



# AGENDA

Finance Committee  
Special Meeting  
Village Hall

1900 Hassell Road, Hoffman Estates, IL 60169

---

July 7, 2025

Council Chambers

Immediately Following  
Planning, Building & Zoning  
Committee

---

1. **CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL**
2. **PUBLIC COMMENT**
3. **NEW BUSINESS**
  - A. Request acknowledgment of receipt and filing of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 2024.
4. **ADJOURNMENT**

Further details and information can be found in the agenda packet attached hereto and incorporated herein and can also be viewed online at [www.hoffmanestates.org](http://www.hoffmanestates.org) and/or in person in the Village Clerk's office. The Village of Hoffman Estates complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). For accessibility assistance, call the ADA Coordinator at 847/882-9100.



## AGENDA ITEM REPORT

Finance Committee

July 7, 2025

ITEM 3A

**REQUEST:** Request acknowledgment of receipt and filing of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 2024.

**FROM:** Rachel Musiala, Finance Director

**ITEM TYPE:** Action Item - Committee

---

### REQUEST SUMMARY

Each year the Village retains a CPA firm to perform an audit of the Village's annual financial statements. For fiscal year 2024, the firm of Sikich LLP performed the audit. Sikich has given the 2024 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report) their "unmodified opinion." This means that the financial statements are fairly presented and are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A detailed summary of the Village's financial condition can be found in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), which is located within the attached Annual Report, directly following the General Purpose External Financial Statements tab.

As you may recall during the FY2025 budget process, staff used estimates to project what the year-end results would be for FY2024. Although we had budgeted to utilize \$6.25 million of General Fund reserves for one-time capital expenses, we predicted that large reduction of reserves would not be needed due to increases in sales taxes, building permits, and real estate transfer tax revenue that was expected to be over budget. In reality, the General Fund (which includes the Municipal Waste System Fund in the attached Annual Report) only needed to utilize \$225,877 of fund reserves. This significant reduction of funding needed is primarily related to positive revenue growth in the above revenues that were mentioned as well as income taxes and interest income.

The statement of net position (pages 7 and 8 of the Annual Report) presents information on all of the Village's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Village is improving or deteriorating. For the Village in total, assets exceeded liabilities by \$79,195,820 as of December 31, 2024 compared to \$81,406,077 as of December 31, 2023, decreasing by \$2,210,257. This is primarily due to the increase in the Village's general obligation bonds payable resulting from the issuance of the 2024 bonds for the new fire station.

At the end of FY2024, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$29,253,076 (up slightly from \$29,114,000 as of 12/31/2023), while total fund balance equaled \$37,742,890 (down from \$37,968,767 as of 12/31/2023). The Village's current fund balance policy states that the Village will strive to maintain an unassigned fund balance

within the General Fund equal to 25 percent of the preceding year's annual operating budget. As of December 31, 2024, unassigned fund balance represents 34.6% of the total budgeted General Fund expenditures. Fund reserves are important to assist in absorbing revenue decreases due to economic conditions as well as provide adequate cash flow.

### **FINANCIAL IMPACT**

These positive General Fund financial results put the Village in a position to address more of the major capital projects and initiatives that are planned for the near future. In addition to the \$5,450,000 of General Fund reserves that was approved to be used for FY2025 capital purchases, preliminary capital needs for FY2026 are continuing to be a funding priority so the available fund reserves will be utilized to assist with those needs that the Village Board will soon consider as part of the capital and operating budget process.

### **RECOMMENDATION**

Request acknowledgment of receipt and filing of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 2024.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

1. 2024 Annual Report - VOHE

**ANNUAL  
COMPREHENSIVE  
FINANCIAL REPORT  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED  
DECEMBER 31, 2024**



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES,  
ILLINOIS**

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE  
FINANCIAL REPORT**

For the Year Ended  
December 31, 2024

Prepared by Finance Department

Rachel Musiala  
Director of Finance

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <u>Page(s)</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |
| Principal Officials .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | i              |
| Organization Chart.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ii             |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.....                                                                                                                                                                    | iii            |
| Letter of Transmittal .....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | iv-viii        |
| <b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT .....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1-4            |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER<br>FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS<br>BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN<br>ACCORDANCE WITH <i>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</i> ..... | 5-6            |
| <b>GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| Management’s Discussion and Analysis.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | MD&A 1-12      |
| <b>Basic Financial Statements</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |
| <b>Government-Wide Financial Statements</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |
| Statement of Net Position .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7-8            |
| Statement of Activities .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9-10           |
| <b>Fund Financial Statements</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |
| <b>Governmental Funds</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |
| Balance Sheet .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11-12          |
| Reconciliation of Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to<br>the Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position.....                                                                                                            | 13             |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 14             |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

---

Page(s)

**FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)**

**GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Governmental Funds (Continued)

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Governmental<br>Activities in the Statement of Activities ..... | 15 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

Proprietary Funds

|                                                                  |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Statement of Net Position.....                                   | 16-17 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position..... | 18    |
| Statement of Cash Flows.....                                     | 19-20 |

Fiduciary Funds

|                                                      |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position .....            | 21 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position ..... | 22 |

|                                              |    |
|----------------------------------------------|----|
| Index to Notes to Financial Statements ..... | 23 |
|----------------------------------------------|----|

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Notes to Financial Statements ..... | 24-79 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|

Required Supplementary Information

|                                                                                                             |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual<br>General Fund ..... | 80 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information .....                                                           | 81 |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions                                                                          |    |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund .....                                                                    | 82 |
| Police Pension Fund .....                                                                                   | 83 |
| Firefighters' Pension Fund .....                                                                            | 84 |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

---

Page(s)

**FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)**

**GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**Required Supplementary Information (Continued)**

|                                                                                                                          |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability<br>and Related Ratios                                        |       |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund .....                                                                                 | 85-86 |
| Police Pension Fund .....                                                                                                | 87-88 |
| Firefighters' Pension Fund .....                                                                                         | 89-90 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability<br>and Related Ratios Other Postemployment Benefit Plan ..... | 91    |
| Schedule of Investment Returns                                                                                           |       |
| Police Pension Fund .....                                                                                                | 92    |
| Firefighters' Pension Fund .....                                                                                         | 93    |

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

**MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

|                                                                                                                               |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Comparative Balance Sheet by Account - General Fund .....                                                                     | 94-95 |
| Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes<br>in Fund Balance by Account - General Fund .....                 | 96    |
| Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - General Account .....                                                          | 97-98 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes<br>in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual<br>Municipal Waste System Account ..... | 99    |

**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

|                                                                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Combining Balance Sheet .....                                                       | 100 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balances ..... | 101 |

**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**

|                                                                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Combining Balance Sheet .....                                                       | 102-103 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balances ..... | 104-105 |



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

---

Page(s)

**FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)**

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (Continued)**

**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued)**

**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)**

|                                                                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and<br>Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual |     |
| Motor Fuel Tax Fund .....                                                             | 106 |
| Community Development Block Grant Fund .....                                          | 107 |
| Asset Seizure Fund .....                                                              | 108 |
| Roselle Road TIF Fund .....                                                           | 109 |
| Barrington/Higgins TIF Fund .....                                                     | 110 |
| Lakewood Center TIF Fund .....                                                        | 111 |
| Higgins/Old Sutton TIF Fund .....                                                     | 112 |
| Higgins/Hassell TIF Fund .....                                                        | 113 |
| Stonington/Pembroke TIF Fund .....                                                    | 114 |

**Nonmajor Debt Service Funds**

|                                                                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Combining Balance Sheet .....                                                         | 115-116 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes<br>in Fund Balances .....   | 117-118 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes<br>in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual |         |
| 2015B General Obligation Debt Service Fund .....                                      | 119     |
| 2016 General Obligation Refunding Debt Service Fund .....                             | 120     |
| 2017A&B General Obligation Debt Service Fund .....                                    | 121     |
| 2018 General Obligation Refunding Debt Service Fund .....                             | 122     |
| 2019 General Obligation Bond Debt Service Fund .....                                  | 123     |
| 2024 General Obligation Bond Debt Service Fund .....                                  | 124     |

**Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds**

|                                                                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Combining Balance Sheet .....                                                         | 125-126 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes<br>in Fund Balances .....   | 127-128 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes<br>in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual |         |
| Central Area Road Improvement Impact Fee Fund .....                                   | 129     |
| Central Road Corridor Improvement Fund .....                                          | 130     |
| Prairie Stone Capital Fund .....                                                      | 131     |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

---

Page(s)

**FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)**

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (Continued)**

**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued)**

**Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds (Continued)**

|                                                                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes<br>in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Continued) |     |
| Capital Improvements Fund .....                                                                   | 132 |
| Western Area Road Improvement Impact Fee Fund .....                                               | 133 |
| Capital Vehicle and Equipment Fund.....                                                           | 134 |
| Hoffman Boulevard Bridge Fund .....                                                               | 135 |
| Capital Replacement Fund.....                                                                     | 136 |
| Western Corridor Fund .....                                                                       | 137 |
| 2017/2019 Capital Projects Fund.....                                                              | 138 |
| Road Improvement Fund .....                                                                       | 139 |
| Stormwater Management Fund.....                                                                   | 140 |
| 2024 Bond Project Fund .....                                                                      | 141 |

**MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS**

|                                                                                                           |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Waterworks and Sewerage Fund                                                                              |         |
| Statement of Net Position.....                                                                            | 142-143 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in<br>Net Position - Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis ..... | 144-145 |
| NOW Arena Operating Fund                                                                                  |         |
| Statement of Net Position.....                                                                            | 146-147 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in<br>Net Position - Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis ..... | 148-149 |

**INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

|                                                                                                           |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Combining Statement of Net Position.....                                                                  | 150-151 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and<br>Changes in Net Position .....                            | 152     |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows.....                                                                    | 153-154 |
| Information Systems Fund                                                                                  |         |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes<br>in Net Position - Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis ..... | 155     |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

---

Page(s)

**FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)**

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (Continued)**

**INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS (Continued)**

|                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Insurance Fund                                                                          |     |
| Schedule of Net Position - by Program .....                                             | 156 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in<br>Net Position - Budget and Actual ..... | 157 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in<br>Net Position - by Program .....        | 158 |

**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

|                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position -<br>Pension Trust Funds .....            | 159 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position -<br>Pension Trust Funds ..... | 160 |
| Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Budget and Actual                       |     |
| Police Pension Fund .....                                                               | 161 |
| Firefighters' Pension Fund .....                                                        | 162 |
| Statement of Net Position - Custodial Fund                                              |     |
| EDA Special Tax Allocation Fund .....                                                   | 163 |
| Statement of Changes in Net Position - Custodial Fund                                   |     |
| EDA Special Tax Allocation Fund .....                                                   | 164 |

**SUPPLEMENTAL DATA**

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Schedule of Insurance in Force .....                    | 165 |
| Long-Term Debt Requirements                             |     |
| General Obligation Refunding Bond Series of 2015A ..... | 166 |
| General Obligation Bond Series of 2015B .....           | 167 |
| General Obligation Refunding Bond Series of 2015C ..... | 168 |
| General Obligation Refunding Bond Series of 2016 .....  | 169 |
| General Obligation Bond Series of 2017A .....           | 170 |
| General Obligation Refunding Bond Series of 2017B ..... | 171 |
| General Obligation Refunding Bond Series of 2018 .....  | 172 |
| General Obligation Bond Series of 2019 .....            | 173 |
| General Obligation Bond Series of 2024 .....            | 174 |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

---

|                                                           | <u>Page(s)</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>STATISTICAL SECTION</b>                                |                |
| Statistical Section Index.....                            | 175            |
| Financial Trends                                          |                |
| Net Position by Component .....                           | 176-177        |
| Net Position by Component Excluding EDA TIF Activity..... | 178-179        |
| Change in Net Position .....                              | 180-183        |
| Change in Net Position Excluding EDA TIF Activity.....    | 184-187        |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds .....                 | 188-189        |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds .....      | 190-191        |
| Revenue Capacity                                          |                |
| Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property ..... | 192            |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments   |                |
| Schaumburg Township.....                                  | 193            |
| Barrington Township.....                                  | 194            |
| Palatine Township .....                                   | 195            |
| Hanover Township .....                                    | 196            |
| Principal Property Taxpayers .....                        | 197            |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections .....                 | 198            |
| Debt Capacity                                             |                |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type .....                  | 199            |
| Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding .....       | 200            |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt.....  | 201            |
| Schedule of Legal Debt Margin.....                        | 202            |
| Pledged-Revenue Coverage.....                             | 203            |
| Demographic and Economic Information                      |                |
| Demographic and Economic Information .....                | 204            |
| Principal Employers.....                                  | 205            |
| Full-Time Equivalent Employees.....                       | 206            |
| Operating Information                                     |                |
| Operating Indicators .....                                | 207            |
| Capital Assets Statistics.....                            | 208            |

**CONTINUING DISCLOSURE**

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Annual Financial Information..... | 209-221 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

December 31, 2024

---

LEGISLATIVE

Village Board of Trustees

William D. McLeod, President

Gary G. Stanton

Karen V. Mills

Patrick Kinnane

Anna Newell

Karen J. Arnet

Gary J. Pilafas

Patty Richter, Village Clerk

ADMINISTRATIVE

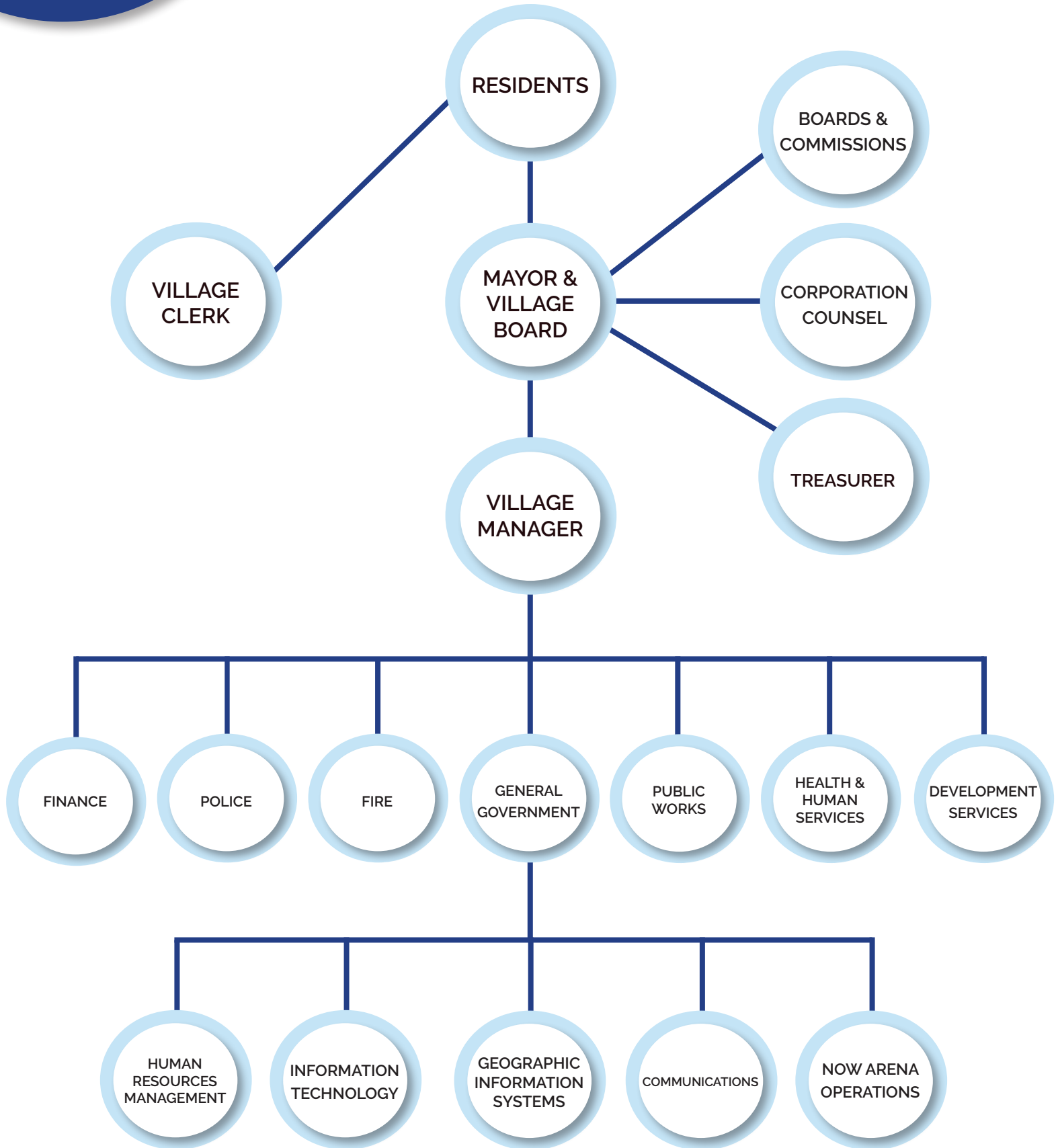
Eric Palm, Village Manager

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Rachel Musiala, Director of Finance



# VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES ORGANIZATION CHART





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting

Presented to

**Village of Hoffman Estates  
Illinois**

For its Annual Comprehensive  
Financial Report  
For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2023

*Christopher P. Morill*

Executive Director/CEO





# HOFFMAN ESTATES

---

June 26, 2025

The Honorable William McLeod, President  
Board of Trustees  
Village Manager Eric Palm  
Citizens of the Village of Hoffman Estates

State law requires that every general-purpose local government publish a complete set of audited financial statements. This report is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Sikich performed the audit this year. The independent auditor's report is included in the Financial Section of this report. The auditors have given this report an unmodified ("clean") opinion, meaning that the financial statements fairly present the Village's financial position at December 31, 2024, and the changes in financial position for the year then ended.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

## **Profile of the Government**

The Village of Hoffman Estates, incorporated in 1959, operates under the council/manager form of government. The legislative body consists of the Village President and Board of six Trustees, all elected on an at-large basis to overlapping four-year terms. The Village Manager is responsible for the day-to-day administration of the Village. The Village is a home rule municipality as defined by the Illinois Constitution. Located approximately thirty miles northwest of Chicago, in Cook County, the Village occupies a land area of approximately 22.1 square miles.

Results of the 2020 Census were received in June, 2021 and show the Village's total population at 52,530. This figure represents an increase of 635 from the last decennial census, which was completed in 2010. The Village is projected to reach its population maximum at 58,000 residents.

Additional demographic information about the Village may be found in the Statistical Section of this report.

The Village provides a full range of general governmental services, including police and fire protection, health and social services, water and sewer utilities, street construction and maintenance, code enforcement, planning and zoning, and general administrative services. The financial reporting entity of the Village of Hoffman Estates is comprised of all funds of the primary government (i.e., the Village of Hoffman Estates as legally defined) and its pension trust funds: the Hoffman Estates Police Pension Fund and the Hoffman Estates Firefighters' Pension Fund. These funds were determined to be pension trust funds due

to their fiduciary and fiscal relationship with the Village as their sole purpose is to provide retirement benefits to the Village's sworn police officers and firefighters. Tax increment financing (TIF) districts have been reported as blended funds in the Village's financial statements, as they are not legally separate. No other legally separate entity qualifies as a component unit of the Village.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Village's financial planning and control. State law requires that a municipality operating under the budget system adopt its annual budget prior to the start of its fiscal year. Through the budget, spending authority is conveyed by expenditure object. Budgetary control is maintained by the use of encumbrance accounting under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments are effectively recorded as temporary expenditures in order to reserve the proper portion of the applicable budgetary account. The legal level of budgetary control is the department level, or, where no departmental segregation of a fund exists, the fund level.

### **Local Economy**

The economy improved through most sectors in Hoffman Estates during 2024 as observed in retail, residential, data center, office, and industrial growth within the Village.

#### ***Data Center/Light Industrial/Office:***

The Village continued capitalizing on the increase of industrial demand as Microsoft continued construction of their large data center facility on 93 acres along Lakewood Boulevard which brought substantial permit revenue to the Village. A second data center developer, Compass Datacenters, began work on demolishing the former Sears Corporate campus and began earthwork to build what will be 5 data center buildings. Hoffman Estates hosted a table at the Bisnow Midwest Data Center conference to help solidify the industry's image of Hoffman Estates being the place to develop data centers. Data centers help diversify the tax base by bringing in a different type of income stream from permit revenue, electrical utility taxes and substantial property taxes. The new Advocate Outpatient Medical Center on Hoffman Boulevard that opened at the end of the year showcases new building techniques, with pre-built, pre-inspected modular exam rooms. The rooms were built off site, delivered as pods, and rolled into the building for installation. This sped up the construction timelines and reduced the need for onsite inspections.

#### ***Retail/Restaurants:***

Many retail and restaurant locations in the Village have held ribbon cuttings over the past year. I Smell Bacon BBQ, Popeye's Chicken, Starbucks and numerous other restaurants and retailers opened across Hoffman Estates during 2024.

#### ***Village TIF Districts:***

##### ***Lakewood Center TIF District:***

Significant activity continued at Bell Works Chicagoland, the redevelopment of the former AT&T campus by Inspired by Somerset Development. It now features office and co-working space, a conference center and a fitness center, retail, restaurants and event space within the main building. Inspired by Somerset Development signed several new businesses, including JumpFly and Vipar while others like Love Local Studio expanded at Bell Works in 2024. Several new larger tenants recently signed leases including: Convergent, a global systems integrator; First Service Residential, a property management company; Identiti, a national provider of signs and graphics; and Arjo, a Swedish medical device supplier. This means that much of the leasable space in the east wing of the building has been built out. The next phase for Bell Works calls for renovation of the mirror-image west wing of the building and the central atrium connecting the two wings.

##### ***Higgins Hassell TIF District:***

Popeye's Louisiana Kitchen on the outlot between Buona Beef and McDonald's opened in 2024 with just one outlot remaining. Playroom Café signed a lease for 9,000 square feet in the main center and opened in early 2025. The center is also under contract with a developer to construct 320 Class A apartment units on the mixed-use site.

*Higgins-Old Sutton TIF District:*

This TIF was created in January 2020 but has not had any development activity as of yet. The property was sold in early 2025 prompting renewed excitement that development could occur in the near future. The property was purchased by a developer who is pursuing the opportunity of a data center on all 185 acres north of Higgins Road.

*Stonington and Pembroke TIF District:*

This TIF was created in 2022 but has not had any major development activity as of yet. The Village approved \$30,000 TIF grant for restaurant, retail, and entertainment businesses to move into the TIF.

***Residential:***

Housing development is booming here in Hoffman Estates. Pulte Homes is redeveloping the former CDK property on Hassell Road next to Village Hall into a 69-unit townhome subdivision. An additional 161 townhomes by Pulte will begin work in 2025 on the Bell Works property, just east of the main commercial building. Additional interest continues in the luxury apartment market in Hoffman Estates with developers eyeing the former Menards site at Barrington Square and land just west of the NOW Arena for mixed use and multifamily projects. The demand is evident—the new apartments at Seasons of Hoffman Estates, which was completed just a few months ago, already boasts a 95% occupancy rate.

### **Long-term Financial Planning**

The Village has a history of sound planning and financial practices. The Village's first Comprehensive Plan was prepared by outside consultants and was adopted in 1969 and has been updated several times since then, most recently in April, 2009. A full update is happening in 2025. The Comprehensive Plan is intended to guide the long range development policy of the Village. A broad array of development related issues are discussed in the plan, including transportation, land use, and economic development. The general guidance provided by the plan is considered when new developments are proposed and when specific programs are considered for implementation by the Village. Over time, it is expected that the broad policies in the plan may need to be adapted to meet changing conditions. Many of the policies of the plan are proposed with this need for flexibility in mind.

The Village also takes stringent steps in preparing for long-term capital planning. Every year, the Village produces a five-year Capital Improvements Program (CIP) budget, which focuses on all vehicles and all capital items that are over \$25,000. The CIP is the result of an ongoing infrastructure and vehicles/equipment planning process. These planning decisions are made with regard to both existing and new facilities and equipment. For existing facilities, the planning process addresses appropriate maintenance strategies and repair versus replacement of facilities. New service demands are also considered since they will affect capital facility requirements as well.

In addition, the Village continues to implement its Sustainability Plan. This plan formally recognizes the green initiatives that the Village has already undertaken, assists in prioritizing future green initiatives and capital projects, identifies potential financial savings, and better positions the Village for future grant and rebate opportunities. The Plan calls for consideration of efficiency, environmental impact, and the long-term viability of the Village's fiscal health.

The Village Board has established guidelines for budgetary and planning purposes of the amount of unassigned fund balance in the General Fund that should be kept as a reserve. This policy states:

"The Village will strive to maintain an Unassigned Fund Balance within the General Fund equal to 25% of the preceding year's annual operating budget (not including transfers to fund capital projects), barring any unforeseen circumstances that may arise as a result of the State of Illinois' financial condition. While the General Fund is above this level of fund balance, any year where year-end revenues exceed expenditures, the amount of surplus will remain in the General Fund or be transferred to other funds to address known future financial needs. This utilization of General Fund surplus will be brought before the Village President and Board of Trustees annually, when applicable, during the Operating Budget process via a recommendation by the Village Manager."

As of December 31, 2024, General Fund unassigned fund balance is 34.60% of budgeted operating expenditures and transfers.

### **Relevant Financial Policies**

The Village has established several specific policies to guide its financial operations. Those policies relate to financial stability and reporting, debt issuance, investment and cash management, purchasing, and budget development and adjustment. Some of the most significant policies include:

- Issue an Annual Comprehensive Financial report within 180 days of the end of each fiscal year that complies with generally accepted accounting principles. (Financial Stability and Reporting)
- Capitalize building improvements, land improvements, infrastructure, vehicles, and equipment having a minimum acquisition cost of \$10,000 or more on an individual asset basis. (Financial Stability and Reporting)
- The budget of a fund shall be considered “balanced” when planned revenues or existing fund equity equal or exceed planned expenditures, that is, total outlays or disbursements, for a fiscal year. (Budget Development and Adjustment)
- Invest public funds in a manner that will provide a competitive investment return with the maximum security while meeting daily cash flow demands of the Village and conform to all state statutes governing the investment of public funds. (Investment and Cash Management)
- Require that all bank deposits be collateralized with high-quality securities having a market value of at least 110% of the underlying securities. (Investment and Cash Management)
- Place all investment securities with a third-party custodian for safekeeping. (Investment and Cash Management)
- Conduct a formal competitive bidding process (newspaper publication) for purchases of \$20,000 or more. (Purchasing)

### **Major Initiatives**

The Village of Hoffman Estates is dedicated to constantly improving the delivery of its services, thereby enhancing the quality of life for its residents and the operating environment for its businesses. The Village Board sets priorities and goals that provide valuable input into the financial planning and practices that will take place throughout the rest of the year, specifically during the budgeting process. The Village will be undertaking a revamp of the major strategic planning priorities in the coming year. The most recently established priorities are:

#### ***Strategic Planning Priorities:***

- *Communication* – Effectively communicate the Village priorities and information to the community in a clear, direct and proactive manner that increases engagement and understanding of Village services, initiatives and programs.
- *Sustainability* - Explore and implement sustainable programs and practices as outlined in the Sustainability Plan by applying for grant opportunities, and integrate sustainability into Village operations where feasible.
- *Transportation* - Collaborate with local, regional, state, and national agencies to identify and implement initiatives to improve all modes of public transportation, including bicycle and pedestrian travel, throughout the Village.

- *Infrastructure* - Maintain and improve the Village's infrastructure, including designing, funding, and implementing a comprehensive and continuing revitalization program for Village streets, water, sanitary sewer, sidewalks, and storm water management projects.
- *Public Safety* - Ensure the health, welfare, and safety of Village residents and businesses through provision of excellent public safety services, including EMS, fire, police, and emergency management, as well as affordable physical and mental health and wellness services.
- *Fiscal Responsibility* - Provide municipal services in a fiscally sustainable manner given current economic conditions, and continue to be a leader in legislative advocacy to protect local governmental revenue streams and oppose unfunded mandates.
- *Economic Development* - Create a thriving and vital local economy with a strong blend of retail, clean-industrial, commercial, and residential properties.
- *Technology* - Evaluate and integrate emerging technology and communication tools where feasible to streamline operations, improve service delivery, foster sustainability, and increase accessibility and convenience to residents and businesses.
- *Organizational Development* - Enhance the Village's operations through employee development and training in core skill sets that will develop our employees and create a cadre of future leaders for the organization.

### **Awards and Acknowledgements**

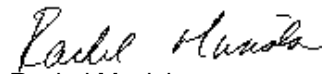
The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Village of Hoffman Estates for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023. This was the forty-first consecutive year the Village has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

In addition, the Village of Hoffman Estates received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget for the 2025 fiscal year. In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communications device. This is the seventeenth year the Village has received this award.

The preparation of this report on a timely basis was made possible by the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Each member of the department has my sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report. In addition, I would like to thank the Village President, the Village Trustees and the Village Manager for their leadership and support in planning and conducting the financial affairs of the Village in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,



Rachel Musiala  
Director of Finance

## **FINANCIAL SECTION**

1415 West Diehl Road, Suite 400  
Naperville, IL 60563  
630.566.8400

**SIKICH.COM**

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable Village President  
Members of the Board of Trustees  
Village of Hoffman Estates, Illinois

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Hoffman Estates, Illinois (the Village), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the basic financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Hoffman Estates, Illinois as of December 31, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under these standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Village and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and for the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Village's ability to continue as a going concern for 12 months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and, therefore, is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Village's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.



## **Other Matters**

### *Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements.

We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### *Supplementary Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements.

The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

We also previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the Village of Hoffman Estates, Illinois' basic financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023, which are not presented with the accompanying financial statements. In our report dated June 25, 2024, we expressed unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information. That audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village of Hoffman Estates, Illinois' basic financial statements as a whole. The 2023 comparative information included on certain combining and individual fund statements and schedules is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records

used to prepare the basic 2023 financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of those basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the 2023 comparative information included on certain combining and individual fund statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements from which they have been derived.

### *Other Information*

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory, supplemental data, statistical sections, and continuing disclosure - annual financial information but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

### **Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 26, 2025 on our consideration of the Village's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

***Sikich CPA LLC***

Naperville, Illinois  
June 26, 2025

1415 West Diehl Road, Suite 400  
Naperville, IL 60563  
630.566.8400

**SIKICH.COM**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER  
FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS  
BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED  
IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***

The Honorable Village President  
Members of the Board of Trustees  
Village of Hoffman Estates, Illinois

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Hoffman Estates, Illinois (the Village), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 26, 2025.

**Report On Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Village's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Village's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Report On Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Village's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

***Sikich CPA LLC***

Naperville, Illinois  
June 26, 2025

**GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**December 31, 2024**

---

As management of the Village of Hoffman Estates (the "Village"), we offer readers of the Village's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Village for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024. Since the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the Transmittal Letter (beginning on page iv) and the Village's financial statements (beginning on page 7). Comparative amounts for 2023 within this discussion and analysis have not been restated for the effects of adoption of GASB Statement No.101, Compensated Absences.

## **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the Village's basic financial statements. The Village's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Village's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the Village's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Village is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the Village's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Village that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities reflect the Village's basic services, including general government, public safety, highways and streets, sanitation, health and welfare, economic development, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities include the water and sewer operations and the operation of the NOW Arena.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 7 through 10 of this report.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Village, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Village can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental Funds.** Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

---

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Village maintains 30 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, which is considered to be a major fund. Data from the other 29 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The Village adopts an annual budget for its General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, Capital Projects Funds, Enterprise Funds, Internal Service Funds, and Fiduciary Funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 11 through 15 of this report.

***Proprietary Funds.*** The Village maintains two different types of proprietary funds: enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Village uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer system as well as the operation of the NOW Arena. Formerly known as the Sears Centre Arena, ownership of the NOW Arena was taken over by the Village in late 2009 and was renamed in 2019. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the Village's various functions. The Village uses internal service funds to account for the costs of property and casualty insurance, workers' compensation insurance, and its information technology. Because both of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund and the NOW Arena Operating Fund, which are both considered to be major funds of the Village. Conversely, the internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 16 through 20 of this report.

***Fiduciary Funds.*** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside of the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Village's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The Village maintains two different types of fiduciary funds: pension trust funds and custodial funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 21 and 22 of this report.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 24 through 79 of this report.

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

**Other Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the Village's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and other post-employment benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 80 through 93 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 94 through 164 of this report.

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE VILLAGE AS A WHOLE**

Beyond presenting current-year financial information in the government-wide and major individual fund formats, the Village also presents comparative information from the prior years in the Management's Discussion and Analysis. By doing so, the Village believes that it is providing the best means of analyzing its financial condition and position as of December 31, 2024. Comparative amounts for 2023 within this discussion and analysis have not been restated for the effects of adoption of GASB Statement No.101, Compensated Absences.

**Net Position**

The table below reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position.

**Table 1**  
**Statement of Net Position**  
**As of December 31, 2024 and 2023**  
**(in thousands)**

|                                               | <b>Governmental<br/>Activities</b> |                    | <b>Business-Type<br/>Activities</b> |                    | <b>Total Primary<br/>Government</b> |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                               | <b>2024</b>                        | <b>2023</b>        | <b>2024</b>                         | <b>2023</b>        | <b>2024</b>                         | <b>2023</b>        |
| Current and Other Assets                      | \$ 124,136.5                       | \$ 114,858.7       | \$ 34,928.6                         | \$ 31,469.1        | \$ 159,065.1                        | \$ 146,327.8       |
| Capital Assets                                | 150,371.8                          | 147,593.7          | 90,302.4                            | 91,107.5           | 240,674.2                           | 238,701.2          |
| <i>Total Assets</i>                           | <i>274,508.3</i>                   | <i>262,452.4</i>   | <i>125,231.0</i>                    | <i>122,576.6</i>   | <i>399,739.3</i>                    | <i>385,029.0</i>   |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources                | 26,403.8                           | 34,915.6           | 2,811.1                             | 3,712.9            | 29,214.9                            | 38,628.5           |
| <b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows</b>     | <b>300,912.1</b>                   | <b>297,368.0</b>   | <b>128,042.1</b>                    | <b>126,289.5</b>   | <b>428,954.2</b>                    | <b>423,657.5</b>   |
| Long-Term Liabilities                         | 224,462.9                          | 214,118.1          | 50,734.0                            | 55,836.1           | 275,196.9                           | 269,954.2          |
| Other Liabilities                             | 16,253.8                           | 15,124.0           | 8,512.1                             | 6,671.8            | 24,765.9                            | 21,795.8           |
| <i>Total Liabilities</i>                      | <i>240,716.7</i>                   | <i>229,242.1</i>   | <i>59,246.1</i>                     | <i>62,507.9</i>    | <i>299,962.8</i>                    | <i>291,750.0</i>   |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                 | 48,634.1                           | 49,395.5           | 1,161.5                             | 1,105.9            | 49,795.6                            | 50,501.4           |
| <b>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</b> | <b>289,350.8</b>                   | <b>278,637.6</b>   | <b>60,407.6</b>                     | <b>63,613.8</b>    | <b>349,758.4</b>                    | <b>342,251.4</b>   |
| Net Position:                                 |                                    |                    |                                     |                    |                                     |                    |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets              | 113,447.5                          | 109,648.9          | 44,371.5                            | 42,987.6           | 157,819.0                           | 152,636.5          |
| Restricted                                    | 8,050.6                            | 7,125.3            | -                                   | -                  | 8,050.6                             | 7,125.3            |
| Unrestricted                                  | (109,936.8)                        | (98,043.8)         | 23,263.0                            | 19,688.1           | (86,673.8)                          | (78,355.7)         |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>                     | <b>\$ 11,561.3</b>                 | <b>\$ 18,730.4</b> | <b>\$ 67,634.5</b>                  | <b>\$ 62,675.7</b> | <b>\$ 79,195.8</b>                  | <b>\$ 81,406.1</b> |

The Village's combined Net Position decreased \$2,210,257, from \$81,406,077 to \$79,195,820, during the fiscal year. Net Position decreased for governmental activities by \$7,169,077 due to increases in general obligation bonds payable and TIF notes payable, both relating to new bonds and notes being issued in 2024. The increase in Net Position of the business-type activities is due to a \$5,245,222 reduction in long



VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

term liabilities due to the Village's scheduled debt service payments. See note 5 for more information on the Village's long-term debt for both governmental and business-type activities.

The Village's combined unrestricted deficit net position increased by \$8,318,039 from (\$78,355,786) to (\$86,673,825) during this fiscal year. The decrease is primarily related to the \$7,169,077 total decrease in governmental net position discussed above.

The second portion of the Village's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used (i.e. capital projects, public safety, and economic development). Restricted net position totaled \$8,050,646 as of December 31, 2024. The increase from 2023 of \$925,309 primarily relates to an increase in the Roselle Road TIF's fund balance, due to receipt of incremental property taxes that will be held for future TIF expenditures.

Finally, the largest portion of the Village's net position is its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, infrastructure, buildings, machinery, and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding, totaling \$157,818,999. The Village uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending.

**Table 2**  
**Net Position: Net Investment in Capital Assets**  
**As of December 31, 2024 and 2023**  
**(in thousands)**

|                                | <i>Governmental<br/>Activities</i> |                     | <i>Business-Type<br/>Activities</i> |                    | <i>Total</i>        |                     |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                | <i>2024</i>                        | <i>2023</i>         | <i>2024</i>                         | <i>2023</i>        | <i>2024</i>         | <i>2023</i>         |
| Capital Assets                 | \$ 150,371.8                       | \$ 147,593.7        | \$ 90,302.4                         | \$ 91,107.5        | \$ 240,674.2        | \$ 238,701.2        |
| Less Outstanding Related Debt: |                                    |                     |                                     |                    |                     |                     |
| 2015A G.O. Bonds               | -                                  | -                   | (5,135.0)                           | (7,560.0)          | (5,135.0)           | (7,560.0)           |
| 2015B G.O. Bonds               | (545.0)                            | (685.0)             | (1,875.0)                           | (2,210.0)          | (2,420.0)           | (2,895.0)           |
| 2015C G.O. Bonds               | -                                  | -                   | (21,765.0)                          | (21,765.0)         | (21,765.0)          | (21,765.0)          |
| 2016 G.O. Bonds                | (8,240.0)                          | (8,240.0)           | -                                   | -                  | (8,240.0)           | (8,240.0)           |
| 2017A G.O. Bonds               | (260.0)                            | (305.0)             | (3,790.0)                           | (4,100.0)          | (4,050.0)           | (4,405.0)           |
| 2017B G.O. Bonds               | (2,240.0)                          | (2,270.0)           | (775.0)                             | (780.0)            | (3,015.0)           | (3,050.0)           |
| 2018 G.O. Bonds                | (19,770.0)                         | (21,650.0)          | (5,600.0)                           | (5,600.0)          | (25,370.0)          | (27,250.0)          |
| 2019 G.O. Bonds                | (1,213.9)                          | (1,321.7)           | (5,548.2)                           | (6,040.9)          | (6,762.1)           | (7,362.6)           |
| 2024 G.O. Bonds                | (8,855.0)                          | -                   | -                                   | -                  | (8,855.0)           | -                   |
| IEPA Loan                      | -                                  | -                   | (2,186.7)                           | (2,286.3)          | (2,186.7)           | (2,286.3)           |
| Equipment Loan                 | (877.6)                            | (1,163.3)           | -                                   | -                  | (877.6)             | (1,163.3)           |
| Less Accounts Payable          |                                    |                     |                                     |                    |                     |                     |
| related to capital assets      | (768.3)                            | (380.0)             | (89.1)                              | -                  | (857.4)             | (380.0)             |
| related to SBITA liability     | (896.9)                            | (614.4)             | (155.3)                             | (218.0)            | (1,052.2)           | (832.4)             |
| Less Outstanding Premiums      | (2,485.0)                          | (2,439.9)           | (589.7)                             | (643.9)            | (3,074.7)           | (3,083.8)           |
| Plus Outstanding Discounts     | -                                  | -                   | 118.0                               | 143.5              | 118.0               | 143.5               |
| Plus Loss on Refunding         | 518.7                              | 594.2               | 594.9                               | 696.4              | 1,113.6             | 1,290.6             |
| Plus Unspent Bond Proceeds     | 8,708.7                            | 530.3               | 865.2                               | 2,244.3            | 9,573.9             | 2,774.6             |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>\$ 113,447.5</b>                | <b>\$ 109,648.9</b> | <b>\$ 44,371.5</b>                  | <b>\$ 42,987.6</b> | <b>\$ 157,819.0</b> | <b>\$ 152,636.5</b> |

For more detailed information, see the Statement of Net Position on page 7 and 8.

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

**Activities**

The table below summarizes the revenue and expenses of the Village's activities.

**Table 3**  
**Changes in Net Position**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024 and 2023**  
**(in thousands)**

|                                             | <b>Governmental Activities</b> |                     | <b>Business-Type Activities</b> |                    | <b>Total Primary Government</b> |                     |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                             | <b>2024</b>                    | <b>2023</b>         | <b>2024</b>                     | <b>2023</b>        | <b>2024</b>                     | <b>2023</b>         |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                             |                                |                     |                                 |                    |                                 |                     |
| Program Revenues:                           |                                |                     |                                 |                    |                                 |                     |
| Charges for Services                        | \$ 22,971.4                    | \$ 18,948.1         | \$ 34,946.6                     | \$ 32,602.2        | \$ 57,918.0                     | \$ 51,550.3         |
| Operating Grants                            | 3,659.4                        | 2,957.6             | -                               | -                  | 3,659.4                         | 2,957.6             |
| Capital Grants/Contributions                | 327.0                          | 107.7               | 494.2                           | 75.1               | 821.2                           | 182.8               |
| General Revenues:                           |                                |                     |                                 |                    |                                 |                     |
| Property Taxes                              | 28,841.7                       | 29,605.4            | -                               | -                  | 28,841.7                        | 29,605.4            |
| Other Taxes                                 | 34,752.3                       | 34,801.8            | 2,675.7                         | 2,620.7            | 37,428.0                        | 37,422.5            |
| Other                                       | 4,595.1                        | 3,502.8             | 2,984.5                         | 2,890.9            | 7,579.6                         | 6,393.7             |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                       | <b>95,146.9</b>                | <b>89,923.4</b>     | <b>41,101.0</b>                 | <b>38,188.9</b>    | <b>136,247.9</b>                | <b>128,112.3</b>    |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                             |                                |                     |                                 |                    |                                 |                     |
| General Government                          | 10,397.1                       | 8,987.3             | -                               | -                  | 10,397.1                        | 8,987.3             |
| Public Safety                               | 52,683.4                       | 51,230.5            | -                               | -                  | 52,683.4                        | 51,230.5            |
| Highways and Streets                        | 18,660.6                       | 16,066.7            | -                               | -                  | 18,660.6                        | 16,066.7            |
| Sanitation                                  | 3,298.2                        | 4,175.7             | -                               | -                  | 3,298.2                         | 4,175.7             |
| Health and Welfare                          | 562.6                          | 2,791.2             | -                               | -                  | 562.6                           | 2,791.2             |
| Culture and Recreation                      | 1,002.9                        | 220.8               | -                               | -                  | 1,002.9                         | 220.8               |
| Economic Development                        | 12,898.3                       | 10,529.6            | -                               | -                  | 12,898.3                        | 10,529.6            |
| Water and Sewer                             | -                              | -                   | 20,083.9                        | 21,786.0           | 20,083.9                        | 21,786.0            |
| NOW Arena                                   | -                              | -                   | 16,243.4                        | 14,867.7           | 16,243.4                        | 14,867.7            |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt                  | 2,627.8                        | 2,830.3             | -                               | -                  | 2,627.8                         | 2,830.3             |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                       | <b>102,130.9</b>               | <b>96,832.1</b>     | <b>36,327.3</b>                 | <b>36,653.7</b>    | <b>138,458.2</b>                | <b>133,485.8</b>    |
| <b>Excess (Deficiency) Before Transfers</b> | <b>(6,984.0)</b>               | <b>(6,908.7)</b>    | <b>4,773.7</b>                  | <b>1,535.2</b>     | <b>(2,210.3)</b>                | <b>(5,373.5)</b>    |
| Transfers In (Out)                          | (185.1)                        | 589.0               | 185.1                           | (589.0)            | -                               | -                   |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>               | <b>\$ (7,169.1)</b>            | <b>\$ (6,319.7)</b> | <b>\$ 4,958.8</b>               | <b>\$ 946.2</b>    | <b>\$ (2,210.3)</b>             | <b>\$ (5,373.5)</b> |
| <b>Net Position, January 1</b>              | <b>\$ 18,730.4</b>             | <b>\$ 24,948.2</b>  | <b>\$ 62,675.7</b>              | <b>\$ 61,729.5</b> | <b>\$ 81,406.1</b>              | <b>\$ 86,677.7</b>  |
| Change in Accounting Principle              | -                              | 101.9               | -                               | -                  | -                               | -                   |
| <b>Net Position, December 31</b>            | <b>\$ 11,561.3</b>             | <b>\$ 18,730.4</b>  | <b>\$ 67,634.5</b>              | <b>\$ 62,675.7</b> | <b>\$ 79,195.8</b>              | <b>\$ 81,406.1</b>  |

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, revenues from governmental activities totaled \$95,146,902. The Village benefits from a highly diversified revenue base. Revenues from the Village's largest single source, property taxes, amounted to \$28,841,691. Property taxes support governmental activities and include the Village's contribution to the Police Pension Fund and Firefighters' Pension Fund.

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

---

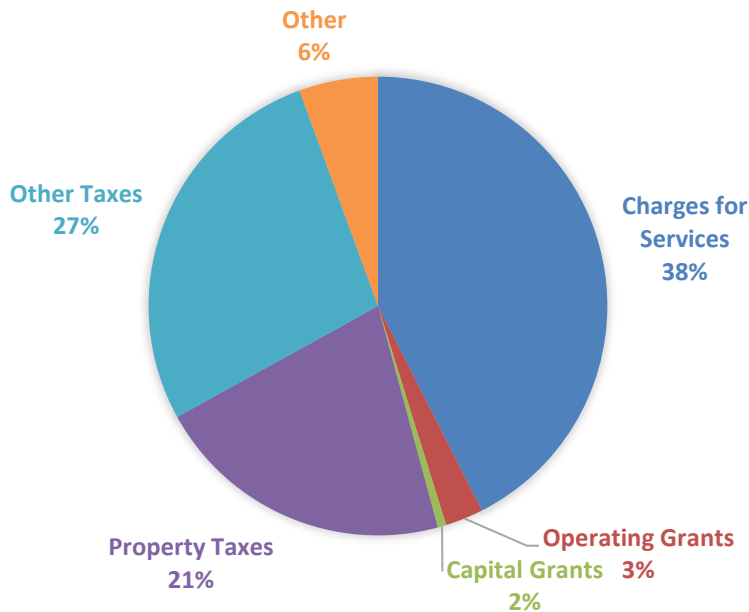
The "other taxes" classification includes a number of different revenue sources. Among those are sales taxes, income taxes, and telecommunications taxes. The two major types of sales taxes are the retailer's occupation tax (ROT) and the home-rule sales tax. Both of these sales taxes are collected by the State of Illinois. A portion of the ROT is shared by the state with its municipalities based upon the point of sale. While the ROT is currently at 9.00%, the equivalent of a 1.00% tax is remitted to Hoffman Estates, in addition to another 1.00% for the Village's home-rule sales tax portion.

In 2024, total sales tax revenues, including both state-shared and home-rule, were \$14,922,123 compared to \$15,352,366 in 2023, a decrease of \$430,243, or 2.8%. The decrease is primarily related to a minor decrease of car sales within the Village as well a reduction due to a business moving out of the Village

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, expenses from governmental activities increased by \$5,298,802 from 2023. The increase is related to capital expenditures including stormwater improvements, road improvements, and construction of a fire station.

In 2024, the change in governmental activities net position of (\$7,169,077) relates to the Village's long-term liabilities, which increased by \$9,753,932 in 2024 (\$218,669,457) from 2023 (\$208,915,525) This is primarily due to the issuance of the 2024 Bonds. See note 5 for more information on the Village's long-term debt.

**Chart 1**  
**Revenues by Source – Primary Government**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024**

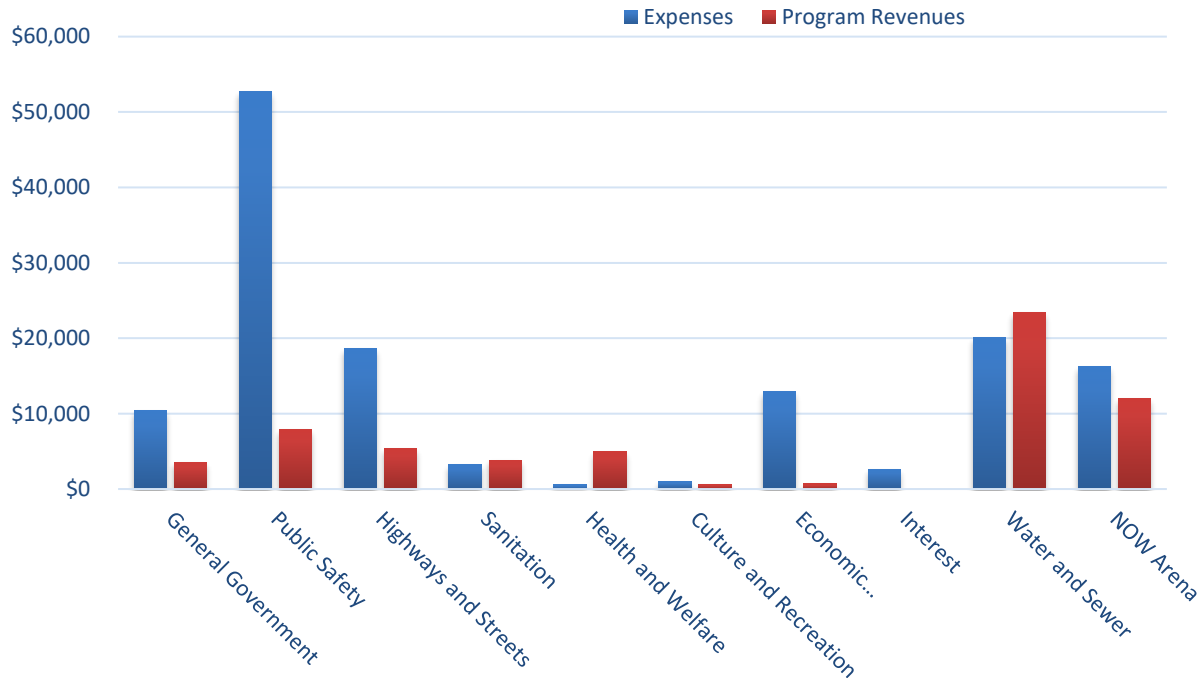


Income and local use taxes are also shared by the state, but on a per-capita basis. Between 2023 and 2024, the Village's income and local use tax revenues increased 3.8% from \$10,513,754 to \$10,909,684. Overall, these revenues came in on target for 2024 with a budgeted amount of \$10,937,270.

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

As you can see by the chart below, very few Village programs are self-funded through program revenues. This is where general revenues like property taxes and sales taxes come in. These non-program revenues are what make it possible to fund necessary functions within the Village.

**Chart 2**  
**Expenses and Program Revenues**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024**  
**(Dollars in Thousands)**

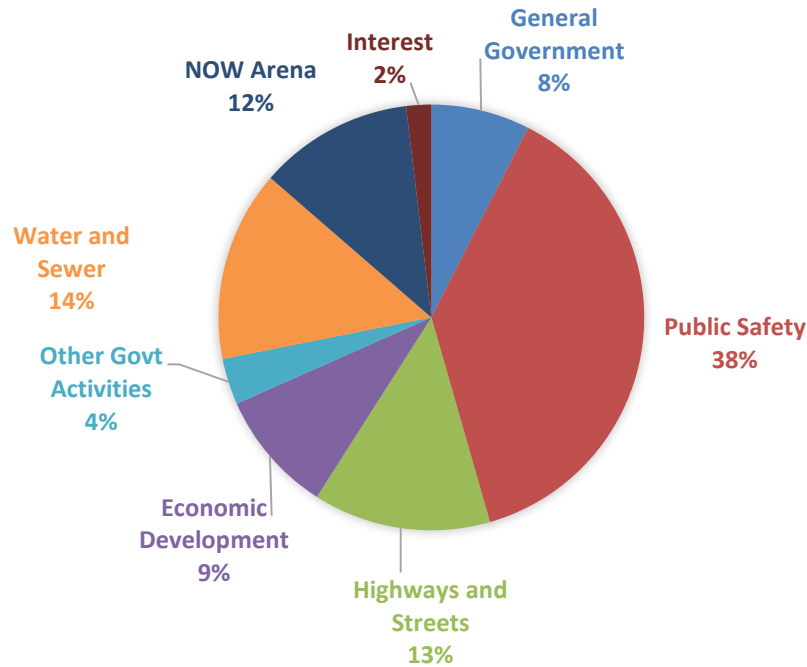


Village expenses amounted to \$138,458,147 in 2024. The largest share is related to Public Safety in the amount of \$52,683,431.

With a high demand for skilled employees in both the public and private sectors in this region, it is important that the Village provide competitive compensation levels for our employees. After conducting an extensive salary comparison study and discovering many salary disparities between Village salaries and those of surrounding communities, the annual funding of the Village's performance-based employee compensation package was awarded at an average of 5.0% increase for non-union employees for 2024. Each of the collective bargaining units (Police, Fire, and Public Works) received salary increases based on their contractual agreements. Those agreements provided for various step (seniority) and general cost of living increases.

Additionally, the NOW Arena saw operating expenses increase from \$11,171,365 in 2023 to \$12,609,256 in 2024. These expenses were offset by NOW Arena charges for services revenue increasing from \$10,730,156 in 2023 to \$11,924,973.

**Chart 3**  
**Expenses by Function**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024**



#### **FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE VILLAGE'S FUNDS**

As noted earlier, the Village uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, the governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$68,273,788. The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the Village. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$29,253,076 while total fund balance equaled \$37,742,890. Unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year and as a measure of the General Fund's liquidity. It may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 34.60% of budgeted General Fund expenditures and transfers out, while total fund balance represents 44.65% of that same amount.

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

**Table 4**  
**General Fund Budgetary Highlights**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024**  
**(in thousands)**

|                                               | <i>Original<br/>Budget</i> | <i>Amended<br/>Budget</i> | <i>Actual</i>     |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                               |                            |                           | <i>2024</i>       | <i>2023</i>       |
| <b>REVENUES &amp; OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b> |                            |                           |                   |                   |
| Taxes                                         | \$34,233.1                 | \$34,233.1                | \$34,225.1        | \$35,179.1        |
| Inter-Governmental                            | 21,803.8                   | 21,803.8                  | 22,460.4          | 22,103.1          |
| Other                                         | 20,104.0                   | 22,069.0                  | 24,700.0          | 19,802.1          |
| Transfers In                                  | -                          | -                         | -                 | -                 |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                         | <b>76,140.9</b>            | <b>78,105.9</b>           | <b>81,385.5</b>   | <b>77,084.3</b>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS</b>             |                            |                           |                   |                   |
| Expenditures                                  | (73,064.0)                 | (73,311.5)                | (70,999.4)        | (67,530.3)        |
| Transfers Out                                 | (9,247.4)                  | (11,227.5)                | (10,612.0)        | (7,914.5)         |
| <b>Total Expenditures and Transfers</b>       | <b>(82,311.4)</b>          | <b>(84,539.0)</b>         | <b>(81,611.4)</b> | <b>(75,444.8)</b> |
| <b>Change in Fund Balance</b>                 | <b>(\$6,170.5)</b>         | <b>(\$6,433.1)</b>        | <b>(\$225.9)</b>  | <b>\$1,639.5</b>  |

Originally, the Village was planning to use approximately \$6.3 million of fund balance to fund one-time capital projects. However, revenues came in higher than expected across several areas of the Village's revenue structure. As a result, the fund balance of the Village's General Fund decreased by only \$225,877 during the current fiscal year.

In years where revenues exceed expenditures within the General Fund, excess funds are utilized according to the Village's Fund Balance Policy. This policy states that the Village will strive to maintain an unassigned fund balance within the General Fund equal to 25.0% of the preceding year's annual operating budget. While the General Fund is above this level of fund balance, any year where year-end revenues exceed expenditures, the amount of surplus will be transferred to other funds to address known future financial needs. The utilization of General Fund surplus will be brought before the Village President and Board of Trustees annually, when applicable, during the Operating Budget process via a recommendation by the Village Manager.

Actual General Fund revenues were more than originally budgeted by \$5,244,647 during fiscal year 2024. These higher revenue levels can be attributed to increased interest income, building permit fees and engineering fees received from large developments happening in the Village. General Fund expenditures and transfers out ended up being less than the amended budget by \$2,927,626 in 2024.

With respect to the business-type activities in 2024, the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund recorded an increase in net position in the amount of \$4,316,883. This increase in net position is due to expenses of the fund being under budget by over \$6 million due to the capitalization of budgeted asset purchases. Restricted and unrestricted net position of the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund at the end of the year amounted to \$14,345,006 and \$18,628,225, respectively.

The NOW Arena Operating Fund was created in 2009 when the Village took over ownership of the arena. This fund is used to account for all operations of the NOW Arena. As of December 31, 2024, this fund had an unrestricted net position in the amount of \$4,634,781.

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

---

The Village Board amended the fiscal year 2024 budget once during the year. The budget amendment was primarily for the following purposes:

- Operating transfers (\$1,790,000) to the Capital Vehicle and Equipment Fund for vehicles that have been ordered but not yet delivered.
- Increase in Workers Compensation Claims (\$451,000) in the Insurance Fund for higher than anticipated claims.
- Increase in Retirement Pensions (\$367,000) in the Police Pension Fund and (\$360,000) in the Fire Pension Fund for increased retirement pensions from unforeseen retirements.
- Increase in Other Capital Expenditures (\$7,867,000) and Professional Services (\$710,000) in the Lakewood Center TIF Fund for the issuance of notes and reimbursing the Village for staff time and costs associated with the TIF.
- Increase in Other Contractual Services (\$636,000) in the 2019 Capital Improvements Fund for streetlight replacements utilizing bond proceeds.

#### **CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

##### **Capital Assets**

The Village's investment in capital assets for both its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2024 amounted to \$240,674,264 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, vehicles, roads, bridges, intangible right-to use assets and storm sewers. The total investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year increased by 0.83% from 2023.

Major capital asset events during 2024 included the following:

- The Village reconstructed nine (3) streets and resurfaced 27 streets in 2024, resulting in the addition of \$1,771,777 in new streets.
- The Village purchased and took delivery of 27 new vehicles totaling \$3,443,805: thirteen for Public Works, twelve for the Police Department, and two for the Fire Department.
- The Village had various sanitary sewer improvements totaling \$2,422,514 including a well rehabilitation, water main improvements and a water interconnect project with a neighboring community.
- The Village purchased numerous pieces of equipment for departments totaling \$292,250 including a stump grinder, a tornado siren, and software storage systems and servers.
- The Village performed various storm sewer improvements of \$1,447,380 throughout the Village.

The following schedule reflects the Village's capital asset balances as of December 31, 2024.

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

**Table 5**  
**Capital Assets**  
**As of December 31, 2024 and 2023**  
**(in thousands)**

|                                   | <i>Governmental<br/>Activities</i> |                     | <i>Business-Type<br/>Activities</i> |                    | <i>Total</i>        |                     |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                   | <i>2024</i>                        | <i>2023</i>         | <i>2024</i>                         | <i>2023</i>        | <i>2024</i>         | <i>2023</i>         |
| Land and Land Right of Way        | \$ 52,286.1                        | \$ 52,286.1         | \$ 6,499.0                          | \$ 6,499.0         | \$ 58,785.1         | \$ 58,785.1         |
| Plant System and Equipment        | -                                  | -                   | 68,218.7                            | 65,796.2           | 68,218.7            | 65,796.2            |
| Buildings and Improvements        | 50,537.1                           | 50,567.9            | 79,924.0                            | 79,924.0           | 130,461.1           | 130,491.9           |
| Machinery, Vehicles and Equipment | 22,380.3                           | 19,161.7            | 8,829.8                             | 8,616.5            | 31,210.1            | 27,778.2            |
| Infrastructure                    | 145,502.4                          | 142,387.8           | -                                   | -                  | 145,502.4           | 142,387.8           |
| Intangible Right-to-Use Assets    | 1,616.8                            | 918.6               | 401.3                               | 325.9              | 2,018.1             | 1,244.5             |
| Construction in Progress          | 4,263.9                            | 1,934.5             | 1,573.8                             | 1,153.0            | 5,837.7             | 3,087.5             |
| Less:                             |                                    |                     |                                     |                    |                     |                     |
| Accumulated Depreciation          | (126,214.8)                        | (119,662.9)         | (75,144.1)                          | (71,207.1)         | (201,358.9)         | (190,870.0)         |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>\$ 150,371.8</b>                | <b>\$ 147,593.7</b> | <b>\$ 90,302.5</b>                  | <b>\$ 91,107.5</b> | <b>\$ 240,674.3</b> | <b>\$ 238,701.2</b> |

Additional information on the Village's capital assets can be found in note 4 on pages 37 through 39 of this report.

**Long-Term Debt**

The following table summarizes the Village's bonded and similar indebtedness.

**Table 6**  
**Bonded and Similar Indebtedness**  
**As of December 31, 2024 and 2023**  
**(in thousands)**

|                                | <i>Governmental<br/>Activities</i> |                     | <i>Business-Type<br/>Activities</i> |                    | <i>Total</i>        |                     |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                | <i>2024</i>                        | <i>2023</i>         | <i>2024</i>                         | <i>2023</i>        | <i>2024</i>         | <i>2023</i>         |
| General Obligation Bonds       | \$ 41,123.9                        | \$ 34,471.7         | \$ 44,488.2                         | \$ 48,055.9        | \$ 85,612.1         | \$ 82,527.6         |
| IEPA Loans Payable             | -                                  | -                   | 2,186.7                             | 2,286.3            | 2,186.7             | 2,286.3             |
| Unamortized Prem/(Discount)    | 2,485.0                            | 2,439.9             | 471.7                               | 500.5              | 2,956.7             | 2,940.4             |
| TIF Revenue Notes              | 40,746.0                           | 33,212.6            | -                                   | -                  | 40,746.0            | 33,212.6            |
| Equipment Financing Loan       | 877.6                              | 1,163.3             | -                                   | -                  | 877.6               | 1,163.3             |
| SBITA Liability                | 896.9                              | 614.4               | 155.3                               | 217.9              | 1,052.2             | 832.3               |
| Compensated Absences           | 3,063.7                            | 2,778.8             | 321.7                               | 335.0              | 3,385.4             | 3,113.8             |
| Total OPEB Liability           | 7,779.3                            | 8,175.6             | 736.5                               | 801.2              | 8,515.8             | 8,976.8             |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF   | 6,441.7                            | 10,449.5            | 2,034.2                             | 3,299.8            | 8,475.9             | 13,749.3            |
| Net Pension Liability - Police | 72,615.4                           | 74,455.2            | -                                   | -                  | 72,615.4            | 74,455.2            |
| Net Pension Liability - Fire   | 48,433.6                           | 46,357.1            | -                                   | -                  | 48,433.6            | 46,357.1            |
| Asset Retirement Obligation    | -                                  | -                   | 339.5                               | 339.5              | 339.5               | 339.5               |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>\$ 224,463.1</b>                | <b>\$ 214,118.1</b> | <b>\$ 50,733.8</b>                  | <b>\$ 55,836.1</b> | <b>\$ 275,196.9</b> | <b>\$ 269,954.2</b> |

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Village had total debt outstanding of \$275,196,885. Of this amount, \$85,612,090 comprises general obligation bonds backed by the full faith and credit of the Village. The Village also issues notes where the Village pledges incremental tax revenue derived from separately created tax increment financing districts. These notes are not obligations of the Village and are secured only by the incremental revenues generated by the TIF districts. Compared to 2023 figures, the Village's total long-term debt increased by \$5,242,697, or 1.94%, in 2024.

The Village received some Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) loans for projects that relate to our water towers and rehabilitating a lift station. Engineering for these projects started in 2019 and construction was completed in 2022. The amount of loan payable is \$2,186,725 as of December 31, 2024.



VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

---

As an Illinois home-rule community, the Village is not subject to any debt limitation. The Village's general obligation bonds have been given a credit rating of AA+ from Standard & Poor's, which was reaffirmed in May, 2024. Standard & Poor's rating reflected the Village's strong economy and management, and highlighted the Village's budgetary flexibility and strong liquidity.

Additional information on the Village's long-term debt can be found in note 5 on pages 39 through 47 of this report.

### **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES**

Property taxes imposed on property within the Village's corporate limits provide a stable revenue source. The levies for the police and fire pension plans, which are actuarially determined, increased slightly in tax levy year 2024 (fiscal year 2025). Pension funding comes from three sources: employee contributions, employer contributions and investment returns. Since employee contributions are capped by the Illinois General Assembly, the fiscal burden falls upon Village contributions (local taxpayers) to keep these funds financially solvent. By law, Hoffman Estates is mandated to fund the pension benefits of police, firefighters and other municipal employees.

All Village Sworn Police Officers and Firefighters are covered under the downstate police pension plan and fire pension plan, respectively, as governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes and amended only by the Illinois Legislature. All other Village employees are covered under the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF).

The 2020 census found that the median household income was \$92,423 and the median home value was \$286,600. The Village's population, per the 2020 census, is 52,530, an increase of 635 from the 2010 census figure of 51,895. This increase in population means that the Village will be entitled to larger portions of state-shared revenues such as income taxes and motor fuel taxes.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the Village's budget for the 2025 fiscal year. With its healthy fund reserves, the Village is planning on utilizing \$5,450,000 of General Fund fund balance in the 2025 fiscal year budget for capital projects.

A water, sanitary sewer and storm sewer rate study was completed & presented to the Village Board in 2024. The results of the study included recommended routine rate increases to the Village's water & sewer rates and stormwater rates to adequately fund operations of the Water & Sewer Fund and Stormwater Fund. In FY2024, the Village implemented a four percent (4.0%) increase to water and sewer rates. A new water and sewer rate study will occur in 2029.

### **CONTACTING THE VILLAGE'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the Village's finances and to demonstrate the Village's accountability of the money it receives. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to Rachel Musiala, Director of Finance, Village of Hoffman Estates, 1900 Hassell Road, Hoffman Estates, IL 60169.

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**

December 31, 2024

|                                                                                 | <b>Primary Government</b>          |                                     |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                 | <b>Governmental<br/>Activities</b> | <b>Business-Type<br/>Activities</b> | <b>Total</b>       |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                   |                                    |                                     |                    |
| Cash and Investments                                                            | \$ 75,018,214                      | \$ 28,156,827                       | \$ 103,175,041     |
| Receivables (Net, Where Applicable,<br>of Allowances for Uncollectibles)        |                                    |                                     |                    |
| Property Taxes                                                                  | 30,001,628                         | -                                   | 30,001,628         |
| Accounts                                                                        | 506,329                            | 3,778,431                           | 4,284,760          |
| Accrued Interest                                                                | 689,436                            | 81,150                              | 770,586            |
| Lease                                                                           | 7,654,142                          | 342,849                             | 7,996,991          |
| Other                                                                           | 3,960,896                          | 1,402,126                           | 5,363,022          |
| Deposits                                                                        | 30,000                             | -                                   | 30,000             |
| Prepaid Expenses                                                                | 279,270                            | 14,099                              | 293,369            |
| Inventories                                                                     | 147,772                            | 287,866                             | 435,638            |
| Restricted Cash                                                                 | -                                  | 865,227                             | 865,227            |
| Assets Held by Agent                                                            | 48,482                             | -                                   | 48,482             |
| Due from Other Governments                                                      | 5,800,314                          | -                                   | 5,800,314          |
| Tangible and Intangible Capital Assets                                          |                                    |                                     |                    |
| Not Depreciated                                                                 | 56,550,031                         | 8,072,757                           | 64,622,788         |
| Depreciated and Amortized (Net of<br>Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization) | 93,821,786                         | 82,229,690                          | 176,051,476        |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                                             | <b>274,508,300</b>                 | <b>125,231,022</b>                  | <b>399,739,322</b> |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                           |                                    |                                     |                    |
| Pension Items - IMRF                                                            | 5,411,819                          | 1,708,996                           | 7,120,815          |
| Pension Items - Firefighters' Pension                                           | 11,172,235                         | -                                   | 11,172,235         |
| Pension Items - Police Pension                                                  | 7,172,031                          | -                                   | 7,172,031          |
| OPEB Items                                                                      | 2,129,002                          | 201,575                             | 2,330,577          |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                                                     | -                                  | 305,550                             | 305,550            |
| Unamortized Loss on Refunding                                                   | 518,715                            | 594,931                             | 1,113,646          |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>                                     | <b>26,403,802</b>                  | <b>2,811,052</b>                    | <b>29,214,854</b>  |
| <b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows<br/>of Resources</b>                      | <b>300,912,102</b>                 | <b>128,042,074</b>                  | <b>428,954,176</b> |

(This statement continued on the following page.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (Continued)

December 31, 2024

|                                                            | Primary Government         |                             |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                            | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total             |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                         |                            |                             |                   |
| Accounts Payable                                           | \$ 5,046,014               | \$ 2,491,256                | \$ 7,537,270      |
| Accrued Payroll                                            | 1,082,009                  | 89,292                      | 1,171,301         |
| Accrued Interest Payable                                   | 3,246,953                  | 154,017                     | 3,400,970         |
| Claims Payable                                             | 838,668                    | -                           | 838,668           |
| Benefits Payable                                           | 303,179                    | -                           | 303,179           |
| Unearned Revenues                                          | 542,158                    | 5,755,357                   | 6,297,515         |
| Due to FSA participants                                    | 23,482                     | -                           | 23,482            |
| Deposits Payable                                           | 5,171,325                  | 22,196                      | 5,193,521         |
| Long-Term Liabilities                                      |                            |                             |                   |
| Due Within One Year                                        | 5,793,469                  | 4,186,917                   | 9,980,386         |
| Due in More than One Year                                  | 218,669,457                | 46,547,042                  | 265,216,499       |
| <br>Total Liabilities                                      | <br>240,716,714            | <br>59,246,077              | <br>299,962,791   |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                       |                            |                             |                   |
| Pension Items - IMRF                                       | 22,879                     | 7,225                       | 30,104            |
| Pension Items - Firefighters' Pension                      | 1,231,839                  | -                           | 1,231,839         |
| Pension Items - Police Pension                             | 1,537,906                  | -                           | 1,537,906         |
| OPEB Items                                                 | 8,782,961                  | 831,574                     | 9,614,535         |
| Leases                                                     | 7,056,863                  | 322,690                     | 7,379,553         |
| Property Taxes                                             | 30,001,628                 | -                           | 30,001,628        |
| <br>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                    | <br>48,634,076             | <br>1,161,489               | <br>49,795,565    |
| <br>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows<br>of Resources | <br>289,350,790            | <br>60,407,566              | <br>349,758,356   |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                                        |                            |                             |                   |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                           | 113,447,497                | 44,371,502                  | 157,818,999       |
| Restricted for                                             |                            |                             |                   |
| Employee Loan Program                                      | 33,500                     | -                           | 33,500            |
| Highways and Streets                                       | 1,362,643                  | -                           | 1,362,643         |
| Debt Service                                               | 34,945                     | -                           | 34,945            |
| Public Safety                                              | 790,247                    | -                           | 790,247           |
| Economic Development                                       | 5,829,311                  | -                           | 5,829,311         |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)                                     | (109,936,831)              | 23,263,006                  | (86,673,825)      |
| <br><b>TOTAL NET POSITION</b>                              | <br>\$ 11,561,312          | <br>\$ 67,634,508           | <br>\$ 79,195,820 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS              | Expenses              | Program Revenues        |                                          |                                        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                 |                       | Charges<br>for Services | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |
| <b>PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>       |                       |                         |                                          |                                        |
| Governmental Activities         |                       |                         |                                          |                                        |
| General Government              | \$ 10,397,005         | \$ 3,576,778            | \$ -                                     | \$ -                                   |
| Public Safety                   | 52,683,431            | 7,064,199               | 786,388                                  | -                                      |
| Highways and Streets            | 18,660,611            | 2,567,758               | 2,531,896                                | 326,976                                |
| Sanitation                      | 3,298,203             | 3,831,110               | -                                        | -                                      |
| Health and Welfare              | 562,608               | 4,971,829               | -                                        | -                                      |
| Culture and Recreation          | 1,002,924             | 624,965                 | -                                        | -                                      |
| Economic Development            | 12,898,321            | 334,748                 | 341,140                                  | -                                      |
| Interest                        | 2,627,774             | -                       | -                                        | -                                      |
| Total Governmental Activities   | 102,130,877           | 22,971,387              | 3,659,424                                | 326,976                                |
| Business-Type Activities        |                       |                         |                                          |                                        |
| Waterworks and Sewerage         | 20,083,886            | 22,972,614              | -                                        | 420,325                                |
| NOW Arena Operating             | 16,243,384            | 11,974,014              | -                                        | 73,859                                 |
| Total Business-Type Activities  | 36,327,270            | 34,946,628              | -                                        | 494,184                                |
| <b>TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b> | <b>\$ 138,458,147</b> | <b>\$ 57,918,015</b>    | <b>\$ 3,659,424</b>                      | <b>\$ 821,160</b>                      |

| <b>Net (Expense) Revenue and Change in Net Position</b> |                                    |                                     |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Primary Government</b>                               |                                    |                                     |                |
|                                                         | <b>Governmental<br/>Activities</b> | <b>Business-Type<br/>Activities</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|                                                         | \$ (6,820,227)                     | \$ -                                | \$ (6,820,227) |
|                                                         | (44,832,844)                       | -                                   | (44,832,844)   |
|                                                         | (13,233,981)                       | -                                   | (13,233,981)   |
|                                                         | 532,907                            | -                                   | 532,907        |
|                                                         | 4,409,221                          | -                                   | 4,409,221      |
|                                                         | (377,959)                          | -                                   | (377,959)      |
|                                                         | (12,222,433)                       | -                                   | (12,222,433)   |
|                                                         | (2,627,774)                        | -                                   | (2,627,774)    |
|                                                         | (75,173,090)                       | -                                   | (75,173,090)   |
|                                                         | -                                  | 3,309,053                           | 3,309,053      |
|                                                         | -                                  | (4,195,511)                         | (4,195,511)    |
|                                                         | -                                  | (886,458)                           | (886,458)      |
|                                                         | (75,173,090)                       | (886,458)                           | (76,059,548)   |
| General Revenues                                        |                                    |                                     |                |
| Taxes                                                   |                                    |                                     |                |
| Property                                                | 28,841,691                         | -                                   | 28,841,691     |
| Home Rule Sales (Nonsales)                              | 5,223,655                          | -                                   | 5,223,655      |
| Real Estate Transfer                                    | 1,186,197                          | -                                   | 1,186,197      |
| Hotel/Motel                                             | 1,517,806                          | -                                   | 1,517,806      |
| Telecommunications                                      | 857,770                            | -                                   | 857,770        |
| Food and Beverage                                       | 643,725                            | 2,255,172                           | 2,898,897      |
| Entertainment                                           | 400,794                            | 420,546                             | 821,340        |
| Replacement                                             | 507,026                            | -                                   | 507,026        |
| Other                                                   | 3,807,193                          | 721,144                             | 4,528,337      |
| Unrestricted Intergovernmental Revenues                 |                                    |                                     |                |
| Sales Tax                                               | 9,698,468                          | -                                   | 9,698,468      |
| Income and Local Use Tax                                | 10,909,684                         | -                                   | 10,909,684     |
| Investment Income                                       | 3,532,571                          | 1,232,694                           | 4,765,265      |
| Miscellaneous                                           | 1,062,535                          | 1,030,620                           | 2,093,155      |
| Transfers In (Out)                                      | (185,102)                          | 185,102                             | -              |
| Total                                                   | 68,004,013                         | 5,845,278                           | 73,849,291     |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                                  | (7,169,077)                        | 4,958,820                           | (2,210,257)    |
| NET POSITION, JANUARY 1                                 | 18,730,389                         | 62,675,688                          | 81,406,077     |
| NET POSITION, DECEMBER 31                               | \$ 11,561,312                      | \$ 67,634,508                       | \$ 79,195,820  |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

BALANCE SHEET

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

December 31, 2024

|                                                                          | General<br>Fund      | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                            |                      |                                   |                       |
| Cash and Investments                                                     | \$ 34,131,361        | \$ 35,178,816                     | \$ 69,310,177         |
| Receivables (Net, Where Applicable,<br>of Allowances for Uncollectibles) |                      |                                   |                       |
| Property Taxes                                                           | 25,553,312           | 4,448,316                         | 30,001,628            |
| Accounts                                                                 | 456,880              | 49,449                            | 506,329               |
| Accrued Interest                                                         | 626,066              | 19,939                            | 646,005               |
| Leases                                                                   | 7,654,142            | -                                 | 7,654,142             |
| Other                                                                    | 3,337,704            | 620,053                           | 3,957,757             |
| Prepaid Items                                                            | 240,020              | 31,250                            | 271,270               |
| Assets Held by Agents                                                    | 48,482               | -                                 | 48,482                |
| Inventory                                                                | 147,772              | -                                 | 147,772               |
| Due from Other Governments                                               | 5,603,059            | 197,255                           | 5,800,314             |
| Due from Other Funds                                                     | 10,036               | -                                 | 10,036                |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                                      | <b>\$ 77,808,834</b> | <b>\$ 40,545,078</b>              | <b>\$ 118,353,912</b> |

(This statement continued on the following page.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**BALANCE SHEET**

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued)**

December 31, 2024

|                                                                               | <b>General<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Nonmajor<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</b> | <b>Total</b>          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS<br/>OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>       |                         |                                            |                       |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                            |                         |                                            |                       |
| Accounts Payable                                                              | \$ 3,021,413            | \$ 1,722,021                               | \$ 4,743,434          |
| Accrued Payroll                                                               | 1,059,497               | -                                          | 1,059,497             |
| Unearned Revenues                                                             | 527,180                 | 14,978                                     | 542,158               |
| Due to FSA Participants                                                       | 23,482                  | -                                          | 23,482                |
| Due to Other Funds                                                            | -                       | 10,036                                     | 10,036                |
| Deposits Payable                                                              | 1,352,496               | 3,818,829                                  | 5,171,325             |
| Total Liabilities                                                             | 5,984,068               | 5,565,864                                  | 11,549,932            |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                          |                         |                                            |                       |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes                                          | 25,553,312              | 4,448,316                                  | 30,001,628            |
| Leases                                                                        | 7,056,863               | -                                          | 7,056,863             |
| Unavailable State Taxes                                                       | 1,471,701               | -                                          | 1,471,701             |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                                           | 34,081,876              | 4,448,316                                  | 38,530,192            |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources                           | 40,065,944              | 10,014,180                                 | 50,080,124            |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                          |                         |                                            |                       |
| Nonspendable                                                                  |                         |                                            |                       |
| Prepaid Items                                                                 | 240,020                 | 31,250                                     | 271,270               |
| Inventories                                                                   | 147,772                 | -                                          | 147,772               |
| Restricted                                                                    |                         |                                            |                       |
| Employee Loan Program                                                         | 33,500                  | -                                          | 33,500                |
| Highways and Streets                                                          | -                       | 1,362,643                                  | 1,362,643             |
| Debt Service                                                                  | -                       | 34,945                                     | 34,945                |
| Public Safety                                                                 | 304,645                 | 485,602                                    | 790,247               |
| Economic Development                                                          | -                       | 5,829,311                                  | 5,829,311             |
| Assigned                                                                      |                         |                                            |                       |
| Employee Health                                                               | 2,334,987               | -                                          | 2,334,987             |
| Subsequent Budget                                                             | 5,428,890               | -                                          | 5,428,890             |
| Capital Improvements                                                          | -                       | 22,797,183                                 | 22,797,183            |
| Unassigned (Deficit)                                                          | 29,253,076              | (10,036)                                   | 29,243,040            |
| Total Fund Balances                                                           | 37,742,890              | 30,530,898                                 | 68,273,788            |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS<br/>OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b> | <b>\$ 77,808,834</b>    | <b>\$ 40,545,078</b>                       | <b>\$ 118,353,912</b> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

RECONCILIATION OF FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE  
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

December 31, 2024

---

|                                            |                      |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</b> | <b>\$ 68,273,788</b> |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

|                                                                                                                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds |             |
| Capital assets                                                                                                                        | 150,371,817 |
| Less capital assets of internal service funds included above                                                                          | (978,570)   |

|                                                                                                                                                          |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds |              |
| Compensated absences                                                                                                                                     | (3,063,695)  |
| Plus compensated absences of internal service funds included above                                                                                       | 36,663       |
| Net other postemployment benefit obligation and related termination benefits                                                                             | (7,779,283)  |
| Plus net other postemployment benefit obligation of internal service funds included above                                                                | 142,392      |
| Unamortized bond premium                                                                                                                                 | (2,484,951)  |
| Loss on refundings                                                                                                                                       | 518,715      |
| General obligation bonds payable                                                                                                                         | (41,123,865) |
| Equipment financing loans                                                                                                                                | (877,630)    |
| Tax increment financing notes payable                                                                                                                    | (40,745,957) |
| SBITA liability                                                                                                                                          | (896,874)    |
| Plus SBITA liabilities of internal service funds included above                                                                                          | 348,308      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes, and net difference between projected and actual earnings for the other postemployment benefit plan are recognized as deferred outflows and inflows of resources on the statement of net position | (6,653,959) |
| Less OPEB related deferred outflows and inflows of internal service funds included above                                                                                                                                                                                  | 121,794     |

|                                                                                                                           |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Net pension liability for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund is shown as a liability on the statement of net position | (6,441,701) |
| Less net pension liability of internal service funds included above                                                       | 339,037     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes, net differences between projected and actual earnings for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund are recognized as deferred outflows and inflows of resources on the statement of net position | 5,388,940 |
| Less IMRF related deferred outflows and inflows of internal service funds included above                                                                                                                                                                                | (283,629) |

|                                                                                                                               |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Net pension liability for the Police and Firefighters' Pension Funds is shown as a liability on the statement of net position | (121,048,970) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes, net differences between projected and actual earnings for the Police and Firefighters' Pension Funds are recognized as deferred outflows and inflows of resources on the statement of net position | 15,574,521 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|

|                                                                                                    |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Accrued interest on long-term liabilities is shown as a liability on the statement of net position | (3,240,717) |
| Less accrued interest of internal service funds included above                                     | (3,118)     |

|                                                                                                                     |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Certain revenues that are deferred in governmental funds are recognized as revenue on the statement of net position | 1,471,701 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                                                                                                            |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| The net position of the internal service funds is included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position | 4,596,555 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

|                                                |                             |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</b> | <b><u>\$ 11,561,312</u></b> |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                      | <b>General<br/>Fund</b> | <b>Nonmajor<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</b> | <b>Total</b>         |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                         |                                            |                      |
| Taxes                                                | \$ 34,225,136           | \$ 7,623,702                               | \$ 41,848,838        |
| Licenses and Permits                                 | 5,701,900               | -                                          | 5,701,900            |
| Intergovernmental                                    | 22,460,375              | 3,448,743                                  | 25,909,118           |
| Charges for Services                                 | 15,087,746              | 1,134,567                                  | 16,222,313           |
| Fines and Forfeits                                   | 850,418                 | 151,455                                    | 1,001,873            |
| Investment Income                                    | 1,925,763               | 1,606,808                                  | 3,532,571            |
| Miscellaneous                                        | 960,722                 | 39,961                                     | 1,000,683            |
| Total Revenues                                       | <u>81,212,060</u>       | <u>14,005,236</u>                          | <u>95,217,296</u>    |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                         |                                            |                      |
| Current                                              |                         |                                            |                      |
| General Government                                   | 8,350,852               | -                                          | 8,350,852            |
| Public Safety                                        | 45,707,285              | 271,415                                    | 45,978,700           |
| Highways and Streets                                 | 7,470,214               | 2,282,553                                  | 9,752,767            |
| Sanitation                                           | 3,298,203               | -                                          | 3,298,203            |
| Health and Welfare                                   | 3,071,858               | -                                          | 3,071,858            |
| Culture and Recreation                               | 260,004                 | -                                          | 260,004              |
| Economic Development                                 | 2,609,057               | 9,607,809                                  | 12,216,866           |
| Capital Outlay                                       | 173,427                 | 15,116,709                                 | 15,290,136           |
| Debt Service                                         |                         |                                            |                      |
| Principal Retirement                                 | 58,500                  | 3,002,331                                  | 3,060,831            |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                          | -                       | 1,798,198                                  | 1,798,198            |
| Total Expenditures                                   | <u>70,999,400</u>       | <u>32,079,015</u>                          | <u>103,078,415</u>   |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | <u>10,212,660</u>       | <u>(18,073,779)</u>                        | <u>(7,861,119)</u>   |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                         |                                            |                      |
| Transfers In                                         | -                       | 11,173,754                                 | 11,173,754           |
| Transfers (Out)                                      | (10,611,964)            | (2,217,089)                                | (12,829,053)         |
| Bonds Issued, at Par                                 | -                       | 8,855,000                                  | 8,855,000            |
| Premium on Bonds Issued                              | -                       | 265,026                                    | 265,026              |
| Notes Issued, at Par                                 | -                       | 7,866,475                                  | 7,866,475            |
| SBITAs Issued                                        | 173,427                 | -                                          | 173,427              |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | <u>(10,438,537)</u>     | <u>25,943,166</u>                          | <u>15,504,629</u>    |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES                          | (225,877)               | 7,869,387                                  | 7,643,510            |
| FUND BALANCES, JANUARY 1                             | <u>37,968,767</u>       | <u>22,661,511</u>                          | <u>60,630,278</u>    |
| FUND BALANCES, DECEMBER 31                           | <u>\$ 37,742,890</u>    | <u>\$ 30,530,898</u>                       | <u>\$ 68,273,788</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES,  
EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE  
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>\$ 7,643,510</b>          |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:                                                                                        |                              |
| Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures; however, they are capitalized and depreciated in the statement of activities                                                    | 10,397,745                   |
| Contributions of capital assets are only reported in the statement of activities                                                                                                          | -                            |
| Sales of capital assets are reported as a proceed in governmental funds but as a gain (loss) from sale on the statement of activities                                                     | (1,296,243)                  |
| The repayment of the principal on long-term debt is reported as an expenditure when due in governmental funds but as a reduction of principal outstanding in the statement of activities  | 3,060,831                    |
| Certain items are reported as interest expense on the statement of activities                                                                                                             |                              |
| Change in accrued interest payable                                                                                                                                                        | (974,140)                    |
| Amortization of bond premiums and discounts, net                                                                                                                                          | 219,998                      |
| Amortization of gain or loss on refunding                                                                                                                                                 | (75,434)                     |
| Depreciation expense does not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, is not reported as expenditures in governmental funds                                        | (6,778,116)                  |
| Certain revenues recognition is different on the full accrual basis than on the modified accrual basis                                                                                    | (70,394)                     |
| The issuance of long-term debt is shown as an other financing source in governmental funds but the principal outstanding is shown as long-term liability on the statement of net position |                              |
| Bonds payable issued                                                                                                                                                                      | (8,855,000)                  |
| Premium on bonds payable issued                                                                                                                                                           | (265,026)                    |
| TIF notes issued                                                                                                                                                                          | (7,866,475)                  |
| SBITA liability issued                                                                                                                                                                    | (173,427)                    |
| The decrease in the total other postemployment benefit obligation is shown as an decrease in expense on the statement of activities                                                       | 392,313                      |
| The change in deferred inflows and outflows of resources for total other postemployment benefit obligation is reported only in the statement of activities                                | 54,399                       |
| The change in the net pension liability for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund is reported only in the statement of activities                                                        | 3,796,843                    |
| The change in deferred inflows and outflows of resources for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund is reported only in the statement of activities                                       | (2,123,873)                  |
| The change in the net pension liability for the Police and Firefighters' Pension Funds is reported only in the statement of activities                                                    | (236,632)                    |
| The change in deferred inflows and outflows for the Police and Firefighters' Pension Funds is reported only in the in the statement of activities                                         | (4,532,546)                  |
| The change in compensated absences payable is shown as an expense on the statement of activities                                                                                          | (291,547)                    |
| The change in net position of certain activities of internal service funds (excluding depreciation included above) is in governmental funds                                               | 804,137                      |
| <b>CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</b>                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>\$ (7,169,077)</u></b> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**

**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

December 31, 2024

|                                                 | <b>Business-Type<br/>Activities</b> |                                |               | <b>Governmental<br/>Activities</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                 | <b>Waterworks<br/>and Sewerage</b>  | <b>NOW Arena<br/>Operating</b> | <b>Total</b>  | <b>Internal<br/>Service</b>        |
| <b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>                           |                                     |                                |               |                                    |
| Cash and Investments                            | \$ 18,704,085                       | \$ 9,452,742                   | \$ 28,156,827 | \$ 5,708,037                       |
| Receivables                                     |                                     |                                |               |                                    |
| Accounts                                        | 3,563,558                           | 214,873                        | 3,778,431     | -                                  |
| Leases                                          | -                                   | 342,849                        | 342,849       | -                                  |
| Accrued Interest                                | 35,491                              | 45,659                         | 81,150        | 43,431                             |
| Other                                           | 331                                 | 1,401,795                      | 1,402,126     | 3,139                              |
| Deposits                                        | -                                   | -                              | -             | 30,000                             |
| Prepaid Expenses                                | 3,000                               | 11,099                         | 14,099        | 8,000                              |
| Inventories                                     | 287,866                             | -                              | 287,866       | -                                  |
| Restricted Cash                                 | 865,227                             | -                              | 865,227       | -                                  |
|                                                 |                                     |                                |               |                                    |
| Total Current Assets                            | 23,459,558                          | 11,469,017                     | 34,928,575    | 5,792,607                          |
| <b>TANGIBLE AND INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS</b>   |                                     |                                |               |                                    |
| Not Depreciated                                 | 2,008,757                           | 6,064,000                      | 8,072,757     | -                                  |
| Depreciated and Amortized                       | 74,002,468                          | 83,371,341                     | 157,373,809   | 1,446,112                          |
| Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization       | (42,198,035)                        | (32,946,084)                   | (75,144,119)  | (467,542)                          |
|                                                 |                                     |                                |               |                                    |
| Net Capital Assets                              | 33,813,190                          | 56,489,257                     | 90,302,447    | 978,570                            |
|                                                 |                                     |                                |               |                                    |
| Total Assets                                    | 57,272,748                          | 67,958,274                     | 125,231,022   | 6,771,177                          |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>           |                                     |                                |               |                                    |
| Pension Items - IMRF                            | 1,708,996                           | -                              | 1,708,996     | 284,833                            |
| OPEB Items                                      | 201,575                             | -                              | 201,575       | 38,969                             |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                     | 305,550                             | -                              | 305,550       | -                                  |
| Unamortized Loss on Refunding                   | 184,488                             | 410,443                        | 594,931       | -                                  |
|                                                 |                                     |                                |               |                                    |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources            | 2,400,609                           | 410,443                        | 2,811,052     | 323,802                            |
|                                                 |                                     |                                |               |                                    |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | 59,673,357                          | 68,368,717                     | 128,042,074   | 7,094,979                          |

(This statement continued on the following page.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**

**PROPRIETARY FUNDS (Continued)**

December 31, 2024

|                                                     | <b>Business-Type Activities</b> |                            |                      | <b>Governmental Activities</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                     | <b>Waterworks and Sewerage</b>  | <b>NOW Arena Operating</b> | <b>Total</b>         | <b>Internal Service</b>        |
| <b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>                          |                                 |                            |                      |                                |
| Accounts Payable                                    | \$ 1,773,958                    | \$ 717,298                 | \$ 2,491,256         | \$ 302,580                     |
| Accrued Payroll                                     | 89,292                          | -                          | 89,292               | 22,512                         |
| Accrued Interest Payable                            | 51,126                          | 102,891                    | 154,017              | 3,118                          |
| Unearned Revenue                                    | -                               | 5,755,357                  | 5,755,357            | -                              |
| Claims Payable                                      | -                               | -                          | -                    | 838,668                        |
| Benefits Payable                                    | -                               | -                          | -                    | 303,179                        |
| Deposits Payable                                    | 22,196                          | -                          | 22,196               | -                              |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable                    | 1,178,235                       | 2,515,000                  | 3,693,235            | -                              |
| IEPA Loans                                          | 102,571                         | -                          | 102,571              | -                              |
| SBITA Liability                                     | 128,099                         | 13,531                     | 141,630              | 173,117                        |
| Total OPEB Liability                                | 43,909                          | -                          | 43,909               | 8,489                          |
| Compensated Absences Payable                        | 205,572                         | -                          | 205,572              | 36,663                         |
| Total Current Liabilities                           | 3,594,958                       | 9,104,077                  | 12,699,035           | 1,688,326                      |
| <b>LONG-TERM LIABILITIES</b>                        |                                 |                            |                      |                                |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable, Net of Premium    | 16,999,731                      | 24,266,980                 | 41,266,711           | -                              |
| IEPA Loans                                          | 2,084,154                       | -                          | 2,084,154            | -                              |
| SBITA Liability                                     | -                               | 13,693                     | 13,693               | 175,191                        |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                         | 339,500                         | -                          | 339,500              | -                              |
| Compensated Absences Payable                        | 116,125                         | -                          | 116,125              | -                              |
| Net Pension Liability                               | 2,034,222                       | -                          | 2,034,222            | 339,037                        |
| Total OPEB Liability                                | 692,637                         | -                          | 692,637              | 133,903                        |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities                         | 22,266,369                      | 24,280,673                 | 46,547,042           | 648,131                        |
| Total Liabilities                                   | 25,861,327                      | 33,384,750                 | 59,246,077           | 2,336,457                      |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                |                                 |                            |                      |                                |
| Pension Items - IMRF                                | 7,225                           | -                          | 7,225                | 1,204                          |
| Leases                                              | -                               | 322,690                    | 322,690              | -                              |
| OPEB Items                                          | 831,574                         | -                          | 831,574              | 160,763                        |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                 | 838,799                         | 322,690                    | 1,161,489            | 161,967                        |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | 26,700,126                      | 33,707,440                 | 60,407,566           | 2,498,424                      |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                                 |                                 |                            |                      |                                |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                    | 14,345,006                      | 30,026,496                 | 44,371,502           | 978,570                        |
| Unrestricted                                        | 18,628,225                      | 4,634,781                  | 23,263,006           | 3,617,985                      |
| <b>TOTAL NET POSITION</b>                           | <b>\$ 32,973,231</b>            | <b>\$ 34,661,277</b>       | <b>\$ 67,634,508</b> | <b>\$ 4,596,555</b>            |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND  
CHANGES IN NET POSITION**

**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                         | <b>Business-Type<br/>Activities</b> |                                | <b>Governmental<br/>Activities</b> |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                                         | <b>Waterworks<br/>and Sewerage</b>  | <b>NOW Arena<br/>Operating</b> | <b>Total</b>                       | <b>Internal<br/>Service</b> |
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>                               |                                     |                                |                                    |                             |
| Charges for Services                                    | \$ 22,972,614                       | \$ 11,924,973                  | \$ 34,897,587                      | \$ 3,626,060                |
| Total Operating Revenues                                | 22,972,614                          | 11,924,973                     | 34,897,587                         | 3,626,060                   |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>                               |                                     |                                |                                    |                             |
| Operations                                              | -                                   | -                              | -                                  | 2,078,803                   |
| Claims and Insurance                                    | -                                   | -                              | -                                  | 2,377,222                   |
| Water Division                                          | 15,084,917                          | -                              | 15,084,917                         | -                           |
| Sewer Division                                          | 2,494,082                           | -                              | 2,494,082                          | -                           |
| NOW Arena                                               | -                                   | 12,609,256                     | 12,609,256                         | -                           |
| Depreciation and Amortization                           | 1,860,693                           | 2,199,600                      | 4,060,293                          | 170,087                     |
| Total Operating Expenses                                | 19,439,692                          | 14,808,856                     | 34,248,548                         | 4,626,112                   |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                                 | 3,532,922                           | (2,883,883)                    | 649,039                            | (1,000,052)                 |
| <b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>                |                                     |                                |                                    |                             |
| Entertainment and Food and Beverage Tax                 | -                                   | 3,396,862                      | 3,396,862                          | -                           |
| Lease Revenue                                           | -                                   | 49,041                         | 49,041                             | -                           |
| Investment Income                                       | 961,989                             | 270,705                        | 1,232,694                          | 272,461                     |
| Interest Expense                                        | (644,194)                           | (1,434,528)                    | (2,078,722)                        | (3,118)                     |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets                          | 31,327                              | -                              | 31,327                             | -                           |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                                   | 14,514                              | 984,779                        | 999,293                            | 64,649                      |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)                 | 363,636                             | 3,266,859                      | 3,630,495                          | 333,992                     |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS<br>AND CONTRIBUTIONS | 3,896,558                           | 382,976                        | 4,279,534                          | (666,060)                   |
| <b>TRANSFERS</b>                                        |                                     |                                |                                    |                             |
| Transfers In                                            | -                                   | 205,406                        | 205,406                            | 1,470,197                   |
| Transfers (Out)                                         | -                                   | (20,304)                       | (20,304)                           | -                           |
| Total Transfers                                         | -                                   | 185,102                        | 185,102                            | 1,470,197                   |
| <b>GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS</b>                         |                                     |                                |                                    |                             |
| Intergovernmental                                       | 420,325                             | 73,859                         | 494,184                            | -                           |
| Total Contributions                                     | 420,325                             | 73,859                         | 494,184                            | -                           |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                                  | 4,316,883                           | 641,937                        | 4,958,820                          | 804,137                     |
| NET POSITION, JANUARY 1                                 | 28,656,348                          | 34,019,340                     | 62,675,688                         | 3,792,418                   |
| <b>NET POSITION, DECEMBER 31</b>                        | <b>\$ 32,973,231</b>                | <b>\$ 34,661,277</b>           | <b>\$ 67,634,508</b>               | <b>\$ 4,596,555</b>         |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                                     | <b>Business-Type<br/>Activities</b> |                                |               | <b>Governmental<br/>Activities</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                                     | <b>Waterworks<br/>and Sewerage</b>  | <b>NOW Arena<br/>Operating</b> | <b>Total</b>  | <b>Internal<br/>Service</b>        |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                         |                                     |                                |               |                                    |
| Receipts from Customers and Users                                   | \$ 26,594,665                       | \$ 13,810,884                  | \$ 40,405,549 | \$ -                               |
| Receipts from Interfund Services Transactions                       | -                                   | -                              | -             | 3,770,136                          |
| Receipts from Miscellaneous Income                                  | 14,514                              | 1,033,820                      | 1,048,334     | -                                  |
| Payments to Suppliers                                               | (16,645,632)                        | (12,922,191)                   | (29,567,823)  | (3,679,715)                        |
| Payments to Employees                                               | (5,173,798)                         | -                              | (5,173,798)   | (757,066)                          |
| Net Cash from Operating Activities                                  | 4,789,749                           | 1,922,513                      | 6,712,262     | (666,645)                          |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL<br/>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>          |                                     |                                |               |                                    |
| Transfers In                                                        | -                                   | 205,406                        | 205,406       | 1,470,197                          |
| Transfers (Out)                                                     | -                                   | (20,304)                       | (20,304)      | -                                  |
| Intergovernmental Income                                            | 420,325                             | 73,859                         | 494,184       | -                                  |
| Entertainment and Food and Beverage Tax                             | -                                   | 3,396,862                      | 3,396,862     | -                                  |
| Reimbursements and Recoveries                                       | -                                   | -                              | -             | 64,649                             |
| Net Cash from Noncapital Financing Activities                       | 420,325                             | 3,655,823                      | 4,076,148     | 1,534,846                          |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND<br/>RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b> |                                     |                                |               |                                    |
| Capital Assets Purchased                                            | (3,090,704)                         | -                              | (3,090,704)   | (99,947)                           |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets                            | 31,327                              | -                              | 31,327        | -                                  |
| Principal Payment on Bonds                                          | (1,242,228)                         | (2,425,000)                    | (3,667,228)   | -                                  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges Paid on Bonds                           | (644,973)                           | (1,329,068)                    | (1,974,041)   | -                                  |
| Principal Payment on SBITA Liabilities                              | (124,123)                           | (13,858)                       | (137,981)     | (176,536)                          |
| Interest Paid on SBITA Liabilities                                  | (2,615)                             | -                              | (2,615)       | -                                  |
| Net Cash from Capital and Related Financing Activities              | (5,073,316)                         | (3,767,926)                    | (8,841,242)   | (276,483)                          |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>                         |                                     |                                |               |                                    |
| Interest Received                                                   | 894,317                             | 225,207                        | 1,119,524     | 229,666                            |
| Net Cash from Investing Activities                                  | 894,317                             | 225,207                        | 1,119,524     | 229,666                            |
| <b>NET INCREASE IN CASH AND<br/>CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>                | 1,031,075                           | 2,035,617                      | 3,066,692     | 821,384                            |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, JANUARY 1</b>                         | 18,538,237                          | 7,417,125                      | 25,955,362    | 4,886,653                          |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, DECEMBER 31</b>                       | \$ 19,569,312                       | \$ 9,452,742                   | \$ 29,022,054 | \$ 5,708,037                       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                           | \$ 17,957,958                       | \$ 9,452,742                   | \$ 27,410,700 | \$ 5,708,037                       |
| Investments                                                         | 746,127                             | -                              | 746,127       | -                                  |
| Restricted Cash                                                     | 865,227                             | -                              | 865,227       | -                                  |
| <b>TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS END OF YEAR</b>                       | \$ 19,569,312                       | \$ 9,452,742                   | \$ 29,022,054 | \$ 5,708,037                       |

(This statement continued on the following page.)

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                                                                  | Business-Type<br>Activities |                        |                     | Governmental<br>Activities |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                  | Waterworks<br>and Sewerage  | NOW Arena<br>Operating | Total               | Internal<br>Service        |
| <b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)<br/>TO NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b> |                             |                        |                     |                            |
| Operating Income (Loss)                                                                          | \$ 3,532,922                | \$ (2,883,883)         | \$ 649,039          | \$ (1,000,052)             |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to<br>Net Cash from Operating Activities        |                             |                        |                     |                            |
| Depreciation and Amortization                                                                    | 1,860,693                   | 2,199,600              | 4,060,293           | 170,087                    |
| Miscellaneous Income                                                                             | 14,514                      | 1,033,820              | 1,048,334           | -                          |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities                                                                |                             |                        |                     |                            |
| Pension Related Items                                                                            | 707,957                     | -                      | 707,957             | 117,992                    |
| OPEB Items                                                                                       | (27,249)                    | -                      | (27,249)            | 1,690                      |
| Receivables                                                                                      | (98,751)                    | (23,503)               | (122,254)           | (3,139)                    |
| Leases                                                                                           | -                           | (13,817)               | (13,817)            | -                          |
| Deposits                                                                                         | -                           | -                      | -                   | 25,000                     |
| Prepaid Expenses                                                                                 | -                           | 3,973                  | 3,973               | 144,076                    |
| Inventory                                                                                        | (12,941)                    | -                      | (12,941)            | -                          |
| Unearned Revenue                                                                                 | -                           | 1,818,149              | 1,818,149           | -                          |
| Accounts Payable                                                                                 | 118,507                     | (211,826)              | (93,319)            | (22,283)                   |
| Accrued Payroll                                                                                  | 24,670                      | -                      | 24,670              | 8,731                      |
| Claims Payable                                                                                   | -                           | -                      | -                   | 286,894                    |
| Benefits Payable                                                                                 | -                           | -                      | -                   | (174,051)                  |
| Deposits Payable                                                                                 | 12,996                      | -                      | 12,996              | -                          |
| Compensated Absences Payable                                                                     | (13,297)                    | -                      | (13,297)            | (6,636)                    |
| Net Pension Liability                                                                            | (1,265,614)                 | -                      | (1,265,614)         | (210,936)                  |
| Total OPEB Liability                                                                             | (64,658)                    | -                      | (64,658)            | (4,018)                    |
| <b>NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                        | <b>\$ 4,789,749</b>         | <b>\$ 1,922,513</b>    | <b>\$ 6,712,262</b> | <b>\$ (666,645)</b>        |
| <b>NONCASH TRANSACTIONS</b>                                                                      |                             |                        |                     |                            |
| SBITA Right-to-Use Asset Addition                                                                | \$ 34,335                   | \$ 41,082              | \$ 75,417           | \$ 524,844                 |
| Issuance of SBITA Liability                                                                      | (34,335)                    | (41,082)               | (75,417)            | (524,844)                  |
| Capital Asset Additions in Accounts Payable and Retainage                                        | 25,110                      | 64,000                 | 89,110              | -                          |
| <b>TOTAL NONCASH TRANSACTIONS</b>                                                                | <b>\$ 25,110</b>            | <b>\$ 64,000</b>       | <b>\$ 89,110</b>    | <b>\$ -</b>                |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION**

**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

December 31, 2024

|                                                                  | <b>Pension<br/>Trust<br/>Funds</b> | <b>Custodial<br/>Funds</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                    |                                    |                            |
| Cash and Short-Term Investments                                  | \$ 3,322,626                       | \$ -                       |
| Investments, at Fair Value                                       |                                    |                            |
| Held in the Illinois Police Officers'<br>Pension Investment Fund | 99,178,970                         | -                          |
| Held in the Illinois Firefighters'<br>Pension Investment Fund    | 117,966,122                        | -                          |
| Prepaid Expenses                                                 | 11,623                             | -                          |
| Total Assets                                                     | 220,479,341                        | -                          |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                               |                                    |                            |
| Accounts Payable                                                 | 5,202                              | -                          |
| Total Liabilities                                                | 5,202                              | -                          |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                                              |                                    |                            |
| Restricted for Pensions                                          | 220,474,139                        | -                          |
| Restricted for Economic Development                              | -                                  | -                          |
| Total Net Position                                               | \$ 220,474,139                     | \$ -                       |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION**

**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                  | <b>Pension<br/>Trust<br/>Funds</b> | <b>Custodial<br/>Funds</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>ADDITIONS</b>                                 |                                    |                            |
| Contributions                                    |                                    |                            |
| Employer                                         | \$ 11,183,490                      | \$ -                       |
| Employee                                         | 1,905,775                          | -                          |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 262,468                            | -                          |
|                                                  | <hr/>                              | <hr/>                      |
| Total Contributions                              | 13,351,733                         | -                          |
|                                                  | <hr/>                              | <hr/>                      |
| Investment Income                                |                                    |                            |
| Net Appreciation in<br>Fair Value of Investments | 17,859,134                         | -                          |
| Interest                                         | 3,047,497                          | -                          |
|                                                  | <hr/>                              | <hr/>                      |
| Total Investment Income                          | 20,906,631                         | -                          |
| Less Investment Expense                          | (195,669)                          | -                          |
|                                                  | <hr/>                              | <hr/>                      |
| Net Investment Income                            | 20,710,962                         | -                          |
|                                                  | <hr/>                              | <hr/>                      |
| Total Additions                                  | 34,062,695                         | -                          |
|                                                  | <hr/>                              | <hr/>                      |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS</b>                                |                                    |                            |
| Benefits and Refunds                             | 17,665,544                         | -                          |
| Administration                                   | 98,266                             | -                          |
| Economic Development                             | -                                  | 10,315                     |
|                                                  | <hr/>                              | <hr/>                      |
| Total Deductions                                 | 17,763,810                         | 10,315                     |
|                                                  | <hr/>                              | <hr/>                      |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE)                          | 16,298,885                         | (10,315)                   |
|                                                  | <hr/>                              | <hr/>                      |
| <b>NET POSITION RESTRICTED<br/>FOR PENSIONS</b>  |                                    |                            |
| January 1                                        | 204,175,254                        | 10,315                     |
|                                                  | <hr/>                              | <hr/>                      |
| December 31                                      | \$ 220,474,139                     | \$ -                       |
|                                                  | <hr/>                              | <hr/>                      |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**INDEX TO NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

December 31, 2024

---

| Footnote<br>Number | Description                                | Page<br>Number(s) |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1                  | Summary of Significant Accounting Policies | 24-33             |
| 2                  | Deposits and Investments                   | 33-35             |
| 3                  | Receivables                                | 36                |
| 4                  | Capital Assets                             | 37-39             |
| 5                  | Long-Term Debt                             | 39-47             |
| 6                  | Lessor Disclosures                         | 47                |
| 7                  | Interfund Accounts                         | 48-49             |
| 8                  | Risk Management                            | 49-50             |
| 9                  | Contingent Liabilities                     | 50                |
| 10                 | Contractual Commitments                    | 50-51             |
| 11                 | Tax Abatements                             | 51                |
| 12                 | Joint Ventures                             | 52-54             |
| 13                 | Defined Benefit Pension Plans              | 54-75             |
| 14                 | Other Postemployment Benefits              | 76-79             |

# VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2024

---

### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Village of Hoffman Estates, Illinois (the Village) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applied to governmental units (hereinafter to be referred to as generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP)). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Village's accounting policies are described below:

#### A. Reporting Entity

The Village is a municipal corporation governed by an elected president and six-member Board of Trustees. As required by GAAP, these financial statements present the Village (the primary government) and its component units. In evaluating how to define the reporting entity, management has considered all potential component units.

Management has determined that there are two fiduciary component units that are required to be included in the financial statements of the Village as pension trust funds.

##### Police Pension Employees Retirement System

The Village's police employees participate in Police Pension Employees Retirement System (Police). Police functions for the benefit of these employees and is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members appointed by the Village's President, one elected by pension beneficiaries, and two elected police employees constitute the pension board. The Village is obligated to fund all Police costs not funded by Police participants based upon actuarial valuations, which creates a financial burden on the Village. The State of Illinois is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Village is authorized to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels, which results in the Police being fiscally dependent upon the Village. Police is reported as a pension trust fund. Police does not issue a stand-alone financial report.

##### Firefighters' Pension Employees Retirement System

The Village's sworn firefighters participate in Firefighters' Pension Employees Retirement System (Fire). Fire functions for the benefit of these employees and is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members appointed by the Village's President, one elected pension beneficiary, and two elected fire employees constitute the pension board. The Village is obligated to fund all Fire costs not funded by Fire participants based upon actuarial valuations, which creates a financial burden on the Village.

**1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**A. Reporting Entity (Continued)**

**Firefighters' Pension Employees Retirement System (Continued)**

The State of Illinois is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Village is authorized to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels, which results in the Fire being fiscally dependent on the Village. Fire is reported as a pension trust fund. Fire does not issue a stand-alone financial report.

**B. Fund Accounting**

The Village uses funds to report on its financial position and the changes in its financial position. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities.

A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The minimum number of funds is maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements. Funds are classified into the following categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of a government's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of restricted, committed or assigned monies (special revenue funds), the funds restricted, committed or assigned for the acquisition or construction of general capital assets (capital projects funds) and funds committed, restricted or assigned for the servicing of general long-term debt (debt service funds). The General Fund is used to account for all activities of the general government not accounted for in some other fund.

Proprietary funds are used to account for activities similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful for sound financial administration. Goods or services from such activities can be provided either to outside parties (enterprise funds) or to other departments or agencies primarily within the government (internal service funds).

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments. The Village utilizes pension trust funds and custodial funds which are generally used to account for assets that the Village holds in a fiduciary capacity or on behalf of others as their agent.

**1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**C. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Village. The effect of material interfund activity has been eliminated from these statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated on these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function, segment or program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and standard revenues that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The Village reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the Village's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in another fund.

The Village reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Waterworks and Sewerage Fund accounts for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the Village. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to, administration, operations, maintenance, financing and related debt service and billing and collection.

The NOW Arena Operating Fund accounts for the provision of charges for services for the NOW Arena. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to, administration, operations, maintenance, financing and related debt service.

**1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**C. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)**

Additionally, the Village reports the following internal service funds. Internal service funds account for the Village's self-insured property, casualty and workers' compensation programs and the operations of the information systems division provided to other departments or agencies of the Village on a cost reimbursement basis. These are reported as part of the governmental activities on the government-wide financial statements as they provide services to the Village's governmental funds/activities.

The Village reports pension trust funds as fiduciary funds to account for the Police Pension Fund and Firefighters' Pension Fund. Furthermore, the Village reports the EDA Special Tax Allocation Fund as a custodial fund. The EDA Special Tax Allocation Fund is used to account for the collection of incremental taxes and other financial resources received to retire certain tax increment revenue notes and to pay certain qualified project costs, all pertaining to the Village's EDA.

**D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues and additions are recorded when earned and expenses and deductions are recorded when a liability is incurred. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied (i.e., intended to finance). Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Operating revenues/expenses include all revenues/expenses directly related to providing enterprise fund services. Incidental revenues/expenses are reported as non-operating.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The Village considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, charges for services, food and beverage taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and are recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Fines and permit revenue are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the Village.

**1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)**

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues (i.e., federal and state grants), the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. There are, however, essentially two types of these revenues. In one, monies must be expended on the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be paid to the Village; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the expenditures recorded. In the other, monies are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are generally revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed eligibility requirements, such as equal employment opportunity. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if they meet the availability criterion.

The Village reports unearned revenue and deferred/unavailable revenue on its financial statements. Deferred/unavailable revenues arise when potential revenue does not meet both the measurable and available or earned criteria for recognition in the current period. Unearned revenues also arise when resources are received by the Village before it has a legal claim to them or prior to the provision of services, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the Village has a legal claim to the resources, the liability or deferred inflows of resources for unearned and deferred/unavailable revenue are removed from the financial statements and revenue is recognized.

**E. Deposits and Investments**

The Village's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit and other nonparticipating investments are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased and all investments of the pension trust funds are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The Village categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.



**1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**F. Property Taxes**

Property taxes for 2024 attach as an enforceable lien on January 1, 2024 on properties assessed as of the same date. Taxes are levied on a calendar year basis by the last Tuesday of December. Tax bills are prepared by the County and are payable in two installments on or about March 1 and December 1. The County collects such taxes and remit them periodically. A reduction for collection losses, based on historical collection experience, has been provided to reduce the taxes receivable to the estimated amounts to be collected. Since the 2024 levy is intended to finance the 2025 fiscal year, the levy has been recorded as receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. The revenues in the current year financial statements represent the 2023 property tax levy.

**G. Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

**H. Prepaid Items/Expenses**

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items/expenses. The Village uses the consumption method - purchases are debited to a prepaid asset account and are recorded as expenditures or expenses when used.

**I. Capital Assets/Intangible Assets**

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Village as assets with an initial, individual cost in excess of \$10,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year.

Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs, including street overlays that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

---

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

I. Capital Assets/Intangible Assets (Continued)

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Property, plant and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets                     | Years |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Buildings and Improvements | 40    |
| Infrastructure             | 30    |
| Office Equipment           | 5-15  |
| Department Equipment       | 5-15  |
| Office Furniture           | 10-15 |
| Vehicles                   | 5-15  |
| Plant System               | 40    |
| Software                   | 5-15  |
| Other Intangible Assets    | 5-15  |

Intangible assets represent the Village's right-to-use assets, as defined by GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, and GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based IT Arrangements*.

J. Compensated Absences

It is the Village's policy for employees to accrue vacation and sick leave. Accrued vacation must be used within 12 months of being earned. Vested or accumulated vacation and sick leave that is owed to retirees or terminated employees is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it in the fund financial statements. Vested or accumulated vacation leave of proprietary funds and governmental activities is recorded as an expense and liability of those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. Sick leave is recognized as a liability if it is more likely than not to be used for time off or otherwise paid in cash or settled through noncash means.

The Village implemented GASB Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, in 2024, but this did not result in a change to opening net position as the amount of the change was immaterial.

K. Interfund Transactions

Interfund services transactions are accounted for as revenues, expenditures or expenses. Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures/expenses initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund, are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures/expenses in the fund that is reimbursed.

**1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**K. Interfund Transactions (Continued)**

All other interfund transactions, except interfund services transactions and reimbursements, are reported as transfers.

**L. Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either “due to/from other funds” (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or “advances to/from other funds” (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as “due to/from other funds.”

Advances between funds, as reported in the governmental fund financial statements, are offset by nonspendable fund balance in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

**M. Long-Term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary funds in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund financial statements. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Issuance costs are reported as expenses. The unamortized loss on refunding is reported as a deferred outflow of resources and the unamortized gain on refunding is reported as a deferred inflow of resources.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

**N. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources.

**1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**N. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)**

This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

**O. Fund Balance/Net Position**

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report nonspendable fund balance for amounts that are either not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restrictions of fund balance are reported for amounts constrained by legal restrictions from outside parties for a specific purpose, or externally imposed by outside entities. Committed fund balance is constrained by formal actions of the Village Board of Trustees, which is considered the Village's highest level of decision-making authority. Formal actions include ordinances approved by the Board of Trustees. Assigned fund balance represents amounts constrained by the Village's intent to use them for a specific purpose. This intended use is established by the Board of Trustees. Any residual fund balance of the General Fund is reported as unassigned. Deficit fund balances of other governmental funds are also reported as unassigned.

If there is an expenditure incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the Village will consider restricted fund balance to have been spent before unrestricted fund balance. Further, if there is an expenditure incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned or unassigned fund balance classifications could be used, then the Village will consider committed fund balance to be spent before assigned fund balance, and consider assigned fund balance to be spent before unassigned fund balance.

In the government-wide financial statements, restricted net positions are legally restricted by outside parties for a specific purpose. Net investment in capital assets represents the book value of capital assets less any outstanding long-term debt issued to acquire or construct the capital assets.

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition or construction of improvements of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the Village or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws or regulations of other governments.

**1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**P. Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

The Village and pension funds categorize fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

**A. Village**

The Village's investment policy authorizes the Village to invest in all investments allowed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS). These include deposits/investments in insured commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. agencies, insured credit union shares, money market mutual funds with portfolios of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States Government or agreements to repurchase these same obligations, repurchase agreements, short-term commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services, and The Illinois Funds.

The Illinois Public Treasurers' Investment Pool, known as The Illinois Funds, operates as a qualified external investment pool in accordance with the criteria established in GASB Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants*, and thus, reports all investments at amortized cost rather than fair value. The investment in The Illinois Funds by participants is also reported at amortized cost. The Illinois Funds does not have any limitations or restrictions on participant withdrawals. The Illinois Treasurer's Office issues a separate financial report for The Illinois Funds which may be obtained by contacting the Administrative Office at Illinois Business Center, 400 West Monroe Street, Suite 401, Springfield, Illinois 62704.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

---

**2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

A. Village (Continued)

It is the policy of the Village to invest their funds in a manner which will provide the highest investment return with the maximum security while meeting the operating demands of the Village and conforming to all state and local statutes governing the investment of public funds, using the “prudent person” standard for managing the overall portfolio. The primary objective of the policy is safety (preservation of capital and protection of investment principal), liquidity and yield.

The Village maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds, except the pension trust funds. In addition, investments are separately held by several of the Village’s funds.

B. Deposits with Financial Institutions

Custodial credit risk for deposits with financial institutions is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the Village’s deposits may not be returned to it. The Village’s investment policy requires pledging of collateral for all bank balances in excess of federal depository insurance with the collateral held by an agent of the Village in the Village’s name.

C. Investments

The following table presents the investments and maturities of the Village’s debt securities as of December 31, 2024:

| Investment Type                    | Fair Value          | Investment Maturities (in Years) |                     |             |                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                                    |                     | Less than 1                      | 1-5                 | 6-10        | Greater than 10 |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | \$ 2,458,493        | \$ 2,458,493                     | \$ -                | \$ -        | \$ -            |
| U.S. Treasuries                    | 6,448,695           | 4,187,704                        | 2,260,991           | -           | -               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                       | <b>\$ 8,907,188</b> | <b>\$ 6,646,197</b>              | <b>\$ 2,260,991</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ -</b>     |

Interest rate risk is the risk that change in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. In accordance with its investment policy, the Village limits its exposure to interest rate risk by structuring the portfolio to provide liquidity for operating funds and maximizing yields for funds not needed currently. The investment policy limits the maximum maturity lengths of most investments to two years.

**2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

**C. Investments (Continued)**

The Village limits its exposure to credit risk, the risk that the issuer of a debt security will not pay its par value upon maturity, by requiring investments primarily in obligations guaranteed by the United States Government or securities issued by agencies of the United States Government that are explicitly guaranteed by the United States Government.

The Village has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2024: The U.S. Treasury obligations are valued using quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1 inputs). The negotiable certificate of deposits are valued using quoted matrix pricing models (Level 2 inputs).

The Village's U.S. Treasury obligations were rated AAA. The negotiable certificates of deposit are not rated.

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to the investment, the Village will not be able to recover the value of its investments that are in possession of an outside party. To limit its exposure, the Village's investment policy requires all security transactions that are exposed to custodial credit risk to be processed on a delivery versus payment (DVP) basis with the underlying investments held by a third party acting as the Village's agent separate from where the investment was purchased.

Concentration of credit risk is the risk that the Village has a high percentage of their investments invested in one type of investment. The Village's investment policy has the following diversification guidelines: no more than 50% of the Village's investments can be held at any one financial institution, exclusive of bonds, notes debenture or other obligations of the United States Government or its agencies.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

---

**3. RECEIVABLES**

The following receivables are included in other receivables on the statement of net position:

**GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

|                                         |           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| Hotel Tax                               | \$ 88,073 |
| Ambulance Fees                          | 339,201   |
| Wholesale Vehicle Tax                   | 14,496    |
| Transportation Tax                      | 7,589     |
| Municipal Motor Fuel Tax                | 31,954    |
| Gas Use Tax                             | 147,995   |
| Ground Emergency Medical Transportation | 320,939   |
| Entertainment Tax                       | 40,933    |
| Electrical Utility Tax                  | 137,954   |
| Cable Franchise Fees                    | 141,847   |
| IPBC Terminal Reserve                   | 2,334,987 |
| Grants                                  | 246,929   |
| Employee Computer Program               | 33,500    |
| Other Miscellaneous                     | 74,499    |

**TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES** \$ 3,960,896

**BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

|                         |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Entertainment Tax       | \$ 69,033 |
| Food and Beverage Taxes | 207,132   |
| Video Gaming Tax        | 60,007    |
| Ticketing Revenues      | 10,397    |
| Other Miscellaneous     | 1,055,557 |

**TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES** \$ 1,402,126

The following receivables are included in due from other governments on the statement of net position:

**GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Sales Tax                         | \$ 2,570,695 |
| Home Rule Sales Tax               | 1,387,633    |
| Income Tax                        | 959,934      |
| Local Use Tax                     | 460,765      |
| Motor Fuel Tax                    | 197,255      |
| Simplified Telecommunications Tax | 203,254      |
| Court Fines                       | 20,778       |

**TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES** \$ 5,800,314



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**4. CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2024 was as follows:

|                                                                                    | Balances<br>January 1 | Increases           | Decreases           | Balances<br>December 31 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</b>                                                     |                       |                     |                     |                         |
| Tangible Capital Assets not Being Depreciated                                      |                       |                     |                     |                         |
| Land                                                                               | \$ 8,379,261          | \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ 8,379,261            |
| Land Right of Way                                                                  | 43,906,871            | -                   | -                   | 43,906,871              |
| Construction in Progress                                                           | 1,934,524             | 3,814,863           | 1,485,488           | 4,263,899               |
| Total Tangible Capital Assets not Being Depreciated                                | 54,220,656            | 3,814,863           | 1,485,488           | 56,550,031              |
| Tangible Capital Assets Being Depreciated                                          |                       |                     |                     |                         |
| Buildings and Improvements                                                         | 50,567,868            | 109,737             | 140,551             | 50,537,054              |
| Department Equipment                                                               | 3,944,014             | 250,242             | 13,688              | 4,180,568               |
| Vehicles                                                                           | 15,118,084            | 3,149,237           | 167,174             | 18,100,147              |
| Software                                                                           | 99,615                | -                   | -                   | 99,615                  |
| Infrastructure                                                                     | 142,387,833           | 3,219,157           | 104,608             | 145,502,382             |
| Total Tangible Capital Assets Being Depreciated                                    | 212,117,414           | 6,728,373           | 426,021             | 218,419,766             |
| Intangible Right-to-Use Capital Assets Being Amortized                             |                       |                     |                     |                         |
| Software                                                                           | 918,569               | 698,271             | -                   | 1,616,840               |
| Total Intangible Assets Being Amortized                                            | 918,569               | 698,271             | -                   | 1,616,840               |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for Tangible Capital Assets                          |                       |                     |                     |                         |
| Buildings and Improvements                                                         | 22,454,208            | 1,243,972           | 127,421             | 23,570,759              |
| Department Equipment                                                               | 2,555,032             | 224,707             | 13,688              | 2,766,051               |
| Vehicles                                                                           | 8,364,202             | 1,163,070           | 150,578             | 9,376,694               |
| Software                                                                           | 7,833                 | 2,490               | -                   | 10,323                  |
| Infrastructure                                                                     | 86,115,932            | 3,960,627           | 104,608             | 89,971,951              |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation                                                     | 119,497,207           | 6,594,866           | 396,295             | 125,695,778             |
| Less Accumulated Amortization for Intangible Right-to-Use Capital Assets Amortized |                       |                     |                     |                         |
| Software                                                                           | 165,705               | 353,337             | -                   | 519,042                 |
| Total Intangible Assets Being Amortized                                            | 165,705               | 353,337             | -                   | 519,042                 |
| Total Tangible and Intangible Capital Assets Being Depreciated and Amortized, Net  | 93,373,071            | 478,441             | 29,726              | 93,821,786              |
| <b>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES CAPITAL ASSETS, NET</b>                                 | <b>\$ 147,593,727</b> | <b>\$ 4,293,304</b> | <b>\$ 1,515,214</b> | <b>\$ 150,371,817</b>   |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**4. CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

|                                                                                    | Balances<br>January 1 | Increases    | Decreases  | Balances<br>December 31 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|
| <b>BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES</b>                                                    |                       |              |            |                         |
| Tangible Capital Assets not Being Depreciated                                      |                       |              |            |                         |
| Land                                                                               | \$ 6,499,000          | \$ -         | \$ -       | \$ 6,499,000            |
| Construction in Progress                                                           | 1,153,032             | 1,109,404    | 688,679    | 1,573,757               |
| Total Tangible Capital Assets not Being Depreciated                                | 7,652,032             | 1,109,404    | 688,679    | 8,072,757               |
| Tangible Capital Assets Being Depreciated                                          |                       |              |            |                         |
| Buildings and Improvements                                                         | 79,924,016            | -            | -          | 79,924,016              |
| Plant System and Equipment                                                         | 65,796,159            | 2,422,514    | -          | 68,218,673              |
| Vehicles                                                                           | 2,256,538             | 294,567      | 88,724     | 2,462,381               |
| Software                                                                           | 14,077                | -            | -          | 14,077                  |
| Department Equipment                                                               | 6,345,876             | 42,008       | 34,521     | 6,353,363               |
| Total Tangible Capital Assets Being Depreciated                                    | 154,336,666           | 2,759,089    | 123,245    | 156,972,510             |
| Intangible Right-to-Use Capital Assets Being Amortized                             |                       |              |            |                         |
| Software                                                                           | 325,882               | 75,417       | -          | 401,299                 |
| Total Intangible Assets Being Amortized                                            | 325,882               | 75,417       | -          | 401,299                 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation For                                                  |                       |              |            |                         |
| Buildings and Improvements                                                         | 27,335,100            | 2,057,745    | -          | 29,392,845              |
| Plant System and Equipment                                                         | 36,878,538            | 1,443,969    | -          | 38,322,507              |
| Vehicles                                                                           | 1,513,729             | 190,257      | 88,724     | 1,615,262               |
| Software                                                                           | 14,076                | -            | -          | 14,076                  |
| Department Equipment                                                               | 5,395,286             | 237,690      | 34,521     | 5,598,455               |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation                                                     | 71,136,729            | 3,929,661    | 123,245    | 74,943,145              |
| Less Accumulated Amortization for Intangible Right-to-Use Capital Assets Amortized |                       |              |            |                         |
| Software                                                                           | 70,342                | 130,632      | -          | 200,974                 |
| Total Intangible Assets Being Amortized                                            | 70,342                | 130,632      | -          | 200,974                 |
| Total Tangible and Intangible Capital Assets Being Depreciated and Amortized, Net  | 83,455,477            | (1,225,787)  | -          | 82,229,690              |
| <b>BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES</b>                                                    |                       |              |            |                         |
| CAPITAL ASSETS, NET                                                                | \$ 91,107,509         | \$ (116,383) | \$ 688,679 | \$ 90,302,447           |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**4. CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the primary government as follows:

**GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

|                                                                               |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| General Government                                                            | \$ 473,080    |
| Public Safety                                                                 | 1,866,314     |
| Highways and Streets, including Depreciation of General Infrastructure Assets | 4,507,671     |
| Health and Welfare                                                            | 72,432        |
| Culture and Recreation                                                        | 17,475        |
| Economic Development                                                          | <u>11,231</u> |

**TOTAL DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE -  
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

\$ 6,948,203

**BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Waterworks and Sewerage | \$ 1,860,693     |
| NOW Arena Operating     | <u>2,199,600</u> |

**TOTAL DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE -  
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

\$ 4,060,293

**5. LONG-TERM DEBT**

**A. General Obligation Bonds**

The Village issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the Village. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

| Issue                                                                                                                                                 | Purpose of Bonds                              | Fund Debt Retired by                         | Balances January 1   | Issuances | Reductions/ Refundings | Balances December 31 | Current Portion    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| \$23,415,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015A, Dated August 19, 2015 with Interest at 1.00% to 4.38%, maturing through December 2026. | NOW Arena                                     | NOW Arena                                    | \$ 7,560,000         | \$ -      | \$ 2,425,000           | \$ 5,135,000         | \$ 2,515,000       |
| \$6,125,000 General 2015B, Dated August 12, 2015 with Interest at 2% to 4%, maturing through December 2029.                                           | Ladder Truck and Storm Water and Water System | Debt Service/ Stormwater Management<br>Water | 685,000<br>2,210,000 | -<br>-    | 140,000<br>335,000     | 545,000<br>1,875,000 | 150,000<br>345,000 |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**5. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)**

**A. General Obligation Bonds (Continued)**

| Issue                                                                                                                                             | Purpose of Bonds                                                                         | Fund Debt Retired by | Balances January 1 | Issuances | Reductions/Refundings | Balances December 31 | Current Portion |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| \$21,905,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015C, Dated October 28, 2015, with interest at 1% to 5%, maturing through December 2033. | NOW Arena                                                                                | NOW Arena            | \$ 21,765,000      | \$ -      | \$ -                  | \$ 21,765,000        | \$ -            |
| \$8,975,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016, Dated April 21, 2016 with Interest at 2% to 4%, maturing through December 2029       | Police Station Construction and Road Improvements                                        | Debt Service         | 8,240,000          | -         | -                     | 8,240,000            | 1,150,000       |
| \$6,080,000 General Obligation Bonds, Series 2017A, Dated September 12, 2017 with Interest at 2% to 4%, Maturing through December 2038.           | Fire Engine and Water System                                                             | Debt Service         | 305,000            | -         | 45,000                | 260,000              | 50,000          |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                          | Water                | 4,100,000          | -         | 310,000               | 3,790,000            | 325,000         |
| \$3,225,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2017B, Dated September 12, 2017 with Interest at 2% to 4%, maturing through December 2038. | Village Hall, Police and Fire Station and Water Tank Construction                        | Debt Service         | 2,270,000          | -         | 30,000                | 2,240,000            | 35,000          |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                          | Water                | 780,000            | -         | 5,000                 | 775,000              | 5,000           |
| \$35,180,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2018 Dated July 31, 2018 with Interest at 3.75% to 5%, maturing through December 2038.    | Village Hall, Police and Fire Station and Water Tank Construction, and Road Improvements | Debt Service         | 21,650,000         | -         | 1,880,000             | 19,770,000           | 925,000         |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                          | Water                | 5,600,000          | -         | -                     | 5,600,000            | -               |
| \$9,625,850 General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019 Dated November 5, 2019 with Interest at 2.15% maturing through December 2034.                   | Water meter replacements and street lighting improvements                                | Debt Service         | 1,321,650          | -         | 107,785               | 1,213,865            | 110,100         |
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                          | Water                | 6,040,865          | -         | 492,640               | 5,548,225            | 503,235         |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**5. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)**

**A. General Obligation Bonds (Continued)**

| Issue                                                                                                                          | Purpose of Bonds             | Fund Debt Retired by | Balances January 1 | Issuances    | Reductions/ Refundings | Balances December 31 | Current Portion |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| \$8,855,000 General Obligation Bonds Series 2024, Dated June 5, 2024 with Interest at 4% to 5%, maturing through December 2043 | Fire Station 21 Construction | Debt Service         | \$ -               | \$ 8,855,000 | \$ -                   | \$ 8,855,000         | \$ -            |
| TOTAL GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS                                                                                                 |                              |                      | \$ 82,527,515      | \$ 8,855,000 | \$ 5,770,425           | \$ 85,612,090        | \$ 6,113,335    |

**B. Tax Increment Financing Notes**

The Village also issues notes where the Village pledges incremental tax income derived from a separately created tax increment financing district (TIF). These notes are not obligations of the Village and are secured only by the incremental revenues generated by the TIF. All tax increment financing notes are issued for the purpose of the TIF district improvements. Tax increment financing notes currently outstanding are as follows:

| Issue                                                                                                      | Fund Debt Retired by     | Balance January 1 | Issuances or Accretions | Retirements or Accretions | Balances December 31 | Current Portion |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Tax Increment Redevelopment Note Due in Annual Installments Only if Incremental Tax Revenues are available | Higgins/Hassell TIF Fund | \$ 6,402,702      | \$ -                    | \$ 333,163                | \$ 6,069,539         | \$ -            |
| Tax Increment Redevelopment Note Due in Annual Installments Only if Incremental Tax Revenues are available | Lakewood Center TIF Fund | 26,809,943        | 7,866,475               | -                         | 34,676,418           | -               |
| TOTAL TAX INCREMENT FINANCING NOTES                                                                        |                          | \$ 33,212,645     | \$ 7,866,475            | \$ 333,163                | \$ 40,745,957        | \$ -            |

The Higgins/Hassell Redevelopment Note provides that the payment of principal and interest on the note is due only if tax increment revenues are available for payment of debt service. The note does not bear interest. Therefore, no set debt service schedule is available.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

---

**5. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)**

**B. Tax Increment Financing Notes (Continued)**

In 2021, the Village issued two notes to reimburse the redevelopment expenses incurred by developers related to Lakewood Center TIF Fund. At the end of December 31, 2024, the Village had issued \$27,741,134 and \$6,935,284 of notes payable A and B, respectively. The Lakewood Redevelopment Note provides that the payment of principal and interest on the note is due only if tax increment revenues are available for payment of debt service. The interest rate on the note is set at 6.50% until stabilization (defined as 75% of the office space is leased), then a one-time adjustment may be requested by the developer, depending on the prime interest rate at that time. Therefore, at December 31, 2024, no set debt service schedule is available.

**C. Direct Borrowing - Equipment Financing Agreement**

On January 20, 2021, the Village entered into a \$2,000,000 equipment financing agreement with a bank. The agreement carries an interest rate of 1.20% per year. The financing agreement is secured by the equipment purchased under the agreement.

**D. Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Loan Contracts Payable**

The Village, through the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA), received low interest loans for the construction of a water treatment facility. Loan contracts payable have been issued for business-type activities. IEPA loan contracts currently outstanding are as follows:

| Issue                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fund Debt<br>Retired by | Balances<br>January 1 | Additions   | Reductions       | Balances<br>December 31 | Current<br>Portion |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| \$2,000,000 IEPA Loan<br>#L173548 Contract<br>Payable of 2020, due in<br>semiannual installments<br>ranging from \$27,096 to<br>\$60,792 including interest<br>at 2.00% through<br>August 1, 2042. | Water                   | \$ 1,932,203          | \$ -        | \$ 83,596        | \$ 1,848,607            | \$ 86,258          |
| \$373,287 IEPA Loan<br>#L173518 Contract<br>Payable of 2022, due in<br>semiannual installments<br>ranging from \$11,497 to<br>\$17,210 including interest<br>at 2.00% through June 30,<br>2042.    | Water                   | 354,110               | -           | 15,992           | 338,118                 | 16,313             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         | <b>\$ 2,286,313</b>   | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 99,588</b> | <b>\$ 2,186,725</b>     | <b>\$ 102,571</b>  |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**5. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)**

**E. Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

Annual debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

| Year<br>Ending<br>December 31, | Direct Borrowing -<br>Equipment Financing Loan<br>Governmental Activities |                  | General Obligation Bonds<br>Governmental Activities |                      |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                | Principal                                                                 | Interest         | Principal                                           | Interest             |
| 2025                           | \$ 289,061                                                                | \$ 10,532        | \$ 2,420,100                                        | \$ 1,748,523         |
| 2026                           | 292,529                                                                   | 7,063            | 2,457,465                                           | 1,645,356            |
| 2027                           | 296,040                                                                   | 3,552            | 2,624,885                                           | 1,528,938            |
| 2028                           | -                                                                         | -                | 2,602,355                                           | 1,426,068            |
| 2029                           | -                                                                         | -                | 2,719,880                                           | 1,324,145            |
| 2030-2034                      | -                                                                         | -                | 11,219,180                                          | 5,148,987            |
| 2035-2039                      | -                                                                         | -                | 13,295,000                                          | 2,223,325            |
| 2040-2043                      | -                                                                         | -                | 3,785,000                                           | 403,488              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                   | <b>\$ 877,630</b>                                                         | <b>\$ 21,147</b> | <b>\$ 41,123,865</b>                                | <b>\$ 15,448,830</b> |

| Year<br>Ending<br>December 31, | IEPA Loans Payable<br>Business-Type Activities |                   | General Obligation Bonds<br>Business-Type Activities |                      |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                | Principal                                      | Interest          | Principal                                            | Interest             |
| 2025                           | \$ 102,571                                     | \$ 43,224         | \$ 3,693,235                                         | \$ 1,833,404         |
| 2026                           | 104,632                                        | 41,163            | 3,939,055                                            | 1,693,255            |
| 2027                           | 106,736                                        | 39,059            | 4,100,110                                            | 1,538,453            |
| 2028                           | 108,881                                        | 36,914            | 4,266,395                                            | 1,377,025            |
| 2029                           | 111,069                                        | 34,726            | 4,437,930                                            | 1,205,137            |
| 2030-2034                      | 589,746                                        | 139,229           | 19,981,500                                           | 3,050,859            |
| 2035-2039                      | 651,446                                        | 77,529            | 4,070,000                                            | 388,381              |
| 2040-2042                      | 411,644                                        | 14,243            | -                                                    | -                    |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                   | <b>\$ 2,186,725</b>                            | <b>\$ 426,087</b> | <b>\$ 44,488,225</b>                                 | <b>\$ 11,086,514</b> |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**5. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)**

**F. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities**

During the fiscal year, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the governmental activities:

|                                                      | Balances<br>January 1 | Issuances or<br>Accretions | Reductions          | Balances<br>December 31 | Current<br>Portion  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds Payable                     | \$ 34,471,650         | \$ 8,855,000               | \$ 2,202,785        | \$ 41,123,865           | \$ 2,420,100        |
| Unamortized Bond Premium                             | 2,439,923             | 265,026                    | 219,998             | 2,484,951               | -                   |
| Tax Increment Financing Notes Payable**              | 33,212,645            | 7,866,475                  | 333,163             | 40,745,957              | -                   |
| Direct Borrowing - Equipment Financing Loan          | 1,163,263             | -                          | 285,633             | 877,630                 | 289,061             |
| SBITA Liability - Governmental Funds***              | 614,389               | 173,427                    | 239,250             | 548,566                 | 240,040             |
| SBITA Liability - Internal Service Fund              | -                     | 524,844                    | 176,536             | 348,308                 | 173,117             |
| Compensated Absences Payable - Governmental Funds    | 2,735,485             | 291,547                    | -                   | 3,027,032               | 2,170,722           |
| Compensated Absences Payable - Internal Service Fund | 43,299                | -                          | 6,636               | 36,663                  | 36,663              |
| Total OPEB Liability**                               | 8,029,204             | -                          | 392,313             | 7,636,891               | 455,277             |
| Total OPEB Liability - Internal Service Fund         | 146,410               | -                          | 4,018               | 142,392                 | 8,489               |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF*                        | 9,899,507             | -                          | 3,796,843           | 6,102,664               | -                   |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF - Internal Service Fund | 549,973               | -                          | 210,936             | 339,037                 | -                   |
| Net Pension Liability - Police Pension**             | 74,455,201            | -                          | 1,839,793           | 72,615,408              | -                   |
| Net Pension Liability - Firefighters' Pension*       | 46,357,137            | 2,076,425                  | -                   | 48,433,562              | -                   |
| <b>TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</b>                 | <b>\$ 214,118,086</b> | <b>\$ 20,052,744</b>       | <b>\$ 9,707,904</b> | <b>\$ 224,462,926</b>   | <b>\$ 5,793,469</b> |



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**5. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)**

**F. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)**

\*The General Fund is generally used to liquidate the net pension liabilities, and the total other postemployment benefit obligations.

\*\*See Tax Increment Financing Notes for the explanation of increases and decreases.

\*\*\*See SBITAs Notes for the explanation of funds used to liquidate.

During the fiscal year, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the business-type activities:

|                                       | Balances<br>January 1 | Issuances or<br>Accretions | Reductions          | Balances<br>December 31 | Current<br>Portion  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds Payable      | \$ 48,055,865         | \$ -                       | \$ 3,567,640        | \$ 44,488,225           | \$ 3,693,235        |
| IEPA Loans Payable*                   | 2,286,313             | -                          | 99,588              | 2,186,725               | 102,571             |
| Unamortized Bond Discount             | (143,363)             | -                          | (25,343)            | (118,020)               | -                   |
| Unamortized Bond Premium*             | 643,866               | -                          | 54,125              | 589,741                 | -                   |
| SBITA Liability**                     | 217,887               | 75,417                     | 137,981             | 155,323                 | 141,630             |
| Compensated Absences Payable*         | 334,994               | -                          | 13,297              | 321,697                 | 205,572             |
| Total OPEB Liability*                 | 801,204               | -                          | 64,658              | 736,546                 | 43,909              |
| Net Pension Liability – IMRF*         | 3,299,836             | -                          | 1,265,614           | 2,034,222               | -                   |
| Asset Retirement Obligation           | 339,500               | -                          | -                   | 339,500                 | -                   |
| <b>TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>\$ 55,836,102</b>  | <b>\$ 75,417</b>           | <b>\$ 5,177,560</b> | <b>\$ 50,733,959</b>    | <b>\$ 4,186,917</b> |

\*The Waterworks and Sewerage Fund is generally used to liquidate the IEPA loans payable, unamortized bond premium, net pension liabilities, and the total other postemployment benefit obligations.

\*\*See SBITAs Notes for the explanation of funds used to liquidate.

**5. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)**

**G. Legal Debt Margin**

Article VII, Section 6(k) of the 1970 Illinois Constitution governs computation of the legal debt margin.

“The General Assembly may limit by law the amount and require referendum approval of debt to be incurred by home rule municipalities, payable from ad valorem property tax receipts, only in excess of the following percentages of the assessed value of its taxable property ...(2) if its population is more than 25,000 and less than 500,000 an aggregate of one percent: ...indebtedness which is outstanding on the effective date (July 1, 1971) of this constitution or which is thereafter approved by referendum... shall not be included in the foregoing percentage amounts.”

To date the Illinois General Assembly has set no limits for home rule municipalities. The Village is a home rule municipality.

**H. Asset Retirement Obligation**

The Village has recognized an asset retirement obligation (ARO) and related deferred outflow of resources in connection with its obligation to seal and abandon various water wells at the end of their estimated useful lives in accordance with federal, state and/or local requirements. The ARO was measured using actual historical costs for similar abandonments, adjusted for inflation through the end of the year. The estimated remaining useful lives of the water wells range from 2 to 52 years.

**I. SBITAs**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements*, the Village’s SBITA activity is as follows:

The Village entered into seven SBITA arrangements with start dates ranging from November 2022 to May 2024, for the a right-to-use software asset. Payments ranging from \$16,851 to \$177,039 are due in annual installments, through July 2028. Total intangible right-to-use assets acquired under these arrangements are \$1,616,840 and \$401,299 for governmental and business-type activities, respectively.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**5. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)**

**I. SBITAs (Continued)**

Obligations of governmental activities under SBITA liabilities, typically paid from the General Fund, Capital Vehicle and Equipment Fund, and Information Systems Fund and obligations of business-type activities under SBITA liabilities, typically paid from the Water and Sewer Fund and NOW Arena Fund, including future interest payments at December 31, 2024, were as follows:

| Year<br>Ending<br>December 31, | SBITA Liabilities       |                  |                   |                          |               |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                                | Governmental Activities |                  |                   | Business-Type Activities |               |                   |
|                                | Principal               | Interest         | Total             | Principal                | Interest      | Total             |
| 2025                           | \$ 413,157              | \$ 8,348         | \$ 421,505        | \$ 141,630               | \$ 882        | \$ 142,512        |
| 2026                           | 418,111                 | 3,515            | 421,626           | 13,693                   | 68            | 13,761            |
| 2027                           | 65,606                  | 525              | 66,131            | -                        | -             | -                 |
| 2028                           | -                       | -                | -                 | -                        | -             | -                 |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                   | <b>\$ 896,874</b>       | <b>\$ 12,388</b> | <b>\$ 909,262</b> | <b>\$ 155,323</b>        | <b>\$ 950</b> | <b>\$ 156,273</b> |

**6. LESSOR DISCLOSURES**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, the Village's lessor activity is as follows:

The Village, as lessor, leases portions of its property to various third parties, the terms of which expire 2026 through 2080. The Village initially measures lease receivables at the present value of lease payments expected to be received during the lease terms, reduced by any provision for estimated uncollectible amounts. Payments increase annually based on terms of the agreements. The leases were measured based upon the Index at lease commencement. The Village also leases certain tower equipment to third parties where lease payments are established in the agreements. The Village uses the same threshold capitalization policy for leases as capital assets.

During the fiscal year, the Village collected \$560,771 and \$35,008 for governmental activities and business-type activities, respectively, and recognized a \$778,209 and \$40,366 reduction in the related deferred inflow of resource for governmental activities and business-type activities, respectively. The remaining lease receivable for these arrangements for governmental activities and business-type activities is \$7,654,142 and \$342,849, respectively, as of December 31, 2024. The remaining deferred inflow of resources for these arrangements for governmental activities and business-type activities is \$7,056,863 and \$322,690, respectively, as of December 31, 2024.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

---

**7. INTERFUND ACCOUNTS**

Due from/to other funds at December 31, 2024 consist of the following:

|                       | Due From         | Due To           |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| General               | \$ 10,036        | \$ -             |
| Nonmajor Governmental | -                | 10,036           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>          | <b>\$ 10,036</b> | <b>\$ 10,036</b> |

- The above due from/due to amounts outstanding primarily relate to the allocation of health, dental and workers' compensation insurance expenses, capital projects expenses, property tax allocations and other expenses. These amounts will be repaid within one year.

Interfund transfers during the year ended December 31, 2024 consisted of the following:

|                       | Transfer<br>In       | Transfer<br>Out      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| General               | \$ -                 | \$ 10,611,964        |
| Nonmajor Governmental | 11,173,754           | 2,217,089            |
| NOW Arena             | 205,406              | 20,304               |
| Internal Service      | 1,470,197            | -                    |
| <b>TOTAL</b>          | <b>\$ 12,849,357</b> | <b>\$ 12,849,357</b> |

The purposes of significant interfund transfers are as follows:

- \$11,173,754 transferred from the General Fund (\$8,956,665) and Nonmajor Governmental Funds (\$2,217,089) to Nonmajor Governmental Funds. This relates to routine transfers for the payment of debt service costs and capital projects. The transfers will not be repaid.
- \$1,470,197 transferred from the General Fund (\$1,449,893) and NOW Arena Fund (\$20,304) to the internal service funds to fund operating expenses. The transfers will not be repaid.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**7. INTERFUND ACCOUNTS (Continued)**

The following funds had a deficit in fund balance at December 31, 2024:

| Fund                                      | Deficit |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| Stonington/Pembroke TIF Fund              | \$ 926  |
| 2016 General Obligation Debt Service Fund | 9,110   |

**8. RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Village is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; illnesses of employees; and natural disasters. The Village is self-insured for general liability and workers' compensation and has established a risk financing Insurance Fund (the Fund) for those risks. It is accounted for as an internal service fund where assets are set aside for claim settlements. Under this program, the Fund provides coverage up to a maximum of \$100,000 for each general liability and property damage claim and \$750,000 for each workers' compensation claim. The Village is a member of the Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC) for health claims. IPBC currently has \$2,334,987 available on deposit for use by the Village.

The Village purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of the coverages provided by the Fund. Settled claims did not exceed the Fund's coverage and the commercial coverage was not exceeded in the past three fiscal years.

All operating funds of the Village participate and make payments to the Fund based upon actuarial estimates of the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims. Liabilities of the Fund are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). Claim liabilities are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends including frequency and amount of payouts and other economic and societal factors. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the past two fiscal years are as follows:

|                                  | 2024              | 2023              |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| UNPAID CLAIMS, BEGINNING OF YEAR | \$ 551,774        | \$ 427,171        |
| Incurred Claims (Including IBNR) | 1,269,671         | 533,968           |
| Claim Payments                   | (982,777)         | (409,365)         |
| UNPAID CLAIMS, END OF YEAR       | <u>\$ 838,668</u> | <u>\$ 551,774</u> |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

---

**8. RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative

Effective January 1, 2005, the Village participates in the IPBC. IPBC is a public entity risk pool established by certain units of local government in Illinois to administer some or all of the personnel benefit programs (primarily medical, dental and life insurance coverage) offered by these members to their officers and employees and to the officers and employees of certain other governmental, quasi-governmental and nonprofit public service entities.

IPBC receives, processes and pays such claims as may come within the benefit program of each member. Management consists of a Board of Directors comprised of one appointed representative from each member. In addition, there are two officers: a Benefit Administrator and a Treasurer. The Village does not exercise any control over the activities of IPBC beyond its representation on the Board of Directors.

**9. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the Village expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial. The Village is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the Village's counsel that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Village.

**10. CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS**

Northwest Suburban Municipal Joint Action Water Agency

The Village has committed to purchase water from Northwest Suburban Municipal Joint Action Water Agency (JAWA) through the year 2032. The Village expects to pay the following payments to JAWA:

| <u>Year Ending<br/>December 31,</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 2025                                | \$ 9,200,000  |
| 2026                                | 9,200,000     |
| 2027                                | 9,200,000     |
| 2028                                | 9,200,000     |
| 2029                                | 9,200,000     |
| 2030-2032                           | 27,600,000    |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

---

**10. CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS (Continued)**

Northwest Suburban Municipal Joint Action Water Agency (Continued)

These amounts have been estimated based upon the Village's current water consumption figures and current water costs. In future years, the annual cost will be subject to change.

Construction Commitments

As of December 31, 2024, the Village had the following commitments with respect to unfinished projects:

| <u>Project</u>                     | <u>Remaining<br/>Commitments</u> |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| General Fund Projects              | \$ 9,529,285                     |
| Water and Sewerage Fund Projects   | <u>3,299,392</u>                 |
| <b>TOTAL REMAINING COMMITMENTS</b> | <b><u>\$ 12,828,677</u></b>      |

**11. TAX ABATEMENTS**

The Village has entered into economic incentive agreements with commercial entities whereby the Village has agreed to reimburse the commercial entities for certain unique infrastructure costs incurred by the commercial entities through sales tax, wholesale vehicle tax, and amusement tax. The amount of the rebates is limited to the lower of actual costs or \$22,742,500 (\$3,853,982 paid as of December 31, 2024) and are payable over 4 to 12 years solely from sales taxes, wholesale vehicle taxes, or amusement taxes generated by the commercial entities. The rebates are to be paid annually within 120 days after the end of the Village's fiscal year for amounts collected by the state or the Village for the prior fiscal year. During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, approximately \$54,262 in wholesale vehicle taxes, \$13,500 in amusement taxes, and \$535,491 in sales taxes were rebated under these agreements. At December 31, 2024, the Village has accrued an estimated rebate liability of \$722,419 for amounts collected by the state and the Village through December 31, 2024. The amounts to be reimbursed annually are limited to various percentages or maximum limits of sales taxes generated by the commercial entities.

## 12. JOINT VENTURES

### A. Northwest Suburban Municipal Joint Action Water Agency

#### Description of Joint Venture

The Village is a member of the Northwest Suburban Municipal Joint Water Agency (JAWA) which consists of seven municipalities. JAWA is a municipal corporation and public body politic and corporate established pursuant to the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of the State of Illinois. JAWA is empowered to plan, construct, improve, extend, acquire, finance, operate and maintain a water supply system to serve its members and other potential water purchasers.

JAWA is governed by a Board of Directors which consists of one elected official from each member municipality. Each Director has an equal vote. The officers of JAWA are appointed by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors determines the general policy of JAWA, makes all appropriations, approves contracts for sale or purchase of water, provides for the issuance of debt, adopts by-laws, rules and regulations and exercises such powers and performs such duties as may be prescribed in the agency agreement or the by-laws.

Complete financial statements can be obtained from the Northwest Suburban Municipal Joint Action Water Agency, 903 Brantwood Avenue, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007.

Revenues of the system consist of (1) all receipts derived from the Water Supply Agreements or any other contract for the supply of water; (2) all income derived from the investment of monies; and (3) all income, fees, water service charges and all grants, rents and receipts derived by JAWA from the ownership and operation of the system and the sale of water. JAWA covenants to establish fees and charges sufficient to provide revenues to meet all its obligations.

JAWA has entered into water supply agreements with the seven member municipalities for a term of 40 years, extending to 2058. The agreements are irrevocable and may not be terminated or amended except as provided for in the General Resolution. Each member is obligated, on a “take or pay” basis, to purchase or in any event to pay for a minimum annual quantity of water.

JAWA has entered into an agreement with the City of Chicago (the City) under which the City has agreed to sell quantities of Lake Michigan water sufficient to meet the projected water needs of the members through the year 2032.

The obligation of the Village to make payments required by this agreement is payable from the Village’s Waterworks and Sewerage Fund.



**12. JOINT VENTURES (Continued)**

A. Northwest Suburban Municipal Joint Action Water Agency (Continued)

Description of Joint Venture (Continued)

In accordance with the joint venture agreement, the Village remitted \$8,643,435 to JAWA for 2024. The Village does not have an equity interest in JAWA at December 31, 2024.

B. Solid Waste Agency of Northern Cook County

The Village is a member of the Solid Waste Agency of Northern Cook County (SWANCC) which consists of 23 municipalities. SWANCC is a municipal corporation and public body politic and corporate established pursuant to the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of the State of Illinois. SWANCC is empowered to plan, construct, finance, operate and maintain a solid waste disposal system to serve its members.

SWANCC is governed by a Board of Directors which consists of the mayor or president from each member municipality. Each Director has an equal vote. The officers of SWANCC are appointed by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors determines the general policy of SWANCC, makes all appropriations, approves contracts, provides for the issuance of debt, adopts by-laws, rules and regulations and exercises such powers and performs such duties as may be prescribed in the agency agreement or the by-laws. SWANCC has no power to levy taxes.

Complete financial statements for SWANCC can be obtained from the SWANCC's administrative office at the Village of Wheeling Public Works Building at 77 W. Hintz Road, Wheeling, Illinois 60090 or online at [www.swancc.org](http://www.swancc.org).

Revenues of the system consist of (1) all receipts derived from solid waste disposal contracts or any other contracts for the disposal of waste; (2) all income derived from the investment of monies; and (3) all income, fees, service charges and all grants, rents and receipts derived by SWANCC from the ownership and operation of the system. SWANCC covenants to establish fees and charges sufficient to provide revenues to meet all its requirements.

SWANCC has entered into solid waste disposal contracts with the member municipalities. The contracts are irrevocable and may not be terminated or amended except as provided for in the contract. Each member is obligated, on a "take or pay" basis, to deliver a minimum amount of solid waste to the system. The obligation of the Village to make all payments as required by this contract is unconditional and irrevocable, without regard to performance or nonperformance by SWANCC of its obligations under the contract. The contract does not constitute an indebtedness of the Village within the meaning of any statutory or constitutional limitation.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

---

**12. JOINT VENTURES (Continued)**

**B. Solid Waste Agency of Northern Cook County (Continued)**

In accordance with the contract, the Village made payments totaling \$851,466 to SWANCC in 2024. The payments have been recorded in the Municipal Waste System Account. The Village does not have an equity interest in SWANCC at December 31, 2024.

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS**

The Village contributes to three defined benefit pension plans, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system; the Police Pension Plan, which is a single-employer pension plan; and the Firefighters' Pension Plan, which is also a single-employer pension plan. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions for all three plans are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly. The Police and Firefighters' Pension Plans do not issue separate reports. IMRF issues a publicly available report that includes financial statements and supplementary information for the plan as a whole, but not for individual employers. That report can be obtained from IMRF, 2211 York Road, Suite 500, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523 or at [www.imrf.org](http://www.imrf.org).

The table below is a summary for all pension plans as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024:

|                                | Governmental<br>Activities | Business Type<br>Activities | Total<br>Village      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Net Pension Liability          |                            |                             |                       |
| IMRF                           | \$ 6,441,701               | \$ 2,034,222                | \$ 8,475,923          |
| Police                         | 72,615,408                 | -                           | 72,615,408            |
| Firefighters'                  | 48,433,562                 | -                           | 48,433,562            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                   | <b>\$ 127,490,671</b>      | <b>\$ 2,034,222</b>         | <b>\$ 129,524,893</b> |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources |                            |                             |                       |
| IMRF                           | \$ 5,411,819               | \$ 1,708,996                | \$ 7,120,815          |
| Police                         | 7,172,031                  | -                           | 7,172,031             |
| Firefighters'                  | 11,172,235                 | -                           | 11,172,235            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                   | <b>\$ 23,756,085</b>       | <b>\$ 1,708,996</b>         | <b>\$ 25,465,081</b>  |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

|                               | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total<br>Village     |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Deferred Inflows of Resources |                            |                             |                      |
| IMRF                          | \$ 22,879                  | \$ 7,225                    | \$ 30,104            |
| Police                        | 1,537,906                  | -                           | 1,537,906            |
| Firefighters'                 | 1,231,839                  | -                           | 1,231,839            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  | <b>\$ 2,792,624</b>        | <b>\$ 7,225</b>             | <b>\$ 2,799,849</b>  |
| Pension Expense               |                            |                             |                      |
| IMRF                          | \$ (647,430)               | \$ (187,635)                | \$ (835,065)         |
| Police                        | 9,113,575                  | -                           | 9,113,575            |
| Firefighters'                 | 6,839,093                  | -                           | 6,839,093            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  | <b>\$ 15,305,238</b>       | <b>\$ (187,635)</b>         | <b>\$ 15,117,603</b> |

**A. Plan Descriptions**

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

*Plan Administration*

All employees (other than those covered by the Police and Firefighters' Pension Plans) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members.

The plan is accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and employee contributions are recognized when earned in the year that the contributions are required, benefits and refunds are recognized as an expense and liability when due and payable.

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

---

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

*Plan Membership*

At December 31, 2023, the latest actuarial valuation date, IMRF membership consisted of:

|                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| Inactive Employees or their Beneficiaries  |       |
| Currently Receiving Benefits               | 230   |
| Inactive Employees Entitled to but not yet |       |
| Receiving Benefits                         | 127   |
| Active Employees                           | 176   |
|                                            | <hr/> |
| TOTAL                                      | 533   |
|                                            | <hr/> |

*Benefits Provided*

IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2011 are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. For Tier 1 employees, pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at age 55 (reduced benefits) or after age 60 (full benefits) with eight years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years and 2% for each year thereafter. Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011 are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating members who retire at age 62 (reduced benefits) or after age 67 (full benefits) with ten years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter. IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute.

*Contributions*

Participating members are required to contribute 4.50% of their annual salary to IMRF. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund IMRF as specified by statute. The employer contribution rate for the calendar year ended 2024 and 2023 were 9.11% and 8.99%, respectively, of covered payroll.

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

*Actuarial Assumptions*

The Village's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2023 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of the same date using the following actuarial methods and assumptions.

|                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Actuarial Valuation Date   | December 31, 2023 |
| Actuarial Cost Method      | Entry-Age Normal  |
| Assumptions                |                   |
| Inflation                  | 2.25%             |
| Salary Increases           | 2.85% to 13.75%   |
| Interest Rate              | 7.25%             |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 3.50%             |
| Asset Valuation Method     | Fair Value        |

For non-disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Retiree, Male (adjusted 108.0%) and Female (adjusted 106.4%) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2021. For disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Disabled Retiree, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2021. For active members, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Employee, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2021.

*Discount Rate*

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability at December 31, 2023 and 2022 was 7.25%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the IMRF's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

*Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Asset)*

|                                                      | (a)<br>Total<br>Pension<br>Liability | (b)<br>Plan<br>Fiduciary<br>Net Position | (a) - (b)<br>Net Pension<br>Liability<br>(Asset) |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| BALANCES AT<br>JANUARY 1, 2024                       | \$ 102,104,341                       | \$ 88,355,025                            | \$ 13,749,316                                    |
| Changes for the Period                               |                                      |                                          |                                                  |
| Service Cost                                         | 1,353,243                            | -                                        | 1,353,243                                        |
| Interest                                             | 7,251,574                            | -                                        | 7,251,574                                        |
| Difference Between Expected<br>and Actual Experience | 117,379                              | -                                        | 117,379                                          |
| Changes in Assumptions                               | (41,459)                             | -                                        | (41,459)                                         |
| Employer Contributions                               | -                                    | 1,372,762                                | (1,372,762)                                      |
| Employee Contributions                               | -                                    | 685,521                                  | (685,521)                                        |
| Net Investment Income                                | -                                    | 9,774,882                                | (9,774,882)                                      |
| Benefit Payments and Refunds                         | (5,518,501)                          | (5,518,501)                              | -                                                |
| Other (Net Transfer)                                 | -                                    | 2,120,965                                | (2,120,965)                                      |
| Net Changes                                          | 3,162,236                            | 8,435,629                                | (5,273,393)                                      |
| BALANCES AT<br>DECEMBER 31, 2024                     | \$ 105,266,577                       | \$ 96,790,654                            | \$ 8,475,923                                     |

There was a change in assumptions related to mortality rates.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

---

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

*Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources*

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Village recognized pension expense of \$(835,065). At December 31, 2024, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to IMRF from the following sources:

|                                                                                     | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience                                   | \$ 410,752                           | \$ -                                |
| Changes in Assumption                                                               | -                                    | 30,104                              |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings<br>on Pension Plan Investments | 5,221,515                            | -                                   |
| Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement<br>Date                            | 1,488,548                            | -                                   |
| TOTAL                                                                               | <u>\$ 7,120,815</u>                  | <u>\$ 30,104</u>                    |

\$1,488,548 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Village contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to IMRF will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending  
December 31,

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| 2025       | \$ 874,543                 |
| 2026       | 1,844,082                  |
| 2027       | 3,567,077                  |
| 2028       | (683,539)                  |
| 2029       | -                          |
| Thereafter | -                          |
| TOTAL      | <u><u>\$ 5,602,163</u></u> |

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

*Discount Rate Sensitivity*

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the pension liability (asset) of the Village calculated using the discount rate of 7.25% as well as what the Village's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.25%) or 1 percentage point higher (8.25%) than the current rate:

|                               | 1% Decrease<br>(6.25%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(7.25%) | 1% Increase<br>(8.25%) |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ 20,606,716          | \$ 8,475,923                        | \$ (1,242,191)         |

Police Pension Plan

*Plan Administration*

Police sworn personnel are covered by the Police Pension Plan. Although this is a single-employer pension plan, the defined benefits and employee and employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (40 ILCS 5/3-1) and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the plan as a pension trust fund.

The plan is governed by a five-member Board of Trustees. Two members of the Board of Trustees are appointed by the Village's President, one member is elected by pension beneficiaries and two members are elected by active police employees.

The plan is accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and employee contributions are recognized when earned in the year that the contributions are required, benefits and refunds are recognized as an expense and liability when due and payable.



**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

*Plan Membership*

At December 31, 2024, the measurement date, membership consisted of:

|                                                                  |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits               | 116                   |
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | 18                    |
| Active Plan Members                                              | <u>89</u>             |
| <br>TOTAL                                                        | <br><u><u>223</u></u> |

*Benefits Provided*

The Police Pension Plan provides retirement benefits through two tiers of benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Tier 1 employees (those hired prior to January 1, 2011) attaining the age of 50 or older with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to one-half of the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service, or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.50% of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75% of such salary. Employees with at least eight years but less than 20 years of credited service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced benefit. The monthly benefit of a police officer who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3% of the original pension and 3% compounded annually thereafter.

Tier 2 employees (those hired on or after January 1, 2011) attaining the age of 55 or older with ten or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to the average monthly salary obtained by dividing the total salary of the police officer during the 96 consecutive months of service within the last 120 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period. Police officers' salary for pension purposes is capped at \$106,800, plus the lesser of ½ of the annual change in the Consumer Price Index or 3% compounded. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.50% of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75% of such salary. Employees with at least ten years may retire at or after age 50 and receive a reduced benefit (i.e., ½% for each month under 55). The monthly benefit of a Tier 2 police officer shall be increased annually at age 60 on the January 1<sup>st</sup> after the police officer retires, or the first anniversary of the pension starting date, whichever is later. Noncompounding increases occur annually, each January thereafter. The increase is the lesser of 3% or ½ of the change in the Consumer Price Index for the proceeding calendar year.

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

*Contributions*

Employees are required by ILCS to contribute 9.91% of their base salary to the Police Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan and the administrative costs as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. Effective January 1, 2011, the Village has until the year 2040 to fund 90% of the past service cost for the Police Pension Plan. However, the Village funds at 100% of the past service cost. For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Village's contribution was 70.30% of covered payroll.

*Illinois Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund*

The Illinois Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund (IPOPIF) is an investment trust fund responsible for the consolidation and fiduciary management of the pension assets of Illinois suburban and downstate police pension funds. IPOPIF was created by Public Act 101-0610 and codified within the Illinois Pension Code, becoming effective January 1, 2020, to streamline investments and eliminate unnecessary and redundant administrative costs, thereby ensuring assets are available to fund pension benefits for the beneficiaries of the participating pension funds as defined in 40 ILCS 5/22B-105. Participation in IPOPIF by Illinois suburban and downstate police pension funds is mandatory.

*Deposits with Financial Institutions*

The plan retains all of its available cash with one financial institution. Available cash is determined to be that amount which is required for the current expenditures of the plan. The excess of available cash is required to be transferred to IPOPIF for purposes of the long-term investment for the plan.

Custodial credit risk for deposits with financial institutions is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the plan's deposits may not be returned to it. The plan's investment policy requires pledging of collateral for all bank balances held in the plan's name in excess of federal depository insurance, at amounts ranging from 110% to 115% of the fair market value of the funds secured, with the collateral held by an independent third party or the Federal Reserve Bank.

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

*Investments*

Investments of the Plan are combined in a commingled external investment pool and held by IPOPIF. A schedule of investment expenses is included in IPOPIF's annual report. For additional information on IPOPIF's investments, please refer to their annual report as of June 30, 2024. A copy of that report can be obtained from IPOPIF at 456 Fulton Street, Suite 402, Peoria, Illinois 61602 or at [www.ipopif.org](http://www.ipopif.org).

*Fair Value Measurement*

The plan categorizes fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The Plan held no investments subject to fair value measurement at December 31, 2024.

*Net Asset Value*

The net asset value (NAV) of the plan's pooled investment in IPOPIF was \$99,178,970 at December 31, 2024. Investments in IPOPIF are valued at IPOPIF's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold. There are no unfunded commitments at December 31, 2024. The plan may redeem shares with a seven calendar day notice. IPOPIF may, at its sole discretion and based on circumstances, process redemption requests with fewer than a seven calendar day notice. Regular redemptions of the same amount on a particular day of the month may be arranged with IPOPIF.

*Investment Rate of Return*

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 9.59%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

*Discount Rate*

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability at December 31, 2024 and 2023 was 7.25%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

*Discount Rate* (Continued)

between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

*Changes in the Net Pension Liability*

|                                                      | (a)<br>Total<br>Pension<br>Liability | (b)<br>Plan<br>Fiduciary<br>Net Position | (a) - (b)<br>Net<br>Pension<br>Liability |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| BALANCES AT<br>JANUARY 1, 2024                       | \$ 168,251,789                       | \$ 93,796,588                            | \$ 74,455,201                            |
| Changes for the Period                               |                                      |                                          |                                          |
| Service Cost                                         | 1,882,981                            | -                                        | 1,882,981                                |
| Interest                                             | 11,856,765                           | -                                        | 11,856,765                               |
| Difference Between Expected<br>and Actual Experience | 1,386,630                            | -                                        | 1,386,630                                |
| Changes in Assumptions                               | (569,775)                            | -                                        | (569,775)                                |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                             | -                                    | -                                        | -                                        |
| Employer Contributions                               | -                                    | 6,436,241                                | (6,436,241)                              |
| Employee Contributions                               | -                                    | 907,443                                  | (907,443)                                |
| Other Contributions                                  | -                                    | 261,809                                  | (261,809)                                |
| Net Investment Income                                | -                                    | 8,826,193                                | (8,826,193)                              |
| Benefit Payments and Refunds                         | (9,420,404)                          | (9,420,404)                              | -                                        |
| Administrative Expense                               | -                                    | (35,292)                                 | 35,292                                   |
| Net Changes                                          | 5,136,197                            | 6,975,990                                | (1,839,793)                              |
| BALANCES AT<br>DECEMBER 31, 2024                     | \$ 173,387,986                       | \$100,772,578                            | \$ 72,615,408                            |

There was a change in assumptions related to discount rates, projected individual pay increases, inflation rates, retirement rates, termination rates, disability rates, mortality rates and duty death probabilities.

The funded status as of December 31, 2024 is 58.10%.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

---

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

*Actuarial Assumptions*

The total pension liability above was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of December 31, 2024 using the following actuarial methods and assumptions.

|                            |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Actuarial Valuation Date   | December 31, 2024                |
| Actuarial Cost Method      | Entry-Age Normal                 |
| Assumptions                |                                  |
| Inflation                  | 2.50%                            |
| Salary Increases           | 3.50% to 10.33%                  |
| Interest Rate              | 7.25%                            |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 3.00% (Tier 1)<br>1.25% (Tier 2) |
| Asset Valuation Method     | Fair Value                       |

Active Mortality follows the Sex Distinct Raw Rates as developed in the PubS-2010(A) Study. Mortality improvement uses MP-2019 Improvement Rates applied on a fully generational basis.

*Discount Rate Sensitivity*

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate of 7.25% as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.25%) or 1 percentage point higher (8.25%) than the current rate:

|                       | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(6.25%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(7.25%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(8.25%) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Net Pension Liability | \$ 95,534,708             | \$ 72,615,408                       | \$ 53,815,890             |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

---

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

*Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources*

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Village recognized police pension expense of \$9,113,575. At December 31, 2024, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the police pension from the following sources:

|                                                                                     | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience                                   | \$ 3,397,246                         | \$ 1,073,256                        |
| Changes in Assumption                                                               | 2,486,143                            | 464,650                             |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings<br>on Pension Plan Investments | 1,288,642                            | -                                   |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                        | <b>\$ 7,172,031</b>                  | <b>\$ 1,537,906</b>                 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the police pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| <u>Year Ending<br/>December 31,</u> |                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2025                                | \$ 2,726,595        |
| 2026                                | 3,559,513           |
| 2027                                | (601,324)           |
| 2028                                | (113,959)           |
| 2029                                | 63,300              |
| Thereafter                          | -                   |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                        | <b>\$ 5,634,125</b> |

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Firefighters' Pension Plan

*Plan Administration*

Firefighter sworn personnel are covered by the Firefighters' Pension Plan, a single-employer defined benefit pension plan sponsored by the Village. The defined benefits and employee and minimum employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (40 ILCS 5/4-101) and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the Firefighters' Pension Plan as a pension trust fund.

The plan is governed by a five-member Board of Trustees. Two members of the Board of Trustees are appointed by the Village's President, one member is elected by pension beneficiaries and two members are elected by active firefighter employees.

*Plan Membership*

At December 31, 2024, the measurement date, membership consisted of:

|                                                                  |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits               | 95                    |
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | 2                     |
| Active Plan Members                                              | <u>94</u>             |
| <br>TOTAL                                                        | <br><u><u>191</u></u> |

*Benefits Provided*

The following is a summary of benefits of the plan as provided for in ILCS:

The Firefighters' Pension Plan provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Tier 1 employees (those hired prior to January 1, 2011) attaining the age of 50 or older with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to one-half of the salary attached to the rank held at the date of retirement. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.50% of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75% of such salary. Employees with at least ten years but less than 20 years of credited service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced benefit. The monthly benefit of a covered employee who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3% of the original pension and 3% compounded annually thereafter.

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Firefighters' Pension Plan (Continued)

*Benefits Provided (Continued)*

Tier 2 employees (those hired on or after January 1, 2011) attaining the age of 55 or older with ten or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to the average monthly salary obtained by dividing the total salary of the firefighter during the 96 consecutive months of service within the last 120 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period. Firefighters' salary for pension purposes is capped at \$106,800, plus the lesser of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the annual change in the Consumer Price Index or 3% compounded. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.50% of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75% of such salary. Employees with at least ten years may retire at or after age 50 and receive a reduced benefit (i.e.,  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  for each month under 55). The monthly benefit of a Tier 2 firefighter shall be increased annually at age 60 on the January 1st after the firefighter retires, or the first anniversary of the pension starting date, whichever is later. Noncompounding increases occur annually, each January thereafter. The increase is the lesser of 3% or  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the change in the Consumer Price Index for the proceeding calendar year.

*Contributions*

Employees are required by ILCS to contribute 9.455% of their base salary to the Firefighter's Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan, as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. However, effective January 1, 2011, ILCS requires the Village to contribute a minimum amount annually calculated using the projected unit credit actuarial cost method that will result in the funding of 90% of the past service cost by the year 2040. However, the Village funds at 100% of the past service cost. For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Village's contribution was 45.04% of covered payroll.

*Illinois Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund*

The Illinois Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund (IFPIF) is an investment trust fund responsible for the consolidation and fiduciary management of the pension assets of Illinois suburban and downstate firefighter pension funds. IFPIF was created by Public Act 101-0610, and codified within the Illinois Pension Code, becoming effective January 1, 2020, to streamline investments and eliminate unnecessary and redundant administrative costs, thereby ensuring assets are available to fund pension benefits for the beneficiaries of the participating pension funds. Participation in IFPIF by Illinois suburban and downstate firefighter pension funds is mandatory.



**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Firefighters' Pension Plan (Continued)

*Deposits with Financial Institutions*

The plan retains all of its available cash with one financial institution. Available cash is determined to be that amount which is required for the current expenditures of the plan. The excess of available cash is required to be transferred to IFPIF for purposes of the long-term investment for the plan.

Custodial credit risk for deposits with financial institutions is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the Fund's deposits may not be returned to it. The Fund's investment policy requires that any funds deposited directly in financial institutions should be made with fully federally insured financial institutions and that any deposits in excess of FDIC insurance should be collateralized at 110% of the fair market value of the deposits. The collateral will be held in a safekeeping by a third party and evidenced by a written agreement.

*Investments*

Investments of the plan are combined in a commingled external investment pool and held by IFPIF. A schedule of investment expenses is included in IFPIF's annual report. For additional information on IFPIF's investments, please refer to their annual report as of June 30, 2024. A copy of that report can be obtained from IFPIF at 1919 South Highland Avenue, Building A, Suite 237, Lombard, Illinois 60148 or at <https://ifpif.org>.

*Fair Value Measurement*

The plan categorizes fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The plan held no investments subject to fair value measurement at December 31, 2024.

*Net Asset Value*

The net asset value (NAV) of the plan's pooled investment in IFPIF was \$117,966,122 at December 31, 2024. The pooled investments consist of the investments as noted in the target allocation table available at <https://ifpif.org>. Investments in IFPIF are valued at IFPIF's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold. There are no

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Firefighters' Pension Plan (Continued)

*Net Asset Value (Continued)*

unfunded commitments at December 31, 2024. The plan may redeem shares by giving notice by 5:00 pm central time on the 1<sup>st</sup> of each month. Requests properly submitted on or before the 1<sup>st</sup> of each month will be processed for redemption by the 14<sup>th</sup> of the month. Expedited redemptions may be processed at the sole discretion of IFPIF.

*Investment Policy*

IFPIF's current investment policy was adopted by the Board of Trustees on June 17, 2022. IFPIF is authorized to invest in all investments allowed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS). The IFPIF shall not be subject to any of the limitations applicable to investments of pension fund assets currently held by the transferor pension funds under Sections 1-113.1 through 1-113.12 or Article 4 of the Illinois Pension Code.

*Investment Rate of Return*

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 10.97%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

*Discount Rate*

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability at December 31, 2024 and 2023 was 7.25%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Firefighters' Pension Plan (Continued)

*Changes in the Net Pension Liability*

|                                                      | (a)<br>Total<br>Pension<br>Liability | (b)<br>Plan<br>Fiduciary<br>Net Position | (a) - (b)<br>Net<br>Pension<br>Liability |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| BALANCES AT<br>JANUARY 1, 2024                       | \$ 156,735,803                       | \$ 110,378,666                           | \$ 46,357,137                            |
| Changes for the Period                               |                                      |                                          |                                          |
| Service Cost                                         | 2,489,405                            | -                                        | 2,489,405                                |
| Interest                                             | 11,064,459                           | -                                        | 11,064,459                               |
| Difference Between Expected<br>and Actual Experience | 882,676                              | -                                        | 882,676                                  |
| Changes in Assumptions                               | 5,207,920                            | -                                        | 5,207,920                                |
| Employer Contributions                               | -                                    | 4,747,249                                | (4,747,249)                              |
| Employee Contributions                               | -                                    | 998,332                                  | (998,332)                                |
| Other Contributions                                  | -                                    | 659                                      | (659)                                    |
| Net Investment Income                                | -                                    | 11,884,769                               | (11,884,769)                             |
| Benefit Payments and<br>Refunds                      | (8,245,140)                          | (8,245,140)                              | -                                        |
| Administrative Expense                               | -                                    | (62,974)                                 | 62,974                                   |
| Net Changes                                          | 11,399,320                           | 9,322,895                                | 2,076,425                                |
| BALANCES AT<br>DECEMBER 31, 2024                     | \$ 168,135,123                       | \$ 119,701,561                           | \$ 48,433,562                            |

There was a change in assumptions related to discount rates, projected individual pay increases, inflation rates, retirement rates, termination rates, disability rates, mortality rates, and duty death probabilities.

The funded status as of December 31, 2024 is 71.20%.

13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Firefighters’ Pension Plan (Continued)

*Actuarial Assumptions*

The total pension liability above was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of December 31, 2024 using the following actuarial methods and assumptions.

|                            |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Actuarial Valuation Date   | December 31, 2024                |
| Actuarial Cost Method      | Entry-Age Normal                 |
| Assumptions                |                                  |
| Inflation                  | 2.50%                            |
| Salary Increases           | 4.00% to 10.04%                  |
| Interest Rate              | 7.25%                            |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 3.00% (Tier 1)<br>1.25% (Tier 2) |
| Asset Valuation Method     | Fair Value                       |

Active Mortality follows the Sex Distinct Raw Rates as developed in the PubS-2010(A) Study. Mortality improvement uses MP-2019 Improvement Rates applied on a fully generational basis.

*Discount Rate Sensitivity*

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate of 7.25% as well as what the Village’s net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.25%) or 1 percentage point higher (8.25%) than the current rate:

|                       | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(6.25%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(7.25%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(8.25%) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Net Pension Liability | \$ 70,507,388             | \$ 48,433,562                       | \$ 30,216,784             |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

---

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Firefighters' Pension Plan (Continued)

*Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources*

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Village recognized firefighters' pension expense of \$6,839,093. At December 31, 2024, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the firefighters' pension from the following sources:

|                                                                                     | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience                                   | \$ 2,406,798                         | \$ 1,229,250                        |
| Changes in Assumption                                                               | 7,252,619                            | 2,589                               |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings<br>on Pension Plan Investments | 1,512,818                            | -                                   |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                        | <b><u>\$ 11,172,235</u></b>          | <b><u>\$ 1,231,839</u></b>          |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the police pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| <u>Year Ending<br/>December 31,</u> |                            |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2025                                | \$ 3,766,464               |
| 2026                                | 4,595,427                  |
| 2027                                | (651,240)                  |
| 2028                                | 812,446                    |
| 2029                                | 1,009,999                  |
| Thereafter                          | <u>407,300</u>             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                        | <b><u>\$ 9,940,396</u></b> |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Pension Segment Information

*Fiduciary Net Position*

|                                                 | Pension Trust         |                          |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                 | Police<br>Pension     | Firefighters'<br>Pension | Total                 |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                   |                       |                          |                       |
| Cash and Short-Term Investments                 | \$ 1,590,273          | \$ 1,732,353             | \$ 3,322,626          |
| Investments, at Fair Value                      |                       |                          |                       |
| Held in the Illinois Police                     |                       |                          |                       |
| Officers' Pension Investment                    |                       |                          |                       |
| Fund                                            | 99,178,970            | -                        | 99,178,970            |
| Held in the Illinois Firefighters'              |                       |                          |                       |
| Pension Investment Fund                         | -                     | 117,966,122              | 117,966,122           |
| Prepaid Expenses                                | 5,210                 | 6,413                    | 11,623                |
|                                                 |                       |                          |                       |
| Total Assets                                    | 100,774,453           | 119,704,888              | 220,479,341           |
|                                                 |                       |                          |                       |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                              |                       |                          |                       |
| Accounts Payable                                | 1,875                 | 3,327                    | 5,202                 |
|                                                 |                       |                          |                       |
| Total Liabilities                               | 1,875                 | 3,327                    | 5,202                 |
|                                                 |                       |                          |                       |
| <b>NET POSITION RESTRICTED<br/>FOR PENSIONS</b> | <u>\$ 100,772,578</u> | <u>\$ 119,701,561</u>    | <u>\$ 220,474,139</u> |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

A. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Pension Segment Information (Continued)

*Changes in Plan Net Position*

|                                                  | Pension Trust     |                          |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                  | Police<br>Pension | Firefighters'<br>Pension | Total             |
| <b>ADDITIONS</b>                                 |                   |                          |                   |
| Contributions                                    |                   |                          |                   |
| Employer Contributions                           | \$ 6,436,241      | \$ 4,747,249             | \$ 11,183,490     |
| Employee Contributions                           | 907,443           | 998,332                  | 1,905,775         |
| Miscellaneous Contributions                      | 261,809           | 659                      | 262,468           |
| <b>Total Contributions</b>                       | <b>7,605,493</b>  | <b>5,746,240</b>         | <b>13,351,733</b> |
| Investment Income                                |                   |                          |                   |
| Net Appreciation in Fair<br>Value of Investments | 8,184,798         | 9,674,336                | 17,859,134        |
| Interest                                         | 695,175           | 2,352,322                | 3,047,497         |
| <b>Total Investment Income</b>                   | <b>8,879,973</b>  | <b>12,026,658</b>        | <b>20,906,631</b> |
| Less Investment Expense                          | (53,780)          | (141,889)                | (195,669)         |
| <b>Net Investment Income</b>                     | <b>8,826,193</b>  | <b>11,884,769</b>        | <b>20,710,962</b> |
| <b>Total Additions</b>                           | <b>16,431,686</b> | <b>17,631,009</b>        | <b>34,062,695</b> |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS</b>                                |                   |                          |                   |
| Benefits and Refunds                             | 9,420,404         | 8,245,140                | 17,665,544        |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 35,292            | 62,974                   | 98,266            |
| <b>Total Deductions</b>                          | <b>9,455,696</b>  | <b>8,308,114</b>         | <b>17,763,810</b> |
| <b>NET INCREASE</b>                              | <b>6,975,990</b>  | <b>9,322,895</b>         | <b>16,298,885</b> |
| <b>NET POSITION RESTRICTED<br/>FOR PENSIONS</b>  |                   |                          |                   |
| January 1                                        | 93,796,588        | 110,378,666              | 204,175,254       |
| December 31                                      | \$ 100,772,578    | \$ 119,701,561           | \$ 220,474,139    |

#### 14. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

##### A. Plan Description

In addition to providing the pension benefits described, the Village provides postemployment health care benefits (OPEB) for retired employees through a single-employer defined benefit plan. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions are governed by the Village and can be amended by the Village through its personnel manual and union contracts. The plan is not accounted for as a trust fund, as an irrevocable trust has not been established to account for the plan. The plan does not issue a separate report. The activity of the plan is reported in the Village's governmental and business-type activities.

##### B. Benefits Provided

The Village provides postemployment health care benefits to its retirees and certain disabled employees. To be eligible for benefits, an employee must qualify for retirement under one of the Village's retirement plans or meet COBRA requirements. All health care benefits are provided through the Village's insured health plan. The benefit levels are the same as those afforded to active employees. Benefits include general inpatient and outpatient medical services; mental, nervous and substance abuse care; vision care; dental care; and prescriptions. Once reaching Medicare age, retirees are covered by a Medicare supplement plan as opposed to the Village's active employee health plan. For certain disabled employees who qualify for health insurance benefits under the Public Safety Employee Benefits Act (PSEBA), the Village is required to pay 100% of the cost of basic health insurance for the employee and their dependents for their lifetime. All retirees contribute 100% of the actuarially determined premium to the plan to cover the cost of providing the benefits to the current members via the insured plan (pay-as-you-go) which results in an implicit subsidy to the Village.

##### C. Membership

At December 31, 2023, most recent information, membership consisted of:

|                                                                      |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Retirees and Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits              | 67                  |
| Terminated Employees Entitled to Benefits but not yet Receiving them | -                   |
| Active Employees                                                     | <u>344</u>          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                         | <u><u>411</u></u>   |
| <br>Participating Employers                                          | <br><u><u>1</u></u> |

##### D. Total OPEB Liability

The Village's total OPEB liability of \$8,515,829 was measured as of December 31, 2024 determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2024.



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

---

**14. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)**

E. Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2024 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

|                                         |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Actuarial Cost Method                   | Entry-Age Normal                |
| Actuarial Value of Assets               | N/A                             |
| Inflation                               | 2.25%                           |
| Salary Increases                        | 3.00%                           |
| Discount Rate                           | 4.08%                           |
| Healthcare Cost Trend Rates             | 0.60% Initial<br>5.00% Ultimate |
| Retirees Share of Benefit-Related Costs | 100% Regular Plan               |

The discount rate was based on the index rate for tax exempt general obligation municipal bonds rated AA or better at December 31, 2024. The discount rate at December 31, 2023 was 3.26%.

F. Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

|                                                      |                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                      | <u>Total OPEB<br/>Liability</u> |
| BALANCES AT JANUARY 1, 2024                          | <u>\$ 8,976,818</u>             |
| Changes for the Period                               |                                 |
| Service Cost                                         | 519,764                         |
| Interest                                             | 284,369                         |
| Difference Between Expected<br>and Actual Experience | -                               |
| Changes in Benefit Terms                             | -                               |
| Changes in Assumptions*                              | (757,447)                       |
| Benefit Payments                                     | <u>(507,675)</u>                |
| Net Changes                                          | <u>(460,989)</u>                |
| BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2024                        | <u><u>\$ 8,515,829</u></u>      |

\*There were changes in assumptions related to the discount rate.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

---

**14. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)**

**F. Changes in the Total OPEB Liability (Continued)**

Changes in assumptions reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.26% for the reporting period ended December 31, 2023, to 4.08% for the reporting period ended December 31, 2024.

**G. Rate Sensitivity**

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate and the healthcare cost trend rate. The table below presents the total OPEB liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate of 4.08% as well as what the Village total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (4.08%) or 1 percentage point higher (5.08%) than the current rate:

|                      |    | 1% Decrease<br>(3.08%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(4.08%) | 1% Increase<br>(5.08%) |
|----------------------|----|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY | \$ | 9,456,540              | \$ 8,515,829                        | \$ 7,735,757           |

The table below presents the total OPEB liability of the Village calculated using the healthcare rate of 0.60% to 5.00% as well as what the Village's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare rate that is 1 percentage point lower (0.00% to 4.00%) or 1 percentage point higher (1.60% to 6.00%) than the current rate:

|                         |    | 1% Decrease<br>(0.00% to 4.00%) | Current<br>Healthcare Rate<br>(0.60% to 5.00%) | 1% Increase<br>(1.60% to 6.00%) |
|-------------------------|----|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| TOTAL OPEB<br>LIABILITY | \$ | 7,402,842                       | \$ 8,515,829                                   | \$ 9,908,369                    |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

---

**14. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)**

H. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Village recognized OPEB expense of \$(33,272). At December 31, 2024, the Village did not report deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB.

|                                                    | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 6,832                             | \$ 2,637,292                        |
| Changes in Assumptions                             | 2,323,745                            | 6,977,243                           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                       | <b>\$ 2,330,577</b>                  | <b>\$ 9,614,535</b>                 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| <u>Year Ending<br/>December 31,</u> |                       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2025                                | \$ (837,405)          |
| 2026                                | (837,405)             |
| 2027                                | (796,363)             |
| 2028                                | (813,158)             |
| 2029                                | (1,193,348)           |
| Thereafter                          | (2,806,279)           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                        | <b>\$ (7,283,958)</b> |

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**GENERAL FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |               |
| Taxes                                                | \$ 34,233,050              | \$ 34,233,050           | \$ 34,225,136 |
| Licenses and Permits                                 | 4,555,000                  | 5,685,000               | 5,701,900     |
| Intergovernmental                                    | 21,803,800                 | 21,803,800              | 22,460,375    |
| Charges for Services                                 | 13,353,690                 | 14,013,690              | 15,087,746    |
| Fines and Forfeits                                   | 1,266,500                  | 1,266,500               | 850,418       |
| Interest Income                                      | 505,000                    | 680,000                 | 1,925,763     |
| Miscellaneous                                        | 423,800                    | 423,800                 | 960,722       |
| Total Revenues                                       | 76,140,840                 | 78,105,840              | 81,212,060    |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |               |
| Current                                              |                            |                         |               |
| General Government                                   | 8,630,450                  | 8,630,450               | 8,350,852     |
| Public Safety                                        | 46,721,710                 | 46,691,010              | 45,707,285    |
| Highways and Streets                                 | 8,325,310                  | 8,325,310               | 7,470,214     |
| Sanitation                                           | 3,195,840                  | 3,299,040               | 3,298,203     |
| Health and Welfare                                   | 3,369,260                  | 3,369,260               | 3,071,858     |
| Culture and Recreation                               | 213,930                    | 213,930                 | 260,004       |
| Economic Development                                 | 2,607,470                  | 2,607,470               | 2,609,057     |
| Capital Outlay                                       | -                          | 175,000                 | 173,427       |
| Debt Service                                         | -                          | -                       | 58,500        |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 73,063,970                 | 73,311,470              | 70,999,400    |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | 3,076,870                  | 4,794,370               | 10,212,660    |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |               |
| Transfers (Out)                                      | (9,247,390)                | (11,227,520)            | (10,611,964)  |
| SBITA Issuance                                       | -                          | -                       | 173,427       |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | (9,247,390)                | (11,227,520)            | (10,438,537)  |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | \$ (6,170,520)             | \$ (6,433,150)          | (225,877)     |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | 37,968,767    |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31                            |                            |                         | \$ 37,742,890 |

(See independent auditor's report.)

# VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

## NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

December 31, 2024

---

### 1. BUDGETARY INFORMATION

All departments submit requests for appropriations to the Village Manager so that a budget may be prepared. The proposed budget is prepared by line item, program, department and fund and includes information on previous years' spending, current year estimates and requested appropriations for the next fiscal year.

The proposed budget is presented to the Village Board of Trustees for review. The Village Board of Trustees holds public hearings and may add to, subtract or change appropriations. Once the budget is approved, a formal budget ordinance is adopted providing the legal authority to spend public funds.

The annual budget within functions can be changed by the Village Manager. Changes affecting total functions or funds must be approved by the Village Board of Trustees. Expenditures/expenses may not legally exceed budget at the department/fund level. During the year, one budget amendment was approved by the Village Board of Trustees. The budget figures included in this report reflect all budget amendments made during the year.

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), with the exception of the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund, NOW Arena Operating Fund, and Information Systems Fund, which are budgeted on the Non-GAAP budgetary basis. Budgets are adopted for the general, special revenue, debt service, capital projects, enterprise, internal service and all trust funds. The Traffic Improvement Fund and Western Area Traffic Improvement Fund did not adopt a budget. All annual budgets lapse at year end.

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,                                       | 2015                | 2016              | 2017          | 2018               | 2019               | 2020               | 2021              | 2022               | 2023          | 2024          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Actuarially Determined Contribution                                  | \$ 1,625,405        | \$ 1,666,090      | \$ 1,570,726  | \$ 1,683,897       | \$ 1,415,327       | \$ 1,711,402       | \$ 1,656,890      | \$ 1,638,443       | \$ 1,372,762  | \$ 1,488,548  |
| Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution | 1,743,250           | 1,675,142         | 1,570,663     | 1,717,045          | 1,430,527          | 1,757,527          | 1,665,456         | 1,664,900          | 1,372,762     | 1,488,548     |
| <b>CONTRIBUTION DEFICIENCY (Excess)</b>                              | <b>\$ (117,845)</b> | <b>\$ (9,052)</b> | <b>\$ 63</b>  | <b>\$ (33,148)</b> | <b>\$ (15,200)</b> | <b>\$ (46,125)</b> | <b>\$ (8,566)</b> | <b>\$ (26,457)</b> | <b>\$ -</b>   | <b>\$ -</b>   |
| Covered Payroll                                                      | \$ 11,821,130       | \$ 12,143,510     | \$ 12,242,605 | \$ 12,913,319      | \$ 13,440,899      | \$ 13,891,248      | \$ 13,592,210     | \$ 14,359,712      | \$ 15,233,754 | \$ 16,344,686 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll                     | 14.75%              | 13.79%            | 12.83%        | 13.30%             | 10.64%             | 12.65%             | 12.25%            | 11.59%             | 9.01%         | 9.11%         |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

The information presented was determined as part of the actuarial valuations as of January 1 of the prior fiscal year. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation presented is as follows: the actuarial cost method was entry-age normal; the amortization method was level percent of pay, closed and the amortization period was 20 years; the asset valuation method was at five-year smoothed market; and the significant actuarial assumptions were an investment rate of return at 7.25% annually, projected salary increases assumption of 2.75% to 13.75% compounded annually and postretirement benefit increases of 2.75% compounded annually.

(See independent auditor's report.)

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

POLICE PENSION FUND

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,                                       | 2015               | 2016               | 2017               | 2018             | 2019            | 2020             | 2021             | 2022                | 2023                | 2024               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Actuarially Determined Contribution                                  | \$ 2,609,029       | \$ 3,178,239       | \$ 3,380,781       | \$ 3,570,025     | \$ 3,788,068    | \$ 4,338,900     | \$ 5,422,671     | \$ 5,954,497        | \$ 5,699,823        | \$ 6,377,692       |
| Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution | 2,670,802          | 3,228,471          | 3,407,918          | 3,557,124        | 3,785,342       | 4,324,074        | 5,349,815        | 6,070,101           | 6,000,738           | 6,436,241          |
| <b>CONTRIBUTION DEFICIENCY (Excess)</b>                              | <b>\$ (61,773)</b> | <b>\$ (50,232)</b> | <b>\$ (27,137)</b> | <b>\$ 12,901</b> | <b>\$ 2,726</b> | <b>\$ 14,826</b> | <b>\$ 72,856</b> | <b>\$ (115,604)</b> | <b>\$ (300,915)</b> | <b>\$ (58,549)</b> |
| Covered Payroll                                                      | \$ 8,465,859       | \$ 8,205,983       | \$ 8,493,193       | \$ 8,397,491     | \$ 8,289,966    | \$ 8,748,348     | \$ 8,247,853     | \$ 8,358,302        | \$ 8,629,058        | \$ 9,155,852       |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll                     | 31.55%             | 39.34%             | 40.13%             | 42.36%           | 45.66%          | 49.43%           | 64.86%           | 72.62%              | 69.54%              | 70.30%             |

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

The information presented was determined as part of the actuarial valuations as of January 1 of the prior fiscal year. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation presented is as follows: the actuarial cost method was entry-age normal; the amortization method was level percent of pay, closed and the amortization period was 18 years; the asset valuation method was at market value; and the significant actuarial assumptions were an investment rate of return at 7.25% annually, projected salary increases assumption of 3.25%-10.08% compounded annually and postretirement benefit increases of 3.25% compounded annually.

(See independent auditor's report.)



VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,                                       | 2015               | 2016               | 2017               | 2018             | 2019            | 2020             | 2021             | 2022               | 2023               | 2024             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Actuarially Determined Contribution                                  | \$ 2,531,184       | \$ 2,819,396       | \$ 3,097,747       | \$ 3,280,541     | \$ 3,372,772    | \$ 3,700,885     | \$ 4,272,701     | \$ 4,444,257       | \$ 3,973,419       | \$ 4,807,925     |
| Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution | 2,597,016          | 2,867,272          | 3,121,335          | 3,270,126        | 3,369,928       | 3,688,507        | 4,209,054        | 4,537,332          | 4,483,308          | 4,747,249        |
| <b>CONTRIBUTION DEFICIENCY (Excess)</b>                              | <b>\$ (65,832)</b> | <b>\$ (47,876)</b> | <b>\$ (23,588)</b> | <b>\$ 10,415</b> | <b>\$ 2,844</b> | <b>\$ 12,378</b> | <b>\$ 63,647</b> | <b>\$ (23,588)</b> | <b>\$ (23,588)</b> | <b>\$ 60,676</b> |
| Covered Payroll                                                      | \$ 9,274,129       | \$ 9,221,092       | \$ 9,543,830       | \$ 9,070,725     | \$ 9,364,199    | \$ 9,813,696     | \$ 9,610,716     | \$ 9,900,503       | \$ 10,567,447      | \$ 10,540,544    |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll                     | 28.00%             | 31.09%             | 32.71%             | 36.05%           | 35.99%          | 37.59%           | 43.80%           | 45.83%             | 42.43%             | 45.04%           |

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

The information presented was determined as part of the actuarial valuations as of January 1 of the prior fiscal year. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation presented is as follows: the actuarial cost method was entry-age normal; the amortization method was level percent of pay, closed and the amortization period was 18 years; the asset valuation method was at market value; and the significant actuarial assumptions were an investment rate of return at 7.25% annually, projected salary increases assumption of 3.75%-9.79% compounded annually and postretirement benefit increases of 3.25% compounded annually.

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE EMPLOYER'S  
NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| MEASUREMENT DATE DECEMBER 31,                               | 2014                 | 2015                 | 2016                 | 2017                 | 2018                 | 2019                 | 2020                 | 2021                  | 2022                  | 2023                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY</b>                              |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |
| Service Cost                                                | \$ 1,360,773         | \$ 1,301,536         | \$ 1,272,512         | \$ 1,256,345         | \$ 1,212,867         | \$ 1,314,119         | \$ 1,364,028         | \$ 1,251,653          | \$ 1,265,536          | \$ 1,353,243          |
| Interest                                                    | 4,933,202            | 5,325,516            | 5,483,537            | 5,732,635            | 5,827,822            | 6,111,417            | 6,409,567            | 6,761,707             | 7,013,801             | 7,251,574             |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                     | -                     | -                     |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience          | (529,106)            | (1,490,827)          | (217,172)            | 207,724              | 751,530              | 774,853              | 2,456,180            | 651,820               | 469,133               | 117,379               |
| Changes of Assumptions                                      | 2,294,879            | 92,788               | (281,937)            | (2,503,516)          | 2,388,193            | -                    | (663,476)            | -                     | -                     | (41,459)              |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions | (2,501,688)          | (2,892,799)          | (3,114,774)          | (3,327,573)          | (3,477,004)          | (3,802,845)          | (4,423,005)          | (4,883,028)           | (5,506,889)           | (5,518,501)           |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability                       | 5,558,060            | 2,336,214            | 3,142,166            | 1,365,615            | 6,703,408            | 4,397,544            | 5,143,294            | 3,782,152             | 3,241,581             | 3,162,236             |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning                         | 66,434,307           | 71,992,367           | 74,328,581           | 77,470,747           | 78,836,362           | 85,539,770           | 89,937,314           | 95,080,608            | 98,862,760            | 102,104,341           |
| <b>TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY - ENDING</b>                     | <b>\$ 71,992,367</b> | <b>\$ 74,328,581</b> | <b>\$ 77,470,747</b> | <b>\$ 78,836,362</b> | <b>\$ 85,539,770</b> | <b>\$ 89,937,314</b> | <b>\$ 95,080,608</b> | <b>\$ 98,862,760</b>  | <b>\$ 102,104,341</b> | <b>\$ 105,266,577</b> |
| <b>PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION</b>                          |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |
| Contributions - Employer                                    | \$ 1,633,793         | \$ 1,743,250         | \$ 1,675,142         | \$ 1,570,726         | \$ 1,717,045         | \$ 1,430,527         | \$ 1,757,528         | \$ 1,665,456          | \$ 1,664,900          | \$ 1,372,762          |
| Contributions - Member                                      | 551,845              | 569,687              | 567,924              | 579,056              | 581,098              | 609,298              | 632,973              | 611,907               | 672,593               | 685,521               |
| Net Investment Income                                       | 3,655,142            | 314,408              | 4,270,357            | 11,379,574           | (3,833,930)          | 13,135,332           | 11,558,168           | 15,732,262            | (13,638,596)          | 9,774,882             |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions | (2,501,688)          | (2,892,799)          | (3,114,774)          | (3,327,573)          | (3,477,004)          | (3,802,845)          | (4,423,005)          | (4,883,028)           | (5,506,889)           | (5,518,501)           |
| Other (Net Transfer)                                        | (152,063)            | (680,586)            | (117,629)            | (841,452)            | 1,402,281            | 191,608              | 432,809              | 193,841               | (1,030,036)           | 2,120,965             |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position                   | 3,187,029            | (946,040)            | 3,281,020            | 9,360,331            | (3,610,510)          | 11,563,920           | 9,958,473            | 13,320,438            | (17,838,028)          | 8,435,629             |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning                     | 60,078,392           | 63,265,421           | 62,319,381           | 65,600,401           | 74,960,732           | 71,350,222           | 82,914,142           | 92,872,615            | 106,193,053           | 88,355,025            |
| <b>PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - ENDING</b>                 | <b>\$ 63,265,421</b> | <b>\$ 62,319,381</b> | <b>\$ 65,600,401</b> | <b>\$ 74,960,732</b> | <b>\$ 71,350,222</b> | <b>\$ 82,914,142</b> | <b>\$ 92,872,615</b> | <b>\$ 106,193,053</b> | <b>\$ 88,355,025</b>  | <b>\$ 96,790,654</b>  |
| <b>EMPLOYER'S NET PENSION LIABILITY</b>                     | <b>\$ 8,726,946</b>  | <b>\$ 12,009,200</b> | <b>\$ 11,870,346</b> | <b>\$ 3,875,630</b>  | <b>\$ 14,189,548</b> | <b>\$ 7,023,172</b>  | <b>\$ 2,207,993</b>  | <b>\$ (7,330,293)</b> | <b>\$ 13,749,316</b>  | <b>\$ 8,475,923</b>   |

| MEASUREMENT DATE DECEMBER 31,                                                 | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          | 2023          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position<br>as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 87.90%        | 83.80%        | 84.70%        | 95.10%        | 83.40%        | 92.20%        | 97.70%        | 107.40%       | 86.50%        | 91.90%        |
| Covered Payroll                                                               | \$ 11,708,241 | \$ 11,821,130 | \$ 12,143,510 | \$ 12,242,605 | \$ 12,913,319 | \$ 13,440,899 | \$ 13,891,248 | \$ 13,592,210 | \$ 14,359,712 | \$ 15,233,754 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability<br>as a Percentage of Covered Payroll        | 74.50%        | 101.60%       | 97.80%        | 31.70%        | 109.90%       | 52.30%        | 15.90%        | (53.90%)      | 95.70%        | 55.60%        |

In 2015, there were changes in assumptions related to retirement age and mortality rates.

In 2016, there were changes in assumptions related to the discount rate.

In 2017, there were changes in assumptions related to mortality rates.

In 2018, there were changes in assumptions related to the discount rate and mortality rates.

In 2020, there were changes in assumptions related to price inflation, salary increases and retirement and mortality rates.

In 2023, there were changes in assumptions related to mortality rates.

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE EMPLOYER'S  
NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

POLICE PENSION FUND

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| MEASUREMENT DATE DECEMBER 31,                               | 2015                  | 2016                  | 2017                  | 2018                  | 2019                  | 2020                  | 2021                  | 2022                  | 2023                  | 2024                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY</b>                              |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Service Cost                                                | \$ 1,644,115          | \$ 1,485,606          | \$ 1,495,789          | \$ 1,607,973          | \$ 1,525,429          | \$ 1,829,400          | \$ 1,746,995          | \$ 1,741,834          | \$ 1,824,252          | \$ 1,882,981          |
| Interest                                                    | 7,426,526             | 9,230,804             | 8,609,603             | 9,047,750             | 9,525,137             | 10,529,604            | 10,674,792            | 11,100,344            | 11,344,081            | 11,856,765            |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                                    | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | 551,939               | -                     | -                     | (63,925)              | 557,918               | -                     |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience          | (905,685)             | (2,263,917)           | 1,425,213             | 2,070,187             | 1,376,168             | 3,932,773             | (3,611,862)           | (537,323)             | 2,417,712             | 1,386,630             |
| Changes of Assumptions                                      | 10,336,137            | (11,653,118)          | -                     | -                     | 5,453,081             | -                     | -                     | 4,810,760             | -                     | (569,775)             |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions | (4,131,392)           | (4,822,503)           | (5,341,609)           | (6,035,672)           | (6,685,809)           | (7,245,992)           | (7,716,960)           | (8,449,699)           | (8,723,606)           | (9,420,404)           |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability                       | 14,369,701            | (8,023,128)           | 6,188,996             | 6,690,238             | 11,745,945            | 9,045,785             | 1,092,965             | 8,601,991             | 7,420,357             | 5,136,197             |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning                         | 111,118,939           | 125,488,640           | 117,465,512           | 123,654,508           | 130,344,746           | 142,090,691           | 151,136,476           | 152,229,441           | 160,831,432           | 168,251,789           |
| <b>TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY - ENDING</b>                     | <b>\$ 125,488,640</b> | <b>\$ 117,465,512</b> | <b>\$ 123,654,508</b> | <b>\$ 130,344,746</b> | <b>\$ 142,090,691</b> | <b>\$ 151,136,476</b> | <b>\$ 152,229,441</b> | <b>\$ 160,831,432</b> | <b>\$ 168,251,789</b> | <b>\$ 173,387,986</b> |
| <b>PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION</b>                          |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Contributions - Employer                                    | \$ 2,670,802          | \$ 3,228,471          | \$ 3,407,918          | \$ 3,557,124          | \$ 3,785,342          | \$ 4,324,074          | \$ 5,349,815          | \$ 6,070,101          | \$ 6,000,738          | \$ 6,436,241          |
| Contributions - Member                                      | 852,743               | 813,215               | 865,157               | 832,191               | 827,082               | 874,298               | 817,306               | 829,128               | 854,735               | 907,443               |
| Contributions - Other                                       | -                     | -                     | -                     | 34,601                | -                     | -                     | 165,726               | 69,469                | 22,419                | 261,809               |
| Net Investment Income                                       | (1,410,523)           | 6,063,204             | 9,200,616             | (6,599,074)           | 11,675,797            | 6,557,880             | 13,741,336            | (11,169,813)          | 10,945,471            | 8,826,193             |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions | (4,131,392)           | (4,822,503)           | (5,341,609)           | (6,035,672)           | (6,685,809)           | (7,245,992)           | (7,716,960)           | (8,449,699)           | (8,723,606)           | (9,420,404)           |
| Administrative Expense                                      | (49,601)              | (38,109)              | (39,392)              | (46,183)              | (51,852)              | (50,174)              | (39,823)              | (40,806)              | (34,462)              | (35,292)              |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position                   | (2,067,971)           | 5,244,278             | 8,092,690             | (8,257,013)           | 9,550,560             | 4,460,086             | 12,317,400            | (12,691,620)          | 9,065,295             | 6,975,990             |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning                     | 68,082,883            | 66,014,912            | 71,259,190            | 79,351,880            | 71,094,867            | 80,645,427            | 85,105,513            | 97,422,913            | 84,731,293            | 93,796,588            |
| <b>PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - ENDING</b>                 | <b>\$ 66,014,912</b>  | <b>\$ 71,259,190</b>  | <b>\$ 79,351,880</b>  | <b>\$ 71,094,867</b>  | <b>\$ 80,645,427</b>  | <b>\$ 85,105,513</b>  | <b>\$ 97,422,913</b>  | <b>\$ 84,731,293</b>  | <b>\$ 93,796,588</b>  | <b>\$ 100,772,578</b> |
| <b>EMPLOYER'S NET PENSION LIABILITY</b>                     | <b>\$ 59,473,728</b>  | <b>\$ 46,206,322</b>  | <b>\$ 44,302,628</b>  | <b>\$ 59,249,879</b>  | <b>\$ 61,445,264</b>  | <b>\$ 66,030,963</b>  | <b>\$ 54,806,528</b>  | <b>\$ 76,100,139</b>  | <b>\$ 74,455,201</b>  | <b>\$ 72,615,408</b>  |

| MEASUREMENT DATE DECEMBER 31,                                                 | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         | 2020         | 2021         | 2022         | 2023         | 2024         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position<br>as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 52.60%       | 60.70%       | 64.20%       | 54.50%       | 56.80%       | 56.30%       | 64.00%       | 52.70%       | 55.70%       | 58.10%       |
| Covered Payroll                                                               | \$ 8,465,859 | \$ 8,205,983 | \$ 8,493,193 | \$ 8,397,491 | \$ 8,289,966 | \$ 8,748,348 | \$ 8,247,853 | \$ 8,358,302 | \$ 8,629,058 | \$ 9,155,852 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability<br>as a Percentage of Covered Payroll        | 702.50%      | 563.10%      | 521.60%      | 705.60%      | 741.20%      | 754.80%      | 664.50%      | 910.50%      | 862.80%      | 793.10%      |

In 2015, there was a change in actuarial assumptions related to mortality rates, disability rates, turnover rates and retirement rates.

In 2016, there was a change in actuarial assumptions related to mortality rates and discount rates.

In 2017, there was a change in actuarial assumptions related to discount rates.

In 2018, there was a change in actuarial assumptions related to discount rates and bond rates.

In 2019, there was a change in actuarial assumptions related to discount rates discount rates, bond rates, projected individual pay increases, projected total payroll increases, inflation rate, mortality rates, mortality improvement rates, retirement rates, termination rates, disability rates and marital assumptions.

In 2020, there was a change in actuarial assumptions related to discount rates and bond rates.

In 2021, there was a change in actuarial assumptions related to discount rates and bond rates.

In 2022, there was a change in actuarial assumptions related to discount rates and bond rates.

In 2023, there was a change in benefit terms related to surviving spouse benefits.

In 2024, there was a change in actuarial assumptions related to discount rates, projected individual pay increases, inflation rates, retirement rates, termination rates, disability rates, mortality rates and duty death probabilities.

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE EMPLOYER'S  
NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| MEASUREMENT DATE DECEMBER 31,                               | 2015                  | 2016                  | 2017                  | 2018                  | 2019                  | 2020                  | 2021                  | 2022                  | 2023                  | 2024                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY</b>                              |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Service Cost                                                | \$ 1,868,762          | \$ 1,951,957          | \$ 1,935,078          | \$ 2,029,189          | \$ 2,042,766          | \$ 2,241,786          | \$ 2,175,005          | \$ 2,248,621          | \$ 2,454,906          | \$ 2,489,405          |
| Interest                                                    | 7,120,712             | 7,734,740             | 8,298,776             | 8,645,416             | 8,984,188             | 9,466,598             | 9,704,590             | 10,259,311            | 10,583,909            | 11,064,459            |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                                    | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | 517,294               | -                     | -                     | (121,887)             | -                     | -                     |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience          | (800,017)             | (15,879)              | (391,154)             | (688,021)             | 589,331               | 1,528,347             | (2,822,095)           | (52,369)              | 1,569,713             | 882,676               |
| Changes of Assumptions                                      | 4,562,482             | 949,835               | (1,540,149)           | -                     | 2,234,460             | -                     | (6,433)               | 4,420,658             | -                     | 5,207,920             |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions | (3,835,382)           | (4,072,544)           | (4,800,989)           | (5,248,265)           | (5,691,006)           | (6,188,024)           | (6,917,879)           | (7,405,551)           | (7,715,096)           | (8,245,140)           |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability                       | 8,916,557             | 6,548,109             | 3,501,562             | 4,738,319             | 8,677,033             | 7,048,707             | 2,133,188             | 9,348,783             | 6,893,432             | 11,399,320            |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning                         | 98,930,113            | 107,846,670           | 114,394,779           | 117,896,341           | 122,634,660           | 131,311,693           | 138,360,400           | 140,493,588           | 149,842,371           | 156,735,803           |
| <b>TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY - ENDING</b>                     | <b>\$ 107,846,670</b> | <b>\$ 114,394,779</b> | <b>\$ 117,896,341</b> | <b>\$ 122,634,660</b> | <b>\$ 131,311,693</b> | <b>\$ 138,360,400</b> | <b>\$ 140,493,588</b> | <b>\$ 149,842,371</b> | <b>\$ 156,735,803</b> | <b>\$ 168,135,123</b> |
| <b>PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION</b>                          |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Contributions - Employer                                    | \$ 2,597,016          | \$ 2,867,272          | \$ 3,121,335          | \$ 3,270,126          | \$ 3,369,928          | \$ 3,688,506          | \$ 4,209,054          | \$ 4,537,332          | \$ 4,483,308          | \$ 4,747,249          |
| Contributions - Member                                      | 863,860               | 973,790               | 863,963               | 909,020               | 943,556               | 927,910               | 1,038,858             | 937,022               | 973,929               | 998,332               |
| Contributions - Other                                       | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | 659                   |
| Net Investment Income                                       | 213,616               | 3,899,334             | 9,817,442             | (4,280,100)           | 16,674,359            | 13,991,335            | 12,718,215            | (16,532,402)          | 14,428,053            | 11,884,769            |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions | (3,835,382)           | (4,072,544)           | (4,800,989)           | (5,248,265)           | (5,691,006)           | (6,188,024)           | (6,917,879)           | (7,405,551)           | (7,715,096)           | (8,245,140)           |
| Administrative Expense                                      | (55,131)              | (71,449)              | (53,790)              | (42,092)              | (52,787)              | (48,314)              | (49,540)              | (60,914)              | (33,764)              | (62,974)              |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position                   | (216,021)             | 3,596,403             | 8,947,961             | (5,391,311)           | 15,244,050            | 12,371,413            | 10,998,708            | (18,524,513)          | 12,136,430            | 9,322,895             |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning                     | 71,215,546            | 70,999,525            | 74,595,928            | 83,543,889            | 78,152,578            | 93,396,628            | 105,768,041           | 116,766,749           | 98,242,236            | 110,378,666           |
| <b>PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - ENDING</b>                 | <b>\$ 70,999,525</b>  | <b>\$ 74,595,928</b>  | <b>\$ 83,543,889</b>  | <b>\$ 78,152,578</b>  | <b>\$ 93,396,628</b>  | <b>\$ 105,768,041</b> | <b>\$ 116,766,749</b> | <b>\$ 98,242,236</b>  | <b>\$ 110,378,666</b> | <b>\$ 119,701,561</b> |
| <b>EMPLOYER'S NET PENSION LIABILITY</b>                     | <b>\$ 36,847,145</b>  | <b>\$ 39,798,851</b>  | <b>\$ 34,352,452</b>  | <b>\$ 44,482,082</b>  | <b>\$ 37,915,065</b>  | <b>\$ 32,592,359</b>  | <b>\$ 23,726,839</b>  | <b>\$ 51,600,135</b>  | <b>\$ 46,357,137</b>  | <b>\$ 48,433,562</b>  |

| MEASUREMENT DATE DECEMBER 31,                                                 | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         | 2020         | 2021         | 2022         | 2023          | 2024          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position<br>as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 65.80%       | 65.20%       | 70.90%       | 63.70%       | 71.10%       | 76.40%       | 83.10%       | 65.60%       | 70.40%        | 71.20%        |
| Covered Payroll                                                               | \$ 9,274,129 | \$ 9,221,092 | \$ 9,543,830 | \$ 9,070,725 | \$ 9,364,199 | \$ 9,813,969 | \$ 9,610,716 | \$ 9,900,503 | \$ 10,567,447 | \$ 10,540,544 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability<br>as a Percentage of Covered Payroll        | 397.30%      | 431.60%      | 359.90%      | 490.40%      | 404.90%      | 332.10%      | 246.90%      | 521.20%      | 438.70%       | 459.50%       |

In 2015, there was a change in actuarial assumptions realted to mortality rates, disability rates, turnover rates and retirement rates.

In 2016, there was a change in actuarial assumptions realted to mortality rates and discount rates.

In 2017, there was a change in actuarial assumptions realted to discount rates.

In 2018, there was a change in actuarial assumptions realted to discount rates and bond rates.

In 2019, there was a change in actuarial assumptions realted to discount rates, bond rates, projected individual pay increases, projected total payroll increases, inflation rate, mortality rates, mortality improvement rates, retirement rates, termination rates, disability rates and marital assumptions.

In 2020, there was a change in actuarial assumptions realted to discount rates and bond rates.

In 2021, there was a change in actuarial assumptions realted to discount rates, bonds rate and projected individual pay increases.

In 2022, there was a change in actuarial assumptions realted to discount rates, bonds rate and projected individual pay increases.

In 2024, there was a change in actuarial assumptions related to discount rates, projected individual pay increases, inflation rates, retirement rates, termination rates, disability rates, mortality rates and duty death probabilities.

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE EMPLOYER'S  
TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS  
OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN

Last Seven Fiscal Years

| MEASUREMENT DATE DECEMBER 31,                                                  | 2018                 | 2019                 | 2020                 | 2021                 | 2022                | 2023                | 2024                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY</b>                                                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                     |                     |                     |
| Service Cost                                                                   | \$ 457,751           | \$ 391,145           | \$ 575,005           | \$ 808,718           | \$ 603,300          | \$ 454,947          | \$ 519,764          |
| Interest                                                                       | 537,136              | 595,177              | 545,453              | 356,900              | 201,739             | 309,146             | 284,369             |
| Changes of Assumptions                                                         | (1,537,238)          | 5,004,129            | 760,752              | (6,936,018)          | (1,746,124)         | (28,822)            | (757,447)           |
| Changes of Benefit Terms                                                       | -                    | -                    | (280,819)            | -                    | -                   | 188,491             | -                   |
| Differences Between Expected<br>and Actual Experience                          | -                    | -                    | (4,093,701)          | (723,242)            | -                   | 8,200               | -                   |
| Benefit Payments                                                               | (517,209)            | (580,123)            | (613,666)            | (543,970)            | (552,289)           | (531,047)           | (507,675)           |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability                                          | (1,059,560)          | 5,410,328            | (3,106,976)          | (7,037,612)          | (1,493,374)         | 400,915             | (460,989)           |
| Total OPEB liability - Beginning                                               | 15,863,097           | 14,803,537           | 20,213,865           | 17,106,889           | 10,069,277          | 8,575,903           | 8,976,818           |
| <b>TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY - ENDING</b>                                           | <b>\$ 14,803,537</b> | <b>\$ 20,213,865</b> | <b>\$ 17,106,889</b> | <b>\$ 10,069,277</b> | <b>\$ 8,575,903</b> | <b>\$ 8,976,818</b> | <b>\$ 8,515,829</b> |
| Covered-Employee Payroll                                                       | \$ 30,381,535        | \$ 31,147,318        | \$ 31,743,858        | \$ 31,086,495        | \$ 32,623,875       | \$ 34,124,106       | \$ 35,147,829       |
| Employer's Total OPEB Liability<br>as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll | 48.73%               | 64.90%               | 53.89%               | 32.39%               | 26.29%              | 26.31%              | 24.23%              |

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

In 2020, there were changes in assumptions related to discount rates, bond rates, mortality rates, mortality improvement rates, retirement rates, termination rates and disability rates.

In 2021, there were changes in assumptions related to discount rates, bond rates, mortality rates, mortality improvement rates, retirement rates, termination rates and disability rates.

In 2022, there were changes in assumptions related to discount rates, bond rates, mortality rates, mortality improvement rates, retirement rates, termination rates and disability rates.

In 2023, there were changes in assumptions related to discount rates and medical costs.

In 2024, there were changes in assumptions related to discount rates.

Ultimately, this schedule should present information for the last ten years. However, until ten years of information can be compiled, information will be presented for as many years as is available.

(See independent auditor's report.)



VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS

POLICE PENSION FUND

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,                                     | 2015    | 2016  | 2017   | 2018    | 2019   | 2020  | 2021   | 2022    | 2023   | 2024  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return,<br>Net of Investment Expense | (1.94%) | 9.31% | 13.02% | (8.35%) | 16.65% | 8.24% | 16.40% | (1.97%) | 13.66% | 9.59% |

(See independent auditor's report.)

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS

FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,                                     | 2015  | 2016  | 2017   | 2018    | 2019   | 2020   | 2021   | 2022    | 2023   | 2024   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return,<br>Net of Investment Expense | 0.42% | 3.10% | 13.40% | (5.20%) | 19.23% | 15.99% | 12.12% | (2.67%) | 15.36% | 10.97% |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

## **MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET BY ACCOUNT**

**GENERAL FUND**

December 31, 2024  
(with comparative totals for 2023)

|                                                                          | <b>2024</b>          |                   |                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                          | <b>General</b>       | <b>Municipal</b>  |                      |                      |
|                                                                          | <b>Account</b>       | <b>Waste</b>      |                      |                      |
|                                                                          |                      | <b>System</b>     | <b>Total</b>         | <b>2023</b>          |
|                                                                          |                      | <b>Account</b>    |                      |                      |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                            |                      |                   |                      |                      |
| Cash and Investments                                                     | \$ 33,820,626        | \$ 310,735        | \$ 34,131,361        | \$ 34,704,824        |
| Receivables (Net, Where Applicable,<br>of Allowances for Uncollectibles) |                      |                   |                      |                      |
| Property Taxes                                                           | 25,553,312           | -                 | 25,553,312           | 25,233,507           |
| Accounts                                                                 | 176,547              | 280,333           | 456,880              | 395,542              |
| Accrued Interest                                                         | 625,382              | 684               | 626,066              | 86,009               |
| Leases                                                                   | 7,654,142            | -                 | 7,654,142            | 7,469,612            |
| Other                                                                    | 3,332,596            | 5,108             | 3,337,704            | 2,985,228            |
| Prepaid Items                                                            | 179,075              | 60,945            | 240,020              | 208,333              |
| Assets Held by Agents                                                    | 48,482               | -                 | 48,482               | 267,521              |
| Inventories                                                              | 147,772              | -                 | 147,772              | 143,066              |
| Due from Other Governments                                               | 5,603,059            | -                 | 5,603,059            | 5,572,028            |
| Due from Other Funds                                                     | 10,036               | -                 | 10,036               | 111,720              |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                                      | <b>\$ 77,151,029</b> | <b>\$ 657,805</b> | <b>\$ 77,808,834</b> | <b>\$ 77,177,390</b> |

(This schedule continued on the following page.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET BY ACCOUNT (Continued)**

**GENERAL FUND**

December 31, 2024  
(with comparative totals for 2023)

|                                                                           | <b>2024</b>          |                   |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                           | <b>Municipal</b>     |                   |                      |                      |
|                                                                           | <b>General</b>       | <b>Waste</b>      |                      |                      |
|                                                                           | <b>Account</b>       | <b>System</b>     | <b>Total</b>         | <b>2023</b>          |
|                                                                           | <b>Account</b>       | <b>Account</b>    |                      |                      |
| <b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>       |                      |                   |                      |                      |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                        |                      |                   |                      |                      |
| Accounts Payable                                                          | \$ 2,815,111         | \$ 206,302        | \$ 3,021,413         | \$ 3,136,514         |
| Accrued Payroll                                                           | 1,058,245            | 1,252             | 1,059,497            | 714,814              |
| Unearned Revenues                                                         | 271,369              | 255,811           | 527,180              | 342,998              |
| Due to FSA Participants                                                   | 23,482               | -                 | 23,482               | 236,421              |
| Due to Fiduciary Funds                                                    | -                    | -                 | -                    | 3,978                |
| Deposits Payable                                                          | 1,352,496            | -                 | 1,352,496            | 1,168,236            |
| Total Liabilities                                                         | 5,520,703            | 463,365           | 5,984,068            | 5,602,961            |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                      |                      |                   |                      |                      |
| Property Taxes                                                            | 25,553,312           | -                 | 25,553,312           | 24,973,795           |
| Leases                                                                    | 7,056,863            | -                 | 7,056,863            | 7,089,772            |
| Unavailable State Taxes                                                   | 1,471,701            | -                 | 1,471,701            | 1,542,095            |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                                       | 34,081,876           | -                 | 34,081,876           | 33,605,662           |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources                       | 39,602,579           | 463,365           | 40,065,944           | 39,208,623           |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                      |                      |                   |                      |                      |
| Nonspendable                                                              |                      |                   |                      |                      |
| Prepaid Items                                                             | 179,075              | 60,945            | 240,020              | 208,333              |
| Inventories                                                               | 147,772              | -                 | 147,772              | 143,066              |
| Restricted                                                                |                      |                   |                      |                      |
| Public Safety                                                             | 304,645              | -                 | 304,645              | 272,743              |
| Employee Loan Program                                                     | 33,500               | -                 | 33,500               | 31,336               |
| Assigned                                                                  |                      |                   |                      |                      |
| Employee Health                                                           | 2,334,987            | -                 | 2,334,987            | 1,996,169            |
| Subsequent Budget                                                         | 5,428,890            | -                 | 5,428,890            | 6,203,120            |
| Unassigned                                                                | 29,119,581           | 133,495           | 29,253,076           | 29,114,000           |
| Total Fund Balances                                                       | 37,548,450           | 194,440           | 37,742,890           | 37,968,767           |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b> | <b>\$ 77,151,029</b> | <b>\$ 657,805</b> | <b>\$ 77,808,834</b> | <b>\$ 77,177,390</b> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BY ACCOUNT**

**GENERAL FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                              | <b>2024</b>    |                  |               | <b>2023</b>    |                  |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                                              | <b>General</b> | <b>Municipal</b> |               | <b>General</b> | <b>Municipal</b> |               |
|                                                              | <b>Account</b> | <b>Waste</b>     | <b>Total</b>  | <b>Account</b> | <b>Waste</b>     | <b>Total</b>  |
|                                                              |                | <b>System</b>    |               |                | <b>System</b>    |               |
|                                                              |                | <b>Account</b>   |               |                | <b>Account</b>   |               |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                              |                |                  |               |                |                  |               |
| Taxes                                                        | \$ 34,225,136  | \$ -             | \$ 34,225,136 | \$ 35,179,087  | \$ -             | \$ 35,179,087 |
| Licenses and Permits                                         | 5,701,900      | -                | 5,701,900     | 2,601,547      | -                | 2,601,547     |
| Intergovernmental                                            | 22,460,375     | -                | 22,460,375    | 22,103,147     | -                | 22,103,147    |
| Charges for Services                                         | 11,859,662     | 3,228,084        | 15,087,746    | 10,496,246     | 3,111,956        | 13,608,202    |
| Fines and Forfeits                                           | 850,418        | -                | 850,418       | 1,362,860      | -                | 1,362,860     |
| Investment Income                                            | 1,900,924      | 24,839           | 1,925,763     | 1,745,519      | 13,305           | 1,758,824     |
| Miscellaneous                                                | 910,791        | 49,931           | 960,722       | 401,712        | 68,994           | 470,706       |
| Total Revenues                                               | 77,909,206     | 3,302,854        | 81,212,060    | 73,890,118     | 3,194,255        | 77,084,373    |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                          |                |                  |               |                |                  |               |
| Current                                                      |                |                  |               |                |                  |               |
| General Government                                           | 8,350,852      | -                | 8,350,852     | 7,482,765      | -                | 7,482,765     |
| Public Safety                                                | 45,707,285     | -                | 45,707,285    | 45,216,636     | -                | 45,216,636    |
| Highways and Streets                                         | 7,423,711      | 46,503           | 7,470,214     | 6,075,818      | 43,954           | 6,119,772     |
| Sanitation                                                   | -              | 3,298,203        | 3,298,203     | -              | 3,368,183        | 3,368,183     |
| Health and Welfare                                           | 3,071,858      | -                | 3,071,858     | 2,910,873      | -                | 2,910,873     |
| Culture and Recreation                                       | 260,004        | -                | 260,004       | 170,392        | -                | 170,392       |
| Economic Development                                         | 2,609,057      | -                | 2,609,057     | 2,261,698      | -                | 2,261,698     |
| Capital Outlay                                               | 173,427        | -                | 173,427       | -              | -                | -             |
| Debt Service                                                 | 58,500         | -                | 58,500        | -              | -                | -             |
| Total Expenditures                                           | 67,654,694     | 3,344,706        | 70,999,400    | 64,118,182     | 3,412,137        | 67,530,319    |
| <b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br/>OVER EXPENDITURES</b> | 10,254,512     | (41,852)         | 10,212,660    | 9,771,936      | (217,882)        | 9,554,054     |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                        |                |                  |               |                |                  |               |
| Transfers (Out)                                              | (10,611,964)   | -                | (10,611,964)  | (7,914,529)    | -                | (7,914,529)   |
| SBITA Issuance                                               | 173,427        | -                | 173,427       | -              | -                | -             |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         | (10,438,537)   | -                | (10,438,537)  | (7,914,529)    | -                | (7,914,529)   |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES</b>                           | (184,025)      | (41,852)         | (225,877)     | 1,857,407      | (217,882)        | 1,639,525     |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, JANUARY 1</b>                              | 37,732,475     | 236,292          | 37,968,767    | 35,875,068     | 454,174          | 36,329,242    |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, DECEMBER 31</b>                            | \$ 37,548,450  | \$ 194,440       | \$ 37,742,890 | \$ 37,732,475  | \$ 236,292       | \$ 37,968,767 |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**GENERAL ACCOUNT**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>   |               |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>            |                            |                         |               |               |
| Legislative                          | \$ 453,860                 | \$ 453,860              | \$ 426,194    | \$ 368,911    |
| Administration                       | 1,211,260                  | 1,211,260               | 1,116,053     | 1,041,537     |
| Legal                                | 516,690                    | 516,690                 | 658,264       | 382,237       |
| Finance                              | 1,371,670                  | 1,371,670               | 1,351,287     | 1,248,539     |
| Village Clerk                        | 265,440                    | 265,440                 | 257,640       | 263,606       |
| Human Resources Management           | 779,180                    | 779,180                 | 761,112       | 672,799       |
| Communications                       | 545,380                    | 545,380                 | 479,240       | 438,071       |
| Buildings and Grounds                | 1,302,530                  | 1,302,530               | 1,171,357     | 1,225,036     |
| Fleet Services                       | 1,652,800                  | 1,652,800               | 1,692,482     | 1,432,946     |
| Police and Fire Commission           | 104,230                    | 104,230                 | 39,961        | 53,029        |
| Emergency Operations                 | 101,390                    | 101,390                 | 100,219       | 88,607        |
| Miscellaneous Boards and Commissions | 326,020                    | 326,020                 | 297,043       | 267,447       |
| Total General Government             | 8,630,450                  | 8,630,450               | 8,350,852     | 7,482,765     |
| <b>PUBLIC SAFETY</b>                 |                            |                         |               |               |
| Police Department                    |                            |                         |               |               |
| Administration                       | 1,866,750                  | 1,866,750               | 1,846,598     | 1,660,979     |
| Juvenile Investigations              | 698,340                    | 698,340                 | 710,830       | 672,004       |
| Tactical                             | 1,048,970                  | 1,018,270               | 1,049,510     | 920,980       |
| Patrol and Response                  | 14,088,720                 | 14,088,720              | 13,962,025    | 13,371,928    |
| Traffic Control                      | 1,118,720                  | 1,118,720               | 999,611       | 1,002,692     |
| Investigations                       | 1,628,860                  | 1,628,860               | 1,647,166     | 1,646,662     |
| Community Relations                  | 12,800                     | 12,800                  | 10,597        | 9,735         |
| Communications                       | 392,000                    | 392,000                 | 394,603       | 437,362       |
| Canine                               | 196,490                    | 196,490                 | 40,621        | 2,917         |
| Special Services                     | 229,010                    | 229,010                 | 264,307       | 244,708       |
| Records                              | 396,790                    | 396,790                 | 407,938       | 324,064       |
| Administrative Services              | 1,455,030                  | 1,455,030               | 1,334,878     | 1,237,881     |
| Total Police Department              | 23,132,480                 | 23,101,780              | 22,668,684    | 21,531,912    |
| Fire Department                      |                            |                         |               |               |
| Administration                       | 1,047,310                  | 1,047,310               | 1,110,111     | 982,259       |
| Public Education                     | 108,570                    | 108,570                 | 89,918        | 93,854        |
| Suppression                          | 10,777,590                 | 10,777,590              | 10,927,926    | 10,089,412    |
| Emergency Medical Services           | 10,946,070                 | 10,946,070              | 10,214,468    | 11,800,669    |
| Fire Prevention                      | 655,990                    | 655,990                 | 655,065       | 675,451       |
| Fire Stations                        | 53,700                     | 53,700                  | 41,113        | 43,079        |
| Total Fire Department                | 23,589,230                 | 23,589,230              | 23,038,601    | 23,684,724    |
| Total Public Safety                  | 46,721,710                 | 46,691,010              | 45,707,285    | 45,216,636    |

(This schedule is continued on the following page.)



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)**

**GENERAL ACCOUNT**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                        | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>          |                      |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                        | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>        | <b>Actual</b>        |
| <b>HIGHWAYS AND STREETS</b>            |                            |                         |                      |                      |
| Administration - Public Works          | \$ 361,490                 | \$ 361,490              | \$ 371,078           | \$ 263,433           |
| Snow and Ice Control                   | 2,091,810                  | 2,091,810               | 1,877,972            | 1,643,526            |
| Pavement Maintenance                   | 1,406,810                  | 1,406,810               | 1,354,270            | 1,236,317            |
| Forestry                               | 2,263,060                  | 2,263,060               | 1,745,512            | 1,124,488            |
| Maintenance                            | 239,790                    | 239,790                 | 245,467              | 193,127              |
| Storm Sewers                           | 238,240                    | 238,240                 | 166,908              | 169,496              |
| Utilities                              | -                          | -                       | -                    | 3,080                |
| Engineering                            | 1,677,560                  | 1,677,560               | 1,662,504            | 1,442,351            |
| Total Highways and Streets             | 8,278,760                  | 8,278,760               | 7,423,711            | 6,075,818            |
| <b>HEALTH AND WELFARE</b>              |                            |                         |                      |                      |
| Health and Human Services              | 1,539,660                  | 1,539,660               | 1,317,282            | 1,113,402            |
| Code Enforcement                       | 1,829,600                  | 1,829,600               | 1,754,576            | 1,797,471            |
| Total Health and Welfare               | 3,369,260                  | 3,369,260               | 3,071,858            | 2,910,873            |
| <b>CULTURE AND RECREATION</b>          |                            |                         |                      |                      |
| 4th of July                            | 213,930                    | 213,930                 | 260,004              | 170,392              |
| Total Culture and Recreation           | 213,930                    | 213,930                 | 260,004              | 170,392              |
| <b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>            |                            |                         |                      |                      |
| Administration - Community Development | 454,180                    | 454,180                 | 469,070              | 452,753              |
| Planning                               | 969,870                    | 969,870                 | 999,708              | 732,947              |
| Economic Development                   | 1,183,420                  | 1,183,420               | 1,140,279            | 1,075,998            |
| Total Economic Development             | 2,607,470                  | 2,607,470               | 2,609,057            | 2,261,698            |
| <b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>                  |                            |                         |                      |                      |
| Software                               | -                          | 175,000                 | 173,427              | -                    |
| Total Capital Outlay                   | -                          | 175,000                 | 173,427              | -                    |
| <b>DEBT SERVICE</b>                    |                            |                         |                      |                      |
| Principal Retirement                   | -                          | -                       | 58,500               | -                    |
| Total Debt Service                     | -                          | -                       | 58,500               | -                    |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>              | <b>\$ 69,821,580</b>       | <b>\$ 69,965,880</b>    | <b>\$ 67,654,694</b> | <b>\$ 64,118,182</b> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

MUNICIPAL WASTE SYSTEM ACCOUNT

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                            | 2024               |                 | 2023         |              |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
|                            | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Actual       |
| <b>REVENUES</b>            |                    |                 |              |              |
| Charges for Services       | \$ 3,224,940       | \$ 3,224,940    | \$ 3,228,084 | \$ 3,111,956 |
| Investment Income          | 5,000              | 5,000           | 24,839       | 13,305       |
| Miscellaneous              | 45,050             | 45,050          | 49,931       | 68,994       |
| Total Revenues             | 3,274,990          | 3,274,990       | 3,302,854    | 3,194,255    |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>        |                    |                 |              |              |
| Current                    |                    |                 |              |              |
| Highways and Streets       | 46,550             | 46,550          | 46,503       | 43,954       |
| Sanitation                 | 3,195,840          | 3,299,040       | 3,298,203    | 3,368,183    |
| Total Expenditures         | 3,242,390          | 3,345,590       | 3,344,706    | 3,412,137    |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ 32,600          | \$ (70,600)     | (41,852)     | (217,882)    |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1    |                    |                 | 236,292      | 454,174      |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31  |                    |                 | \$ 194,440   | \$ 236,292   |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**COMBINING BALANCE SHEET**

**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

December 31, 2024

|                                                                               | <b>Special<br/>Revenue</b> | <b>Debt<br/>Service</b> | <b>Capital<br/>Projects</b> | <b>Total<br/>Nonmajor<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                 |                            |                         |                             |                                                      |
| Cash and Investments                                                          | \$ 7,605,427               | \$ 34,939               | \$ 27,538,450               | \$ 35,178,816                                        |
| Receivables                                                                   |                            |                         |                             |                                                      |
| Property Taxes                                                                | 2,347,736                  | 2,100,580               | -                           | 4,448,316                                            |
| Accounts                                                                      | -                          | -                       | 49,449                      | 49,449                                               |
| Accrued Interest                                                              | 41                         | 6                       | 19,892                      | 19,939                                               |
| Other                                                                         | -                          | -                       | 620,053                     | 620,053                                              |
| Prepaid Items                                                                 | -                          | -                       | 31,250                      | 31,250                                               |
| Due from Other Governments                                                    | 197,255                    | -                       | -                           | 197,255                                              |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                                           | <b>\$ 10,150,459</b>       | <b>\$ 2,135,525</b>     | <b>\$ 28,259,094</b>        | <b>\$ 40,545,078</b>                                 |
| <b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS<br/>OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>       |                            |                         |                             |                                                      |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                            |                            |                         |                             |                                                      |
| Accounts Payable                                                              | \$ 110,189                 | \$ -                    | \$ 1,611,832                | \$ 1,722,021                                         |
| Unearned Revenues                                                             | 14,978                     | -                       | -                           | 14,978                                               |
| Due to Other Funds                                                            | 926                        | 9,110                   | -                           | 10,036                                               |
| Deposits Payable                                                              | -                          | -                       | 3,818,829                   | 3,818,829                                            |
| Total Liabilities                                                             | 126,093                    | 9,110                   | 5,430,661                   | 5,565,864                                            |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                          |                            |                         |                             |                                                      |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes                                          | 2,347,736                  | 2,100,580               | -                           | 4,448,316                                            |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                                           | 2,347,736                  | 2,100,580               | -                           | 4,448,316                                            |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources                           | 2,473,829                  | 2,109,690               | 5,430,661                   | 10,014,180                                           |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                          |                            |                         |                             |                                                      |
| Nonspendable                                                                  |                            |                         |                             |                                                      |
| Prepaid Items                                                                 | -                          | -                       | 31,250                      | 31,250                                               |
| Restricted                                                                    |                            |                         |                             |                                                      |
| Highways and Streets                                                          | 1,362,643                  | -                       | -                           | 1,362,643                                            |
| Debt Service                                                                  | -                          | 34,945                  | -                           | 34,945                                               |
| Public Safety                                                                 | 485,602                    | -                       | -                           | 485,602                                              |
| Economic Development                                                          | 5,829,311                  | -                       | -                           | 5,829,311                                            |
| Assigned                                                                      |                            |                         |                             |                                                      |
| Capital Projects                                                              | -                          | -                       | 22,797,183                  | 22,797,183                                           |
| Unassigned (Deficit)                                                          | (926)                      | (9,110)                 | -                           | (10,036)                                             |
| Total Fund Balances                                                           | 7,676,630                  | 25,835                  | 22,828,433                  | 30,530,898                                           |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS<br/>OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b> | <b>\$ 10,150,459</b>       | <b>\$ 2,135,525</b>     | <b>\$ 28,259,094</b>        | <b>\$ 40,545,078</b>                                 |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**

**NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                      | <b>Special<br/>Revenue</b> | <b>Debt<br/>Service</b> | <b>Capital<br/>Projects</b> | <b>Total<br/>Nonmajor<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |                             |                                                      |
| Taxes                                                | \$ 2,254,428               | \$ 2,048,075            | \$ 3,321,199                | \$ 7,623,702                                         |
| Intergovernmental                                    | 2,676,107                  | 156,135                 | 616,501                     | 3,448,743                                            |
| Charges for Services                                 | -                          | -                       | 1,134,567                   | 1,134,567                                            |
| Fines and Forfeits                                   | 151,455                    | -                       | -                           | 151,455                                              |
| Investment Income                                    | 378,506                    | 17,037                  | 1,211,265                   | 1,606,808                                            |
| Miscellaneous                                        | 39,961                     | -                       | -                           | 39,961                                               |
| Total Revenues                                       | 5,500,457                  | 2,221,247               | 6,283,532                   | 14,005,236                                           |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |                             |                                                      |
| Current                                              |                            |                         |                             |                                                      |
| Public Safety                                        | 271,415                    | -                       | -                           | 271,415                                              |
| Highways and Streets                                 | 2,282,553                  | -                       | -                           | 2,282,553                                            |
| Economic Development                                 | 9,607,809                  | -                       | -                           | 9,607,809                                            |
| Capital Outlay                                       | -                          | -                       | 15,116,709                  | 15,116,709                                           |
| Debt Service                                         |                            |                         |                             |                                                      |
| Principal Retirement                                 | 333,163                    | 2,167,785               | 501,383                     | 3,002,331                                            |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                          | -                          | 1,649,836               | 148,362                     | 1,798,198                                            |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 12,494,940                 | 3,817,621               | 15,766,454                  | 32,079,015                                           |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | (6,994,483)                | (1,596,374)             | (9,482,922)                 | (18,073,779)                                         |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |                             |                                                      |
| Transfers In                                         | -                          | 1,671,214               | 9,502,540                   | 11,173,754                                           |
| Transfers (Out)                                      | -                          | -                       | (2,217,089)                 | (2,217,089)                                          |
| Bonds Issued, at Par                                 | -                          | -                       | 8,855,000                   | 8,855,000                                            |
| Premium on Bonds Issued                              | -                          | -                       | 265,026                     | 265,026                                              |
| Notes Issued, at Par                                 | 7,866,475                  | -                       | -                           | 7,866,475                                            |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | 7,866,475                  | 1,671,214               | 16,405,477                  | 25,943,166                                           |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES                          | 871,992                    | 74,840                  | 6,922,555                   | 7,869,387                                            |
| FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT), JANUARY 1                   | 6,804,638                  | (49,005)                | 15,905,878                  | 22,661,511                                           |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, DECEMBER 31</b>                    | <b>\$ 7,676,630</b>        | <b>\$ 25,835</b>        | <b>\$ 22,828,433</b>        | <b>\$ 30,530,898</b>                                 |

(See independent auditor's report.)

## **NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

Motor Fuel Tax Fund - to account for the maintenance and various street improvements in the Village. Financing is provided by the Village's share of motor fuel tax allotments. State statutes require those allotments to be used to maintain streets.

Community Development Block Grant Fund - to account for revenues and expenditures related to the Village's Community Development Block Grant.

Asset Seizure Fund - to account for the fines and forfeitures received under the "Zero Tolerance Act" which by law are restricted to use in the fight against drug abuse.

Roselle Road TIF Fund - to account for the revenues and expenditures pertaining to the activity in the Roselle Road TIF District.

Barrington/Higgins TIF Fund - to account for the revenues and expenditures pertaining to the activity in the Barrington/Higgins TIF District.

Lakewood Center TIF Fund - to account for the revenues and expenditures pertaining to the activity in the Lakewood Center TIF District.

Higgins/Old Sutton TIF Fund - to account for the revenues and expenditures pertaining to the activity in the Higgins/Old Sutton TIF District.

Higgins/Hassell TIF Fund - to account for the revenues and expenditures pertaining to the activity in the Higgins/Hassell TIF District.

Stonington/Pembroke TIF Fund - to account for the revenues and expenditures pertaining to the activity in the Stonington/Pembroke TIF District.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**COMBINING BALANCE SHEET**

**NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

December 31, 2024

|                                                                               | <b>Motor<br/>Fuel Tax</b> | <b>Community<br/>Development<br/>Block Grant</b> | <b>Asset<br/>Seizure</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                 |                           |                                                  |                          |
| Cash and Investments                                                          | \$ 1,244,908              | \$ 37,424                                        | \$ 510,580               |
| Receivables (Net, Where Applicable,<br>of Allowances for Uncollectibles)      |                           |                                                  |                          |
| Property Tax                                                                  | -                         | -                                                | -                        |
| Accrued Interest                                                              | 6                         | 11                                               | -                        |
| Due from Other Governments                                                    | 197,255                   | -                                                | -                        |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                                           | <b>\$ 1,442,169</b>       | <b>\$ 37,435</b>                                 | <b>\$ 510,580</b>        |
| <b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS<br/>OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>       |                           |                                                  |                          |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                            |                           |                                                  |                          |
| Accounts Payable                                                              | \$ 79,526                 | \$ 78                                            | \$ 10,000                |
| Unearned Revenues                                                             | -                         | -                                                | 14,978                   |
| Due to Other Funds                                                            | -                         | -                                                | -                        |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                                                      | <b>79,526</b>             | <b>78</b>                                        | <b>24,978</b>            |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                          |                           |                                                  |                          |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes                                          | -                         | -                                                | -                        |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                                    | <b>-</b>                  | <b>-</b>                                         | <b>-</b>                 |
| <b>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                    | <b>79,526</b>             | <b>78</b>                                        | <b>24,978</b>            |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                          |                           |                                                  |                          |
| Restricted                                                                    |                           |                                                  |                          |
| Highways and Streets                                                          | 1,362,643                 | -                                                | -                        |
| Public Safety                                                                 | -                         | -                                                | 485,602                  |
| Economic Development                                                          | -                         | 37,357                                           | -                        |
| Unassigned (Deficit)                                                          | -                         | -                                                | -                        |
| <b>Total Fund Balances (Deficit)</b>                                          | <b>1,362,643</b>          | <b>37,357</b>                                    | <b>485,602</b>           |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS<br/>OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b> | <b>\$ 1,442,169</b>       | <b>\$ 37,435</b>                                 | <b>\$ 510,580</b>        |

| <b>Roselle<br/>Road<br/>TIF</b> | <b>Barrington<br/>Higgins<br/>TIF</b> | <b>Lakewood<br/>Center<br/>TIF</b> | <b>Higgins/<br/>Old Sutton<br/>TIF</b> | <b>Higgins/<br/>Hassell<br/>TIF</b> | <b>Stonington/<br/>Pembroke<br/>TIF</b> | <b>Total</b>         |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| \$ 3,138,121                    | \$ 1,336,018                          | \$ 597,969                         | \$ 72,514                              | \$ 667,893                          | \$ -                                    | \$ 7,605,427         |
| 855,982                         | -                                     | 814,673                            | -                                      | 656,685                             | 20,396                                  | 2,347,736            |
| 24                              | -                                     | -                                  | -                                      | -                                   | -                                       | 41                   |
| -                               | -                                     | -                                  | -                                      | -                                   | -                                       | 197,255              |
| <u>\$ 3,994,127</u>             | <u>\$ 1,336,018</u>                   | <u>\$ 1,412,642</u>                | <u>\$ 72,514</u>                       | <u>\$ 1,324,578</u>                 | <u>\$ 20,396</u>                        | <u>\$ 10,150,459</u> |
| \$ 12,473                       | \$ -                                  | \$ 8,112                           | \$ -                                   | \$ -                                | \$ -                                    | \$ 110,189           |
| -                               | -                                     | -                                  | -                                      | -                                   | -                                       | 14,978               |
| -                               | -                                     | -                                  | -                                      | -                                   | 926                                     | 926                  |
| 12,473                          | -                                     | 8,112                              | -                                      | -                                   | 926                                     | 126,093              |
| 855,982                         | -                                     | 814,673                            | -                                      | 656,685                             | 20,396                                  | 2,347,736            |
| 855,982                         | -                                     | 814,673                            | -                                      | 656,685                             | 20,396                                  | 2,347,736            |
| 868,455                         | -                                     | 822,785                            | -                                      | 656,685                             | 21,322                                  | 2,473,829            |
| -                               | -                                     | -                                  | -                                      | -                                   | -                                       | 1,362,643            |
| -                               | -                                     | -                                  | -                                      | -                                   | -                                       | 485,602              |
| 3,125,672                       | 1,336,018                             | 589,857                            | 72,514                                 | 667,893                             | -                                       | 5,829,311            |
| -                               | -                                     | -                                  | -                                      | -                                   | (926)                                   | (926)                |
| 3,125,672                       | 1,336,018                             | 589,857                            | 72,514                                 | 667,893                             | (926)                                   | 7,676,630            |
| <u>\$ 3,994,127</u>             | <u>\$ 1,336,018</u>                   | <u>\$ 1,412,642</u>                | <u>\$ 72,514</u>                       | <u>\$ 1,324,578</u>                 | <u>\$ 20,396</u>                        | <u>\$ 10,150,459</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS****COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES****NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                      | <b>Motor<br/>Fuel Tax</b> | <b>Community<br/>Development<br/>Block Grant</b> | <b>Asset<br/>Seizure</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                           |                                                  |                          |
| Taxes                                                | \$ -                      | \$ -                                             | \$ -                     |
| Intergovernmental                                    | 2,334,967                 | 341,140                                          | -                        |
| Fines and Forfeits                                   | -                         | -                                                | 151,455                  |
| Investment Income                                    | 64,424                    | 203                                              | 3,278                    |
| Miscellaneous                                        | -                         | 7,839                                            | 32,122                   |
| Total Revenues                                       | 2,399,391                 | 349,182                                          | 186,855                  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                           |                                                  |                          |
| Current                                              |                           |                                                  |                          |
| Public Safety                                        | -                         | -                                                | 271,415                  |
| Highways and Streets                                 | 2,282,553                 | -                                                | -                        |
| Economic Development                                 | -                         | 362,590                                          | -                        |
| Debt Service                                         |                           |                                                  |                          |
| Principal Retirement                                 | -                         | -                                                | -                        |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 2,282,553                 | 362,590                                          | 271,415                  |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | 116,838                   | (13,408)                                         | (84,560)                 |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                           |                                                  |                          |
| Notes Issued, at Par                                 | -                         | -                                                | -                        |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | -                         | -                                                | -                        |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES                          | 116,838                   | (13,408)                                         | (84,560)                 |
| FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT), JANUARY 1                   | 1,245,805                 | 50,765                                           | 570,162                  |
| <b>FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT), DECEMBER 31</b>          | <b>\$ 1,362,643</b>       | <b>\$ 37,357</b>                                 | <b>\$ 485,602</b>        |

| <b>Roselle<br/>Road<br/>TIF</b> | <b>Barrington<br/>Higgins<br/>TIF</b> | <b>Lakewood<br/>Center<br/>TIF</b> | <b>Higgins/<br/>Old Sutton<br/>TIF</b> | <b>Higgins/<br/>Hassell<br/>TIF</b> | <b>Stonington/<br/>Pembroke<br/>TIF</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| \$ 785,404                      | \$ -                                  | \$ 814,923                         | \$ -                                   | \$ 634,441                          | \$ 19,660                               | \$ 2,254,428 |
| -                               | -                                     | -                                  | -                                      | -                                   | -                                       | 2,676,107    |
| -                               | -                                     | -                                  | -                                      | -                                   | -                                       | 151,455      |
| 149,999                         | 85,812                                | 42,118                             | 4,480                                  | 28,170                              | 22                                      | 378,506      |
| -                               | -                                     | -                                  | -                                      | -                                   | -                                       | 39,961       |
| 935,403                         | 85,812                                | 857,041                            | 4,480                                  | 662,611                             | 19,682                                  | 5,500,457    |
| -                               | -                                     | -                                  | -                                      | -                                   | -                                       | 271,415      |
| -                               | -                                     | -                                  | -                                      | -                                   | -                                       | 2,282,553    |
| 111,868                         | 370,397                               | 8,714,791                          | 30,340                                 | 13,835                              | 3,988                                   | 9,607,809    |
| -                               | -                                     | -                                  | -                                      | 333,163                             | -                                       | 333,163      |
| 111,868                         | 370,397                               | 8,714,791                          | 30,340                                 | 346,998                             | 3,988                                   | 12,494,940   |
| 823,535                         | (284,585)                             | (7,857,750)                        | (25,860)                               | 315,613                             | 15,694                                  | (6,994,483)  |
| -                               | -                                     | 7,866,475                          | -                                      | -                                   | -                                       | 7,866,475    |
| -                               | -                                     | 7,866,475                          | -                                      | -                                   | -                                       | 7,866,475    |
| 823,535                         | (284,585)                             | 8,725                              | (25,860)                               | 315,613                             | 15,694                                  | 871,992      |
| 2,302,137                       | 1,620,603                             | 581,132                            | 98,374                                 | 352,280                             | (16,620)                                | 6,804,638    |
| \$ 3,125,672                    | \$ 1,336,018                          | \$ 589,857                         | \$ 72,514                              | \$ 667,893                          | \$ (926)                                | \$ 7,676,630 |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>         |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>       | <b>Actual</b>       |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Intergovernmental                                    | \$ 2,229,720               | \$ 2,229,720            | \$ 2,334,967        | \$ 2,332,877        |
| Investment Income                                    | 30,000                     | 30,000                  | 64,424              | 62,146              |
| Total Revenues                                       | 2,259,720                  | 2,259,720               | 2,399,391           | 2,395,023           |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Current                                              |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Highways and Streets                                 | 2,325,000                  | 2,325,000               | 2,282,553           | 2,603,516           |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 2,325,000                  | 2,325,000               | 2,282,553           | 2,603,516           |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | (65,280)                   | (65,280)                | 116,838             | (208,493)           |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Transfers In                                         | -                          | -                       | -                   | 2,252               |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | -                          | -                       | -                   | 2,252               |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | <u>\$ (65,280)</u>         | <u>\$ (65,280)</u>      | 116,838             | (206,241)           |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | 1,245,805           | 1,452,046           |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31                            |                            |                         | <u>\$ 1,362,643</u> | <u>\$ 1,245,805</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT FUND

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                            | 2024               |                 | 2023       |            |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
|                            | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Actual     |
| <b>REVENUES</b>            |                    |                 |            |            |
| Intergovernmental          | \$ 367,600         | \$ 367,600      | \$ 341,140 | \$ 401,911 |
| Investment Income          | -                  | -               | 203        | 64         |
| Miscellaneous              | -                  | -               | 7,839      | 50,700     |
| Total Revenues             | 367,600            | 367,600         | 349,182    | 452,675    |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>        |                    |                 |            |            |
| Current                    |                    |                 |            |            |
| Economic Development       | 367,600            | 367,600         | 362,590    | 401,911    |
| Total Expenditures         | 367,600            | 367,600         | 362,590    | 401,911    |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ -               | \$ -            | (13,408)   | 50,764     |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1    |                    |                 | 50,765     | 1          |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31  |                    |                 | \$ 37,357  | \$ 50,765  |

(See independent auditor's report.)

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

ASSET SEIZURE FUND

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                            | 2024                |                     | 2023              |                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                            | Original<br>Budget  | Final<br>Budget     | Actual            | Actual            |
| <b>REVENUES</b>            |                     |                     |                   |                   |
| Fines and Forfeits         | \$ -                | \$ 125,400          | \$ 151,455        | \$ 68,614         |
| Investment Income          | -                   | -                   | 3,278             | 3,029             |
| Miscellaneous              | -                   | -                   | 32,122            | 37,611            |
| Total Revenues             | -                   | 125,400             | 186,855           | 109,254           |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>        |                     |                     |                   |                   |
| Current                    |                     |                     |                   |                   |
| Public Safety              | 147,500             | 272,900             | 271,415           | 251,701           |
| Total Expenditures         | 147,500             | 272,900             | 271,415           | 251,701           |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | <u>\$ (147,500)</u> | <u>\$ (147,500)</u> | (84,560)          | (142,447)         |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1    |                     |                     | 570,162           | 712,609           |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31  |                     |                     | <u>\$ 485,602</u> | <u>\$ 570,162</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**ROSELLE ROAD TIF FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>         |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>       | <b>Actual</b>       |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Property Taxes                                       | \$ 800,000                 | \$ 800,000              | \$ 785,404          | \$ 810,806          |
| Investment Income                                    | 40,000                     | 40,000                  | 149,999             | 98,844              |
| Total Revenues                                       | 840,000                    | 840,000                 | 935,403             | 909,650             |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Current                                              |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Economic Development                                 | 118,180                    | 118,180                 | 111,868             | 1,356,051           |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 118,180                    | 118,180                 | 111,868             | 1,356,051           |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | 721,820                    | 721,820                 | 823,535             | (446,401)           |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Transfers (Out)                                      | (20,000)                   | (20,000)                | -                   | -                   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | (20,000)                   | (20,000)                | -                   | -                   |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | <u>\$ 701,820</u>          | <u>\$ 701,820</u>       | 823,535             | (446,401)           |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | 2,302,137           | 2,748,538           |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31                            |                            |                         | <u>\$ 3,125,672</u> | <u>\$ 2,302,137</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**BARRINGTON/HIGGINS TIF FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                            | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>         |                     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                            | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>       | <b>Actual</b>       |
| <b>REVENUES</b>            |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Property Taxes             | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | \$ -                | \$ 310,764          |
| Investment Income          | -                          | 80,000                  | 85,812              | 63,401              |
| Total Revenues             | -                          | 80,000                  | 85,812              | 374,165             |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>        |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Current                    |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Economic Development       | 291,500                    | 371,500                 | 370,397             | 149,682             |
| Total Expenditures         | 291,500                    | 371,500                 | 370,397             | 149,682             |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | <u>\$ (291,500)</u>        | <u>\$ (291,500)</u>     | (284,585)           | 224,483             |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1    |                            |                         | 1,620,603           | 1,396,120           |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31  |                            |                         | <u>\$ 1,336,018</u> | <u>\$ 1,620,603</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**LAKEWOOD CENTER TIF FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>   |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |               |               |
| Property Taxes                                       | \$ 550,000                 | \$ 550,000              | \$ 814,923    | \$ 853,566    |
| Investment Income                                    | 5,000                      | 5,000                   | 42,118        | 22,850        |
| Total Revenues                                       | 555,000                    | 555,000                 | 857,041       | 876,416       |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |               |               |
| Current                                              |                            |                         |               |               |
| General Government                                   | 680                        | 680                     | -             | 300           |
| Economic Development                                 | 288,500                    | 8,865,500               | 8,714,791     | 6,188,029     |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 289,180                    | 8,866,180               | 8,714,791     | 6,188,329     |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | 265,820                    | (8,311,180)             | (7,857,750)   | (5,311,913)   |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |               |               |
| Notes Issued, at Par                                 | -                          | 7,867,000               | 7,866,475     | 5,435,619     |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | -                          | 7,867,000               | 7,866,475     | 5,435,619     |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | \$ 265,820                 | \$ (444,180)            | 8,725         | 123,706       |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | 581,132       | 457,426       |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31                            |                            |                         | \$ 589,857    | \$ 581,132    |

(See independent auditor's report.)



VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

HIGGINS/OLD SUTTON TIF FUND

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                            | 2024               |                 | 2023      |           |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
|                            | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Actual    |
| <b>REVENUES</b>            |                    |                 |           |           |
| Property Taxes             | \$ 65,000          | \$ 65,000       | \$ -      | \$ 6,651  |
| Investment Income          | 1,000              | 1,000           | 4,480     | 4,667     |
| Miscellaneous              | 2,462,180          | 2,462,180       | -         | -         |
| Total Revenues             | 2,528,180          | 2,528,180       | 4,480     | 11,318    |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>        |                    |                 |           |           |
| Current                    |                    |                 |           |           |
| Economic Development       | 2,528,180          | 2,528,180       | 30,340    | 16,874    |
| Total Expenditures         | 2,528,180          | 2,528,180       | 30,340    | 16,874    |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ -               | \$ -            | (25,860)  | (5,556)   |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1    |                    |                 | 98,374    | 103,930   |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31  |                    |                 | \$ 72,514 | \$ 98,374 |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**HIGGINS/HASSELL TIF FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>       |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>     | <b>Actual</b>     |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |                   |                   |
| Property Taxes                                       | \$ 450,000                 | \$ 450,000              | \$ 634,441        | \$ 617,492        |
| Investment Income                                    | 7,500                      | 7,500                   | 28,170            | 16,126            |
| Total Revenues                                       | 457,500                    | 457,500                 | 662,611           | 633,618           |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |                   |                   |
| Current                                              |                            |                         |                   |                   |
| Economic Development                                 | 523,180                    | 523,180                 | 13,835            | 196,519           |
| Debt Service                                         |                            |                         |                   |                   |
| Principal Retirement                                 | -                          | -                       | 333,163           | 313,668           |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 523,180                    | 523,180                 | 346,998           | 510,187           |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | (65,680)                   | (65,680)                | 315,613           | 123,431           |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |                   |                   |
| Notes Issued, at Par                                 | -                          | -                       | -                 | 105,451           |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | -                          | -                       | -                 | 105,451           |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | <u>\$ (65,680)</u>         | <u>\$ (65,680)</u>      | 315,613           | 228,882           |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | 352,280           | 123,398           |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31                            |                            |                         | <u>\$ 667,893</u> | <u>\$ 352,280</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**STONINGTON/PEMBROKE TIF FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                     | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>   |               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                     | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                     |                            |                         |               |               |
| Taxes                               | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | \$ 19,660     | \$ -          |
| Interest Income                     | -                          | -                       | 22            | -             |
| Miscellaneous                       | 444,180                    | 444,180                 | -             | -             |
| Total Revenues                      | 444,180                    | 444,180                 | 19,682        | -             |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                 |                            |                         |               |               |
| Current                             |                            |                         |               |               |
| Economic Development                | 444,180                    | 444,180                 | 3,988         | 16,620        |
| Total Expenditures                  | 444,180                    | 444,180                 | 3,988         | 16,620        |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE          | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | 15,694        | (16,620)      |
| FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT), JANUARY 1   |                            |                         | (16,620)      | -             |
| FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT), DECEMBER 31 |                            |                         | \$ (926)      | \$ (16,620)   |

(See independent auditor's report.)

## **NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

2015B General Obligation Debt Service Fund - to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of bond principal and interest on the 2015B general obligation bond issue.

2016 General Obligation Refunding Debt Service Fund - to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of bond principal and interest on the 2016 general obligation bond issue.

2017A&B General Obligation Refunding Debt Service Fund - to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of bond principal and interest on the 2017A&B general obligation bond issue.

2018 General Obligation Refunding Debt Service Fund - to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of bond principal and interest on the 2018 general obligation bond issue.

2019 General Obligation Debt Service Fund - to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of bond principal and interest on the 2019 general obligation bond issue.

2024 General Obligation Debt Service Fund - to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of bond principal and interest on the 2024 general obligation bond issue.

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

December 31, 2024

|                                                                               | <b>2015B<br/>General<br/>Obligation<br/>Debt Service</b> | <b>2016<br/>General<br/>Obligation<br/>Debt Service</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                 |                                                          |                                                         |
| Cash and Investments                                                          | \$ -                                                     | \$ -                                                    |
| Receivables (Net, Where Applicable,<br>of Allowances for Uncollectibles)      |                                                          |                                                         |
| Property Taxes                                                                | -                                                        | 1,479,600                                               |
| Accrued Interest                                                              | -                                                        | -                                                       |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                                           | <b>\$ -</b>                                              | <b>\$ 1,479,600</b>                                     |
| <b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS<br/>OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b>       |                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                            |                                                          |                                                         |
| Due to Other Funds                                                            | \$ -                                                     | \$ 9,110                                                |
| Total Liabilities                                                             | -                                                        | 9,110                                                   |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                          |                                                          |                                                         |
| Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes                                          | -                                                        | 1,479,600                                               |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                                           | -                                                        | 1,479,600                                               |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows<br>of Resources                        | -                                                        | 1,488,710                                               |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                                                          |                                                          |                                                         |
| Restricted                                                                    |                                                          |                                                         |
| Debt Service                                                                  | -                                                        | -                                                       |
| Unassigned (Deficit)                                                          | -                                                        | (9,110)                                                 |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficit)                                                 | -                                                        | (9,110)                                                 |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS<br/>OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES</b> | <b>\$ -</b>                                              | <b>\$ 1,479,600</b>                                     |

| 2017A&B<br>General<br>Obligation<br>Debt Service | 2018<br>General<br>Obligation<br>Debt Service | 2019<br>General<br>Obligation<br>Debt Service | 2024<br>General<br>Obligation<br>Debt Service | Total        |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| \$ -                                             | \$ 34,939                                     | \$ -                                          | \$ -                                          | \$ 34,939    |
| -                                                | 620,980                                       | -                                             | -                                             | 2,100,580    |
| -                                                | 6                                             | -                                             | -                                             | 6            |
| \$ -                                             | \$ 655,925                                    | \$ -                                          | \$ -                                          | \$ 2,135,525 |
| \$ -                                             | \$ -                                          | \$ -                                          | \$ -                                          | \$ 9,110     |
| -                                                | -                                             | -                                             | -                                             | 9,110        |
| -                                                | 620,980                                       | -                                             | -                                             | 2,100,580    |
| -                                                | 620,980                                       | -                                             | -                                             | 2,100,580    |
| -                                                | 620,980                                       | -                                             | -                                             | 2,109,690    |
| -                                                | 34,945                                        | -                                             | -                                             | 34,945       |
| -                                                | -                                             | -                                             | -                                             | (9,110)      |
| -                                                | 34,945                                        | -                                             | -                                             | 25,835       |
| \$ -                                             | \$ 655,925                                    | \$ -                                          | \$ -                                          | \$ 2,135,525 |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**

**NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                      | <b>2015B<br/>General<br/>Obligation<br/>Debt Service</b> | <b>2016<br/>General<br/>Obligation<br/>Debt Service</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                                                          |                                                         |
| Taxes                                                | \$ -                                                     | \$ 321,346                                              |
| Charges for Services                                 | -                                                        | -                                                       |
| Investment Income                                    | -                                                        | 249                                                     |
| Total Revenues                                       | -                                                        | 321,595                                                 |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                                                          |                                                         |
| Debt Service                                         |                                                          |                                                         |
| Principal Retirement                                 | 105,000                                                  | -                                                       |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                          | 18,279                                                   | 330,080                                                 |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 123,279                                                  | 330,080                                                 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | (123,279)                                                | (8,485)                                                 |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                                                          |                                                         |
| Transfers In                                         | 123,279                                                  | -                                                       |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | 123,279                                                  | -                                                       |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES                          | -                                                        | (8,485)                                                 |
| FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT), JANUARY 1                   | -                                                        | (625)                                                   |
| <b>FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT), DECEMBER 31</b>          | <b>\$ -</b>                                              | <b>\$ (9,110)</b>                                       |

| <b>2017A&amp;B<br/>General<br/>Obligation<br/>Debt Service</b> | <b>2018<br/>General<br/>Obligation<br/>Debt Service</b> | <b>2019<br/>General<br/>Obligation<br/>Debt Service</b> | <b>2024<br/>General<br/>Obligation<br/>Debt Service</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| \$ -                                                           | \$ 1,726,729                                            | \$ -                                                    | \$ -                                                    | \$ 2,048,075 |
| -                                                              | 156,135                                                 | -                                                       | -                                                       | 156,135      |
| -                                                              | 16,788                                                  | -                                                       | -                                                       | 17,037       |
| -                                                              | 1,899,652                                               | -                                                       | -                                                       | 2,221,247    |
| 75,000                                                         | 1,880,000                                               | 107,785                                                 | -                                                       | 2,167,785    |
| 101,511                                                        | 982,180                                                 | 29,550                                                  | 188,236                                                 | 1,649,836    |
| 176,511                                                        | 2,862,180                                               | 137,335                                                 | 188,236                                                 | 3,817,621    |
| (176,511)                                                      | (962,528)                                               | (137,335)                                               | (188,236)                                               | (1,596,374)  |
| 176,511                                                        | 1,045,853                                               | 137,335                                                 | 188,236                                                 | 1,671,214    |
| 176,511                                                        | 1,045,853                                               | 137,335                                                 | 188,236                                                 | 1,671,214    |
| -                                                              | 83,325                                                  | -                                                       | -                                                       | 74,840       |
| -                                                              | (48,380)                                                | -                                                       | -                                                       | (49,005)     |
| \$ -                                                           | \$ 34,945                                               | \$ -                                                    | \$ -                                                    | \$ 25,835    |

(See independent auditor's report.)



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**2015B GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>   |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |               |               |
| None                                                 | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | \$ -          | \$ -          |
| Total Revenues                                       | -                          | -                       | -             | -             |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |               |               |
| Debt Service                                         |                            |                         |               |               |
| Principal Retirement                                 | 105,000                    | 105,000                 | 105,000       | 100,000       |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                          | 18,300                     | 18,300                  | 18,279        | 21,278        |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 123,300                    | 123,300                 | 123,279       | 121,278       |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | (123,300)                  | (123,300)               | (123,279)     | (121,278)     |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |               |               |
| Transfers In                                         | 123,300                    | 123,300                 | 123,279       | 121,278       |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | 123,300                    | 123,300                 | 123,279       | 121,278       |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | -             | -             |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | -             | -             |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31</b>                     |                            |                         | <b>\$ -</b>   | <b>\$ -</b>   |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**2016 GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>       |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>     | <b>Actual</b>   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |                   |                 |
| Taxes                                                | \$ 330,100                 | \$ 330,100              | \$ 321,346        | \$ 339,555      |
| Investment Income                                    | -                          | -                       | 249               | 485             |
| Total Revenues                                       | 330,100                    | 330,100                 | 321,595           | 340,040         |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |                   |                 |
| Debt Service                                         |                            |                         |                   |                 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                          | 330,100                    | 330,100                 | 330,080           | 330,079         |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 330,100                    | 330,100                 | 330,080           | 330,079         |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | -                          | -                       | (8,485)           | 9,961           |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |                   |                 |
| Transfers In                                         | -                          | -                       | -                 | -               |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | -                          | -                       | -                 | -               |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | (8,485)           | 9,961           |
| FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT), JANUARY 1                    |                            |                         | (625)             | (10,586)        |
| <b>FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT), DECEMBER 31</b>           |                            |                         | <b>\$ (9,110)</b> | <b>\$ (625)</b> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**2017 A&B GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>   |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |               |               |
| None                                                 | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | \$ -          | \$ -          |
| Total Revenues                                       | -                          | -                       | -             | -             |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |               |               |
| Debt Service                                         |                            |                         |               |               |
| Principal Retirement                                 | 75,000                     | 75,000                  | 75,000        | 75,000        |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                          | 101,550                    | 101,550                 | 101,511       | 103,757       |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 176,550                    | 176,550                 | 176,511       | 178,757       |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | (176,550)                  | (176,550)               | (176,511)     | (178,757)     |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |               |               |
| Transfers In                                         | 176,550                    | 176,550                 | 176,511       | 178,757       |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | 176,550                    | 176,550                 | 176,511       | 178,757       |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | -             | -             |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | -             | -             |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31</b>                     |                            |                         | \$ -          | \$ -          |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**2018 GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                              | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>      |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                                                              | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>    | <b>Actual</b>      |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                              |                            |                         |                  |                    |
| Taxes                                                        | \$ 1,775,980               | \$ 1,775,980            | \$ 1,726,729     | \$ 1,823,946       |
| Charges for Service                                          | 150,000                    | 150,000                 | 156,135          | 164,000            |
| Investment Income                                            | 1,000                      | 1,000                   | 16,788           | 11,289             |
| Total Revenues                                               | 1,926,980                  | 1,926,980               | 1,899,652        | 1,999,235          |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                          |                            |                         |                  |                    |
| Debt Service                                                 |                            |                         |                  |                    |
| Principal Retirement                                         | 1,880,000                  | 1,880,000               | 1,880,000        | 1,790,000          |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                                  | 982,200                    | 982,200                 | 982,180          | 1,071,679          |
| Total Expenditures                                           | 2,862,200                  | 2,862,200               | 2,862,180        | 2,861,679          |
| <b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br/>OVER EXPENDITURES</b> | (935,220)                  | (935,220)               | (962,528)        | (862,444)          |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                        |                            |                         |                  |                    |
| Transfers In                                                 | 935,220                    | 935,220                 | 1,045,853        | 790,220            |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         | 935,220                    | 935,220                 | 1,045,853        | 790,220            |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE</b>                            | <u>\$ -</u>                | <u>\$ -</u>             | 83,325           | (72,224)           |
| <b>FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT), JANUARY 1</b>                     |                            |                         | (48,380)         | 23,844             |
| <b>FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT), DECEMBER 31</b>                   |                            |                         | <u>\$ 34,945</u> | <u>\$ (48,380)</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**2019 GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>   |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |               |               |
| None                                                 | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | \$ -          | \$ -          |
| Total Revenues                                       | -                          | -                       | -             | -             |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |               |               |
| Debt Service                                         |                            |                         |               |               |
| Principal Retirement                                 | 107,790                    | 107,790                 | 107,785       | 105,515       |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                          | 28,920                     | 30,050                  | 29,550        | 30,684        |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 136,710                    | 137,840                 | 137,335       | 136,199       |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | (136,710)                  | (137,840)               | (137,335)     | (136,199)     |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |               |               |
| Transfers In                                         | 136,710                    | 137,840                 | 137,335       | 136,199       |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | 136,710                    | 137,840                 | 137,335       | 136,199       |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | -             | -             |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | -             | -             |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31</b>                     |                            |                         | <b>\$ -</b>   | <b>\$ -</b>   |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**2024 GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |               |
| None                                                 | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | \$ -          |
| Total Revenues                                       | -                          | -                       | -             |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |               |
| Debt Service                                         |                            |                         |               |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                          | -                          | 189,000                 | 188,236       |
| Total Expenditures                                   | -                          | 189,000                 | 188,236       |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | -                          | (189,000)               | (188,236)     |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |               |
| Transfers In                                         | -                          | 189,000                 | 188,236       |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | -                          | 189,000                 | 188,236       |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | -             |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | -             |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31                            |                            |                         | \$ -          |

(See independent auditor's report.)

## **NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS**

Central Area Road Improvement Impact Fee Fund - to account for developer impact fees assessed under an impact fee ordinance. Resources accumulated are to be used for specific street improvements required due to development along the Barrington Road/Central Road corridors.

Central Road Corridor Improvement Fund - to account for financial resources to be used for the construction of public improvements such as streets, storm sewers, street lighting, located in the Central Road area.

Traffic Improvement Fund - to account for financial resources arising from developer donations, to be used for various infrastructure improvements.

Prairie Stone Capital Fund - to account for financial resources used to pay qualified project costs related to the Village's Prairie Stone area.

Western Area Traffic Improvement Fund - to account for financial resources arising from donations by developers building within the Village's western area. Such donations are to be used for needed infrastructure improvements.

Capital Improvements Fund - to account for financial resources set aside for large capital improvements for the Village.

Western Area Road Improvement Impact Fee Fund - to account for developer impact fees assessed under an impact fee ordinance. Resources are to be used for specific street improvements within the Village's western area.

Capital Vehicle and Equipment Fund - to account for financial resources set aside for large vehicle and equipment purchases for the Village.

Hoffman Boulevard Bridge Fund - to account for the maintenance of the Hoffman Boulevard Bridge in accordance with a development agreement.

Capital Replacement Fund - to account for financial resources set aside for the replacement of large capital assets.

Western Corridor Fund - to account for financial resources to be used for the reconstruction of the new alignment section of Shoe Factory Road.

2017/2019 Capital Projects Fund - to account for bond proceeds used to pay qualified project costs related to the Village's 2017 and 2019 General Obligation Bonds.

Road Improvement Fund - to account for financial resources set aside for large road improvements projects for the Village.

## **NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS (Continued)**

Stormwater Management Fund - to account for revenues from stormwater utility fees and to support the costs of improving and maintaining stormwater drainage facilities.

2024 Bond Project Fund - to account for bond proceeds used to pay qualified project costs related to the Village's 2024 General Obligation Bonds.



VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

December 31, 2024

|                                                | Central Area<br>Road<br>Improvement<br>Impact Fee | Central<br>Road<br>Corridor<br>Improvement | Traffic<br>Improvement | Prairie Stone<br>Capital | Western<br>Area<br>Traffic<br>Improvement | Capital<br>Improvements | Western Area<br>Road<br>Improvement<br>Impact Fee |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                  |                                                   |                                            |                        |                          |                                           |                         |                                                   |
| Cash and Investments                           | \$ -                                              | \$ 58,572                                  | \$ 18,695              | \$ 458,545               | \$ 24,471                                 | \$ 875,995              | \$ 1,342,025                                      |
| Receivables                                    |                                                   |                                            |                        |                          |                                           |                         |                                                   |
| Accounts                                       | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | -                        | -                                         | -                       | -                                                 |
| Accrued Interest                               | -                                                 | 9                                          | -                      | -                        | -                                         | 100                     | 5                                                 |
| Other                                          | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | -                        | -                                         | 438,807                 | -                                                 |
| Prepaid Items                                  | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | -                        | -                                         | -                       | -                                                 |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                            | <b>\$ -</b>                                       | <b>\$ 58,581</b>                           | <b>\$ 18,695</b>       | <b>\$ 458,545</b>        | <b>\$ 24,471</b>                          | <b>\$ 1,314,902</b>     | <b>\$ 1,342,030</b>                               |
| <b>LIABILITIES<br/>AND FUND BALANCES</b>       |                                                   |                                            |                        |                          |                                           |                         |                                                   |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                             |                                                   |                                            |                        |                          |                                           |                         |                                                   |
| Accounts Payable                               | \$ -                                              | \$ -                                       | \$ -                   | \$ 3,954                 | \$ -                                      | \$ 95,384               | \$ -                                              |
| Unearned Revenue                               | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | -                        | -                                         | -                       | -                                                 |
| Deposits Payable                               | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | -                        | 22,678                                    | 781,691                 | 318,968                                           |
| Total Liabilities                              | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | 3,954                    | 22,678                                    | 877,075                 | 318,968                                           |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>                           |                                                   |                                            |                        |                          |                                           |                         |                                                   |
| Nonspendable                                   |                                                   |                                            |                        |                          |                                           |                         |                                                   |
| Prepaid Items                                  | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | -                        | -                                         | -                       | -                                                 |
| Assigned                                       |                                                   |                                            |                        |                          |                                           |                         |                                                   |
| Capital Projects                               | -                                                 | 58,581                                     | 18,695                 | 454,591                  | 1,793                                     | 437,827                 | 1,023,062                                         |
| Total Fund Balances                            | -                                                 | 58,581                                     | 18,695                 | 454,591                  | 1,793                                     | 437,827                 | 1,023,062                                         |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES<br/>AND FUND BALANCES</b> | <b>\$ -</b>                                       | <b>\$ 58,581</b>                           | <b>\$ 18,695</b>       | <b>\$ 458,545</b>        | <b>\$ 24,471</b>                          | <b>\$ 1,314,902</b>     | <b>\$ 1,342,030</b>                               |

| Capital<br>Vehicle<br>and<br>Equipment | Hoffman<br>Boulevard<br>Bridge | Capital<br>Replacement | Western<br>Corridor | 2017/2019<br>Capital<br>Projects | Road<br>Improvement | Stormwater<br>Management | 2024<br>Bond<br>Project | Total                |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| \$ 3,294,569                           | \$ 304,190                     | \$ 8,328,183           | \$ 2,712,823        | \$ 357,451                       | \$ 1,007,218        | \$ 46,977                | \$ 8,708,736            | \$ 27,538,450        |
| -                                      | -                              | -                      | -                   | -                                | -                   | 49,449                   | -                       | 49,449               |
| 27                                     | -                              | 2,522                  | 15,851              | -                                | 1,342               | 36                       | -                       | 19,892               |
| -                                      | -                              | -                      | -                   | -                                | 181,246             | -                        | -                       | 620,053              |
| 31,250                                 | -                              | -                      | -                   | -                                | -                   | -                        | -                       | 31,250               |
| <u>\$ 3,325,846</u>                    | <u>\$ 304,190</u>              | <u>\$ 8,330,705</u>    | <u>\$ 2,728,674</u> | <u>\$ 357,451</u>                | <u>\$ 1,189,806</u> | <u>\$ 96,462</u>         | <u>\$ 8,708,736</u>     | <u>\$ 28,259,094</u> |
| \$ 328,716                             | \$ -                           | \$ -                   | \$ -                | \$ 61,050                        | \$ 332,731          | \$ 93,166                | \$ 696,831              | \$ 1,611,832         |
| -                                      | -                              | -                      | -                   | -                                | -                   | -                        | -                       | -                    |
| -                                      | -                              | -                      | 2,695,492           | -                                | -                   | -                        | -                       | 3,818,829            |
| 328,716                                | -                              | -                      | 2,695,492           | 61,050                           | 332,731             | 93,166                   | 696,831                 | 5,430,661            |
| 31,250                                 | -                              | -                      | -                   | -                                | -                   | -                        | -                       | 31,250               |
| 2,965,880                              | 304,190                        | 8,330,705              | 33,182              | 296,401                          | 857,075             | 3,296                    | 8,011,905               | 22,797,183           |
| 2,997,130                              | 304,190                        | 8,330,705              | 33,182              | 296,401                          | 857,075             | 3,296                    | 8,011,905               | 22,828,433           |
| <u>\$ 3,325,846</u>                    | <u>\$ 304,190</u>              | <u>\$ 8,330,705</u>    | <u>\$ 2,728,674</u> | <u>\$ 357,451</u>                | <u>\$ 1,189,806</u> | <u>\$ 96,462</u>         | <u>\$ 8,708,736</u>     | <u>\$ 28,259,094</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                         | Central Area<br>Road<br>Improvement<br>Impact Fee | Central<br>Road<br>Corridor<br>Improvement | Traffic<br>Improvement | Prairie Stone<br>Capital | Western<br>Area<br>Traffic<br>Improvement | Capital<br>Improvements | Western Area<br>Road<br>Improvement<br>Impact Fee |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                         |                                                   |                                            |                        |                          |                                           |                         |                                                   |
| Taxes                                                   | \$ -                                              | \$ -                                       | \$ -                   | \$ -                     | \$ -                                      | \$ 1,358,552            | \$ -                                              |
| Intergovernmental                                       | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | -                        | -                                         | 246,929                 | -                                                 |
| Charges for Services                                    | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | -                        | -                                         | -                       | 54,499                                            |
| Investment Income                                       | -                                                 | 1,025                                      | -                      | 45,936                   | 745                                       | 53,540                  | 67,184                                            |
| Total Revenues                                          | -                                                 | 1,025                                      | -                      | 45,936                   | 745                                       | 1,659,021               | 121,683                                           |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                     |                                                   |                                            |                        |                          |                                           |                         |                                                   |
| Capital Outlay                                          | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | 618,932                  | -                                         | 2,619,952               | -                                                 |
| Debt Service                                            |                                                   |                                            |                        |                          |                                           |                         |                                                   |
| Principal Retirement                                    | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | -                        | -                                         | -                       | -                                                 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                             | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | -                        | -                                         | -                       | -                                                 |
| Total Expenditures                                      | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | 618,932                  | -                                         | 2,619,952               | -                                                 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF<br>REVENUES OVER<br>EXPENDITURES | -                                                 | 1,025                                      | -                      | (572,996)                | 745                                       | (960,931)               | 121,683                                           |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES<br/>(USES)</b>               |                                                   |                                            |                        |                          |                                           |                         |                                                   |
| Transfers In                                            | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | 300,000                  | -                                         | 2,555,366               | -                                                 |
| Transfers (Out)                                         | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | -                        | -                                         | (1,261,525)             | -                                                 |
| Bonds Issued, at Par                                    | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | -                        | -                                         | -                       | -                                                 |
| Premium on Bonds Issued                                 | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | -                        | -                                         | -                       | -                                                 |
| Total Other Financing Sources<br>(Uses)                 | -                                                 | -                                          | -                      | 300,000                  | -                                         | 1,293,841               | -                                                 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES                             | -                                                 | 1,025                                      | -                      | (272,996)                | 745                                       | 332,910                 | 121,683                                           |
| FUND BALANCES, JANUARY 1                                | -                                                 | 57,556                                     | 18,695                 | 727,587                  | 1,048                                     | 104,917                 | 901,379                                           |
| <b>FUND BALANCES, DECEMBER 31</b>                       | <b>\$ -</b>                                       | <b>\$ 58,581</b>                           | <b>\$ 18,695</b>       | <b>\$ 454,591</b>        | <b>\$ 1,793</b>                           | <b>\$ 437,827</b>       | <b>\$ 1,023,062</b>                               |

| Capital<br>Vehicle<br>and<br>Equipment | Hoffman<br>Boulevard<br>Bridge | Capital<br>Replacement | Western<br>Corridor | 2017/2019<br>Capital<br>Projects | Road<br>Improvement | Stormwater<br>Management | 2024<br>Bond<br>Project | Total         |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| \$ -                                   | \$ -                           | \$ -                   | \$ -                | \$ -                             | \$ 1,962,647        | \$ -                     | \$ -                    | \$ 3,321,199  |
| -                                      | -                              | -                      | -                   | -                                | 69,572              | 300,000                  | -                       | 616,501       |
| -                                      | -                              | -                      | 488,307             | -                                | 29,355              | 562,406                  | -                       | 1,134,567     |
| 66,525                                 | 15,783                         | 418,512                | 129,790             | 56,761                           | 103,072             | 16,661                   | 235,731                 | 1,211,265     |
| 66,525                                 | 15,783                         | 418,512                | 618,097             | 56,761                           | 2,164,646           | 879,067                  | 235,731                 | 6,283,532     |
| 3,384,709                              | -                              | 64,759                 | -                   | 635,757                          | 4,431,454           | 2,134,724                | 1,226,422               | 15,116,709    |
| 466,383                                | -                              | -                      | -                   | -                                | -                   | 35,000                   | -                       | 501,383       |
| 21,332                                 | -                              | -                      | -                   | -                                | -                   | 9,600                    | 117,430                 | 148,362       |
| 3,872,424                              | -                              | 64,759                 | -                   | 635,757                          | 4,431,454           | 2,179,324                | 1,343,852               | 15,766,454    |
| (3,805,899)                            | 15,783                         | 353,753                | 618,097             | (578,996)                        | (2,266,808)         | (1,300,257)              | (1,108,121)             | (9,482,922)   |
| 5,287,798                              | -                              | -                      | -                   | -                                | 1,349,376           | 10,000                   | -                       | 9,502,540     |
| -                                      | -                              | (300,000)              | (655,564)           | -                                | -                   | -                        | -                       | (2,217,089)   |
| -                                      | -                              | -                      | -                   | -                                | -                   | -                        | 8,855,000               | 8,855,000     |
| -                                      | -                              | -                      | -                   | -                                | -                   | -                        | 265,026                 | 265,026       |
| 5,287,798                              | -                              | (300,000)              | (655,564)           | -                                | 1,349,376           | 10,000                   | 9,120,026               | 16,405,477    |
| 1,481,899                              | 15,783                         | 53,753                 | (37,467)            | (578,996)                        | (917,432)           | (1,290,257)              | 8,011,905               | 6,922,555     |
| 1,515,231                              | 288,407                        | 8,276,952              | 70,649              | 875,397                          | 1,774,507           | 1,293,553                | -                       | 15,905,878    |
| \$ 2,997,130                           | \$ 304,190                     | \$ 8,330,705           | \$ 33,182           | \$ 296,401                       | \$ 857,075          | \$ 3,296                 | \$ 8,011,905            | \$ 22,828,433 |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**CENTRAL AREA ROAD IMPROVEMENT IMPACT FEE FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>   |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |               |               |
| Charges for Services                                 | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | \$ -          | \$ 601,323    |
| Investment Income                                    | 5,000                      | 5,000                   | -             | 12,217        |
| Total Revenues                                       | 5,000                      | 5,000                   | -             | 613,540       |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |               |               |
| None                                                 | -                          | -                       | -             | -             |
| Total Expenditures                                   | -                          | -                       | -             | -             |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | 5,000                      | 5,000                   | -             | 613,540       |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |               |               |
| Transfers (Out)                                      | -                          | -                       | -             | (619,450)     |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | -                          | -                       | -             | (619,450)     |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | <u>\$ 5,000</u>            | <u>\$ 5,000</u>         | -             | (5,910)       |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | -             | 5,910         |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31                            |                            |                         | <u>\$ -</u>   | <u>\$ -</u>   |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**CENTRAL ROAD CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENT FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                            | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>      |                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                            | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>    | <b>Actual</b>    |
| <b>REVENUES</b>            |                            |                         |                  |                  |
| Investment Income          | \$ 500                     | \$ 500                  | \$ 1,025         | \$ 1,284         |
| Total Revenues             | 500                        | 500                     | 1,025            | 1,284            |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>        |                            |                         |                  |                  |
| None                       | -                          | -                       | -                | -                |
| Total Expenditures         | -                          | -                       | -                | -                |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | <u>\$ 500</u>              | <u>\$ 500</u>           | 1,025            | 1,284            |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1    |                            |                         | 57,556           | 56,272           |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31  |                            |                         | <u>\$ 58,581</u> | <u>\$ 57,556</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**PRAIRIE STONE CAPITAL FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>       |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>     | <b>Actual</b>     |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |                   |                   |
| Intergovernmental                                    | \$ 500,000                 | \$ 500,000              | \$ -              | \$ -              |
| Investment Income                                    | -                          | -                       | 45,936            | 38,311            |
| Total Revenues                                       | 500,000                    | 500,000                 | 45,936            | 38,311            |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |                   |                   |
| Capital Outlay                                       | 3,250,000                  | 3,250,000               | 618,932           | 86,260            |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 3,250,000                  | 3,250,000               | 618,932           | 86,260            |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | (2,750,000)                | (2,750,000)             | (572,996)         | (47,949)          |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |                   |                   |
| Transfers In                                         | 2,050,000                  | 2,050,000               | 300,000           | -                 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | 2,050,000                  | 2,050,000               | 300,000           | -                 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | <u>\$ (700,000)</u>        | <u>\$ (700,000)</u>     | (272,996)         | (47,949)          |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | 727,587           | 775,536           |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31                            |                            |                         | <u>\$ 454,591</u> | <u>\$ 727,587</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>   |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |               |               |
| Taxes                                                | \$ 1,490,000               | \$ 1,490,000            | \$ 1,358,552  | \$ 1,454,151  |
| Intergovernmental                                    | 1,872,750                  | 1,872,750               | 246,929       | -             |
| Investment Income                                    | 10,000                     | 10,000                  | 53,540        | 36,595        |
| Total Revenues                                       | 3,372,750                  | 3,372,750               | 1,659,021     | 1,490,746     |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |               |               |
| Capital Outlay                                       | 4,490,000                  | 4,490,000               | 2,619,952     | 3,151,508     |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 4,490,000                  | 4,490,000               | 2,619,952     | 3,151,508     |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | (1,117,250)                | (1,117,250)             | (960,931)     | (1,660,762)   |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |               |               |
| Transfers In                                         | 2,497,250                  | 2,497,250               | 2,555,366     | 2,734,254     |
| Transfers (Out)                                      | (1,551,250)                | (1,551,250)             | (1,261,525)   | (1,290,000)   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | 946,000                    | 946,000                 | 1,293,841     | 1,444,254     |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | \$ (171,250)               | \$ (171,250)            | 332,910       | (216,508)     |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | 104,917       | 321,425       |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31                            |                            |                         | \$ 437,827    | \$ 104,917    |

(See independent auditor's report.)



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**WESTERN AREA ROAD IMPROVEMENT IMPACT FEE FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>         |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>       | <b>Actual</b>     |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |                     |                   |
| Charges for Services                                 | \$ 200                     | \$ 200                  | \$ 54,499           | \$ 189            |
| Investment Income                                    | -                          | -                       | 67,184              | 15,925            |
| Total Revenues                                       | 200                        | 200                     | 121,683             | 16,114            |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |                     |                   |
| Capital Outlay                                       | 200                        | 200                     | -                   | 319               |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 200                        | 200                     | -                   | 319               |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | -                          | -                       | 121,683             | 15,795            |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |                     |                   |
| Transfers In                                         | -                          | -                       | -                   | 884,157           |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | -                          | -                       | -                   | 884,157           |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | <u>\$ -</u>                | <u>\$ -</u>             | 121,683             | 899,952           |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | 901,379             | 1,427             |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31</b>                     |                            |                         | <u>\$ 1,023,062</u> | <u>\$ 901,379</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**CAPITAL VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                              | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>         |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                                              | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>       | <b>Actual</b>       |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                              |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Intergovernmental                                            | \$ 639,290                 | \$ 639,290              | \$ -                | \$ -                |
| Investment Income                                            | 5,000                      | 5,000                   | 66,525              | 24,585              |
| Miscellaneous                                                | 1,752,550                  | 1,752,550               | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                                        | <b>2,396,840</b>           | <b>2,396,840</b>        | <b>66,525</b>       | <b>24,585</b>       |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                          |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Capital Outlay                                               | 5,904,220                  | 5,904,220               | 3,384,709           | 1,124,510           |
| Debt Service                                                 |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Principal Retirement                                         | -                          | -                       | 466,383             | 464,697             |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                                  | -                          | -                       | 21,332              | 23,018              |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                                    | <b>5,904,220</b>           | <b>5,904,220</b>        | <b>3,872,424</b>    | <b>1,612,225</b>    |
| <b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br/>OVER EXPENDITURES</b> | <b>(3,507,380)</b>         | <b>(3,507,380)</b>      | <b>(3,805,899)</b>  | <b>(1,587,640)</b>  |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                        |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Transfers In                                                 | 3,512,380                  | 5,302,380               | 5,287,798           | 1,824,942           |
| SBITA Issuance                                               | -                          | -                       | -                   | 324,188             |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>                  | <b>3,512,380</b>           | <b>5,302,380</b>        | <b>5,287,798</b>    | <b>2,149,130</b>    |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE</b>                            | <b>\$ 5,000</b>            | <b>\$ 1,795,000</b>     | <b>1,481,899</b>    | <b>561,490</b>      |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1</b>                               |                            |                         | <b>1,515,231</b>    | <b>953,741</b>      |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31</b>                             |                            |                         | <b>\$ 2,997,130</b> | <b>\$ 1,515,231</b> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**HOFFMAN BOULEVARD BRIDGE FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                            | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>       |                   |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                            | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>     | <b>Actual</b>     |
| <b>REVENUES</b>            |                            |                         |                   |                   |
| Investment Income          | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | \$ 15,783         | \$ 14,102         |
| Total Revenues             | -                          | -                       | 15,783            | 14,102            |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>        |                            |                         |                   |                   |
| Capital Outlay             | 40,000                     | 40,000                  | -                 | 2,402             |
| Total Expenditures         | 40,000                     | 40,000                  | -                 | 2,402             |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | <u>\$ (40,000)</u>         | <u>\$ (40,000)</u>      | 15,783            | 11,700            |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1    |                            |                         | 288,407           | 276,707           |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31  |                            |                         | <u>\$ 304,190</u> | <u>\$ 288,407</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**CAPITAL REPLACEMENT FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>         |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>       | <b>Actual</b>       |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Investment Income                                    | \$ 100,000                 | \$ 100,000              | \$ 418,512          | \$ 406,161          |
| Total Revenues                                       | 100,000                    | 100,000                 | 418,512             | 406,161             |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Capital Outlay                                       | 65,000                     | 65,000                  | 64,759              | -                   |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 65,000                     | 65,000                  | 64,759              | -                   |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | 35,000                     | 35,000                  | 353,753             | 406,161             |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Transfers (Out)                                      | (1,935,000)                | (1,935,000)             | (300,000)           | -                   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | (1,935,000)                | (1,935,000)             | (300,000)           | -                   |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | <u>\$ (1,900,000)</u>      | <u>\$ (1,900,000)</u>   | 53,753              | 406,161             |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | 8,276,952           | 7,870,791           |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31                            |                            |                         | <u>\$ 8,330,705</u> | <u>\$ 8,276,952</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**WESTERN CORRIDOR FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>      |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>    | <b>Actual</b>    |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |                  |                  |
| Charges for Service                                  | \$ 1,427,250               | \$ 1,427,250            | \$ 488,307       | \$ -             |
| Investment Income                                    | 30,000                     | 30,000                  | 129,790          | 138,648          |
| Total Revenues                                       | 1,457,250                  | 1,457,250               | 618,097          | 138,648          |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |                  |                  |
| None                                                 | -                          | -                       | -                | -                |
| Total Expenditures                                   | -                          | -                       | -                | -                |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | 1,457,250                  | 1,457,250               | 618,097          | 138,648          |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |                  |                  |
| Transfers (Out)                                      | (1,427,250)                | (1,427,250)             | (655,564)        | (15,000)         |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | (1,427,250)                | (1,427,250)             | (655,564)        | (15,000)         |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | <u>\$ 30,000</u>           | <u>\$ 30,000</u>        | (37,467)         | 123,648          |
| FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT), JANUARY 1                    |                            |                         | 70,649           | (52,999)         |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31</b>                     |                            |                         | <u>\$ 33,182</u> | <u>\$ 70,649</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**2017/2019 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>       |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>     | <b>Actual</b>     |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |                   |                   |
| Investment Income                                    | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | \$ 56,761         | \$ 17,915         |
| Total Revenues                                       | -                          | -                       | 56,761            | 17,915            |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |                   |                   |
| None                                                 | -                          | 636,000                 | 635,757           | -                 |
| Total Expenditures                                   | -                          | 636,000                 | 635,757           | -                 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | -                          | (636,000)               | (578,996)         | 17,915            |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |                   |                   |
| Transfers In                                         | -                          | -                       | -                 | 518,990           |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | -                          | -                       | -                 | 518,990           |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | <u>\$ -</u>                | <u>\$ (636,000)</u>     | (578,996)         | 536,905           |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | 875,397           | 338,492           |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31                            |                            |                         | <u>\$ 296,401</u> | <u>\$ 875,397</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>       |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                                                      | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>     | <b>Actual</b>       |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                            |                         |                   |                     |
| Taxes                                                | \$ 2,000,000               | \$ 2,000,000            | \$ 1,962,647      | \$ 1,950,192        |
| Intergovernmental                                    | 135,000                    | 135,000                 | 69,572            | 76,442              |
| Charges for service                                  | -                          | -                       | 29,355            | 12,138              |
| Investment Income                                    | 60,000                     | 60,000                  | 103,072           | 184,384             |
| Total Revenues                                       | 2,195,000                  | 2,195,000               | 2,164,646         | 2,223,156           |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                            |                         |                   |                     |
| Capital Outlay                                       | 4,966,250                  | 4,966,250               | 4,431,454         | 3,543,927           |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 4,966,250                  | 4,966,250               | 4,431,454         | 3,543,927           |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES | (2,771,250)                | (2,771,250)             | (2,266,808)       | (1,320,771)         |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                            |                         |                   |                     |
| Transfers In                                         | 2,648,750                  | 2,648,750               | 1,349,376         | 1,959,450           |
| Transfers (Out)                                      | (950,000)                  | (950,000)               | -                 | (884,157)           |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | 1,698,750                  | 1,698,750               | 1,349,376         | 1,075,293           |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                           | <u>\$ (1,072,500)</u>      | <u>\$ (1,072,500)</u>   | (917,432)         | (245,478)           |
| FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1                              |                            |                         | 1,774,507         | 2,019,985           |
| FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31                            |                            |                         | <u>\$ 857,075</u> | <u>\$ 1,774,507</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                              | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>        |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                                                              | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>      | <b>Actual</b>       |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                              |                            |                         |                    |                     |
| Intergovernmental                                            | \$ 250,000                 | \$ 250,000              | \$ 300,000         | \$ -                |
| Charges for Services                                         | 545,000                    | 545,000                 | 562,406            | 563,361             |
| Investment Income                                            | 5,000                      | 5,000                   | 16,661             | 35,359              |
| Total Revenues                                               | 800,000                    | 800,000                 | 879,067            | 598,720             |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                          |                            |                         |                    |                     |
| Capital Outlay                                               | 2,530,000                  | 2,530,000               | 2,134,724          | 807,515             |
| Debt Service                                                 |                            |                         |                    |                     |
| Principal Retirement                                         | 35,000                     | 35,000                  | 35,000             | 35,000              |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                                  | 9,600                      | 9,600                   | 9,600              | 10,650              |
| Total Expenditures                                           | 2,574,600                  | 2,574,600               | 2,179,324          | 853,165             |
| <b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br/>OVER EXPENDITURES</b> | <b>(1,774,600)</b>         | <b>(1,774,600)</b>      | <b>(1,300,257)</b> | <b>(254,445)</b>    |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                        |                            |                         |                    |                     |
| Transfers In                                                 | 10,000                     | 10,000                  | 10,000             | 937,000             |
| Bond Proceeds, Issued at Par                                 | 1,770,000                  | 1,770,000               | -                  | -                   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         | 1,780,000                  | 1,780,000               | 10,000             | 937,000             |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE</b>                            | <b>\$ 5,400</b>            | <b>\$ 5,400</b>         | <b>(1,290,257)</b> | <b>682,555</b>      |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1</b>                               |                            |                         | <b>1,293,553</b>   | <b>610,998</b>      |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31</b>                             |                            |                         | <b>\$ 3,296</b>    | <b>\$ 1,293,553</b> |

(See independent auditor's report.)



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**2024 BOND PROJECT FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                              | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                              |                            |                         |                     |
| Investment Income                                            | \$ -                       | \$ -                    | \$ 235,731          |
| Total Revenues                                               | -                          | -                       | 235,731             |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                          |                            |                         |                     |
| Capital Outlay                                               | 9,900,000                  | 9,900,000               | 1,226,422           |
| Debt Service                                                 |                            |                         |                     |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                                  | -                          | -                       | 117,430             |
| Total Expenditures                                           | 9,900,000                  | 9,900,000               | 1,343,852           |
| <b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br/>OVER EXPENDITURES</b> | <b>(9,900,000)</b>         | <b>(9,900,000)</b>      | <b>(1,108,121)</b>  |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                        |                            |                         |                     |
| Bond Proceeds, Issued at Par                                 | 9,900,000                  | 9,900,000               | 8,855,000           |
| Premium on Bonds Issued                                      | -                          | -                       | 265,026             |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         | 9,900,000                  | 9,900,000               | 9,120,026           |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE</b>                            | <b>\$ -</b>                | <b>\$ -</b>             | <b>8,011,905</b>    |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1</b>                               |                            |                         | <b>-</b>            |
| <b>FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31</b>                             |                            |                         | <b>\$ 8,011,905</b> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

## **MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS**

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**

**WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND**

December 31, 2024  
(with comparative totals for 2023)

|                                                 | <b>2024</b>   | <b>2023</b>   |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>                           |               |               |
| Cash and Investments                            | \$ 18,704,085 | \$ 16,293,951 |
| Receivables                                     |               |               |
| Accounts - Billed                               | 1,809,506     | 1,770,516     |
| Accounts - Unbilled                             | 1,754,052     | 1,685,885     |
| Accrued Interest                                | 35,491        | 1,655         |
| Accounts - Other Invoices                       | 331           | 8,737         |
| Prepays                                         | 3,000         | 3,000         |
| Inventories                                     | 287,866       | 274,925       |
| Restricted Cash                                 | 865,227       | 2,244,286     |
| Total Current Assets                            | 23,459,558    | 22,282,955    |
| <b>TANGIBLE AND INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS</b>   |               |               |
| Not Depreciated                                 | 2,008,757     | 1,652,032     |
| Depreciated and Amortized                       | 74,002,468    | 71,332,289    |
| Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization       | (42,198,035)  | (40,460,587)  |
| Net Capital Assets                              | 33,813,190    | 32,523,734    |
| Total Assets                                    | 57,272,748    | 54,806,689    |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>           |               |               |
| Pension Items - IMRF                            | 1,708,996     | 2,443,775     |
| OPEB Items                                      | 201,575       | 260,326       |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                     | 305,550       | 312,340       |
| Unamortized Loss on Refunding                   | 184,488       | 197,987       |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources            | 2,400,609     | 3,214,428     |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | 59,673,357    | 58,021,117    |

(This schedule continued on the following page.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**

**WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND (Continued)**

December 31, 2024  
(with comparative totals for 2023)

|                                                     | <b>2024</b>          | <b>2023</b>          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>                          |                      |                      |
| Accounts Payable                                    | \$ 1,773,958         | \$ 1,630,341         |
| Accrued Payroll                                     | 89,292               | 64,622               |
| Accrued Interest Payable                            | 51,126               | 54,520               |
| Deposits Payable                                    | 22,196               | 9,200                |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable                    | 1,178,235            | 1,142,640            |
| IEPA Loans                                          | 102,571              | 99,589               |
| SBITA Liability                                     | 128,099              | 107,272              |
| Total OPEB Liability                                | 43,909               | 47,397               |
| Compensated Absences Payable                        | 205,572              | 221,940              |
| Total Current Liabilities                           | 3,594,958            | 3,377,521            |
| <b>LONG-TERM LIABILITIES</b>                        |                      |                      |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable, Net of Premium    | 16,999,731           | 18,232,091           |
| IEPA Loans                                          | 2,084,154            | 2,186,724            |
| SBITA Liability                                     | -                    | 110,615              |
| Asset Retirement Obligation                         | 339,500              | 339,500              |
| Compensated Absences Payable                        | 116,125              | 113,054              |
| Net Pension Liability                               | 2,034,222            | 3,299,836            |
| Total OPEB Liability                                | 692,637              | 753,807              |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities                         | 22,266,369           | 25,035,627           |
| Total Liabilities                                   | 25,861,327           | 28,413,148           |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                |                      |                      |
| Pension Items - IMRF                                | 7,225                | 34,047               |
| OPEB Items                                          | 831,574              | 917,574              |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                 | 838,799              | 951,621              |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | 26,700,126           | 29,364,769           |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                                 |                      |                      |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                    | 14,345,006           | 13,087,075           |
| Unrestricted                                        | 18,628,225           | 15,569,273           |
| <b>TOTAL NET POSITION</b>                           | <b>\$ 32,973,231</b> | <b>\$ 28,656,348</b> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES  
IN NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS

WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                      | 2024               |                 | 2023          |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                      | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual        | Actual        |
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>                            |                    |                 |               |               |
| Charges for Services                                 | \$ 22,516,960      | \$ 22,516,960   | \$ 22,972,614 | \$ 21,830,465 |
| Total Operating Revenues                             | 22,516,960         | 22,516,960      | 22,972,614    | 21,830,465    |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES EXCLUDING DEPRECIATION</b>     |                    |                 |               |               |
| Water Division                                       | 22,703,380         | 22,703,380      | 18,198,969    | 16,197,351    |
| Sewer Division                                       | 5,423,470          | 5,423,470       | 3,179,743     | 4,626,900     |
| Total Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation      | 28,126,850         | 28,126,850      | 21,378,712    | 20,824,251    |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                              | (5,609,890)        | (5,609,890)     | 1,593,902     | 1,006,214     |
| <b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>             |                    |                 |               |               |
| Investment Income                                    | 100,000            | 100,000         | 961,989       | 916,860       |
| Interest Expense                                     | (542,970)          | (542,970)       | (644,194)     | (688,510)     |
| Principal Expense                                    | (929,640)          | (929,640)       | (1,366,351)   | (1,303,743)   |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets                       | -                  | -               | 31,327        | 63,300        |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                                | -                  | -               | 14,514        | 17,066        |
| Bonds Issued, at Par                                 | -                  | -               | -             | -             |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)              | (1,372,610)        | (1,372,610)     | (1,002,715)   | (995,027)     |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS AND CONTRIBUTIONS | (6,982,500)        | (6,982,500)     | 591,187       | 11,187        |

(This schedule continued on the following page.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES  
IN NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued)**

**WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                     | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>2024<br/>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>        | <b>2023<br/>Actual</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>TRANSFERS</b>                                    |                            |                                  |                      |                        |
| Transfers (Out)                                     | \$ (200,000)               | \$ (200,000)                     | \$ -                 | \$ (588,990)           |
| Total Transfers                                     | (200,000)                  | (200,000)                        | -                    | (588,990)              |
| <b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>                                |                            |                                  |                      |                        |
| Capital Contributions                               | -                          | -                                | 420,325              | -                      |
| Total Contributions                                 | -                          | -                                | 420,325              | -                      |
| <b>CHANGE IN NET POSITION<br/>(BUDGETARY BASIS)</b> | <b>\$ (7,182,500)</b>      | <b>\$ (7,182,500)</b>            | 1,011,512            | (577,803)              |
| <b>ADJUSTMENTS TO GAAP BASIS</b>                    |                            |                                  |                      |                        |
| Additions to Capital Assets                         |                            |                                  | 3,150,149            | 1,744,777              |
| Depreciation and Amortization                       |                            |                                  | (1,860,693)          | (1,735,535)            |
| Pension Expense                                     |                            |                                  | 557,657              | (535,007)              |
| OPEB Expense                                        |                            |                                  | 91,907               | 252,509                |
| Principal Retirement                                |                            |                                  | 1,366,351            | 1,303,743              |
| Total Adjustments to GAAP Basis                     |                            |                                  | 3,305,371            | 1,030,487              |
| <b>CHANGE IN NET POSITION (GAAP BASIS)</b>          |                            |                                  | 4,316,883            | 452,684                |
| <b>NET POSITION, JANUARY 1</b>                      |                            |                                  | 28,656,348           | 28,203,664             |
| <b>NET POSITION, DECEMBER 31</b>                    |                            |                                  | <b>\$ 32,973,231</b> | <b>\$ 28,656,348</b>   |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**

**NOW ARENA OPERATING FUND**

December 31, 2024  
(with comparative totals for 2023)

|                                                    | <b>2024</b>  | <b>2023</b>  |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>                              |              |              |
| Cash and Investments                               | \$ 9,452,742 | \$ 7,417,125 |
| Receivables (Net, Where Applicable, of Allowances) |              |              |
| Accounts                                           | 214,873      | 498,031      |
| Leases                                             | 342,849      | 160,587      |
| Accrued Interest                                   | 45,659       | 161          |
| Other                                              | 1,401,795    | 1,095,134    |
| Prepaid Items                                      | 11,099       | 15,072       |
| Total Current Assets                               | 11,469,017   | 9,186,110    |
| <b>TANGIBLE AND INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS</b>      |              |              |
| Not Depreciated                                    | 6,064,000    | 6,000,000    |
| Depreciated and Amortized                          | 83,371,341   | 83,330,259   |
| Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization          | (32,946,084) | (30,746,484) |
| Net Capital Assets                                 | 56,489,257   | 58,583,775   |
| Total Assets                                       | 67,958,274   | 67,769,885   |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>              |              |              |
| Unamortized Loss on Refunding                      | 410,443      | 498,425      |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources               | 410,443      | 498,425      |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources    | 68,368,717   | 68,268,310   |
| <b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>                         |              |              |
| Accounts Payable                                   | 717,298      | 865,124      |
| Accrued Interest Payable                           | 102,891      | 110,756      |
| Unearned Revenue                                   | 5,755,357    | 3,937,208    |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable                   | 2,515,000    | 2,425,000    |
| SBITA Liability                                    | 13,531       | -            |
| Total Current Liabilities                          | 9,104,077    | 7,338,088    |

(This schedule continued on the following page.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (Continued)**

**NOW ARENA OPERATING FUND**

December 31, 2024  
(with comparative totals for 2023)

|                                                     | <b>2024</b>          | <b>2023</b>          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>LONG-TERM LIABILITIES</b>                        |                      |                      |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable, Net of Discount   | \$ 24,266,980        | \$ 26,756,637        |
| SBITA Liability                                     | 13,693               | -                    |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities                         | 24,280,673           | 26,756,637           |
| Total Liabilities                                   | 33,384,750           | 34,094,725           |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                |                      |                      |
| Leases                                              | 322,690              | 154,245              |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                 | 322,690              | 154,245              |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | 33,707,440           | 34,248,970           |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                                 |                      |                      |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                    | 30,026,496           | 29,900,563           |
| Unrestricted                                        | 4,634,781            | 4,118,777            |
| <b>TOTAL NET POSITION</b>                           | <b>\$ 34,661,277</b> | <b>\$ 34,019,340</b> |

(See independent auditor's report.)



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES  
IN NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS**

**NOW ARENA OPERATING FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                         | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>   |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                         | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>                               |                            |                         |               |               |
| Charges for Services                                    | \$ 14,455,970              | \$ 14,455,970           | \$ 11,924,973 | \$ 10,730,156 |
| Total Operating Revenues                                | 14,455,970                 | 14,455,970              | 11,924,973    | 10,730,156    |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES<br/>EXCLUDING DEPRECIATION</b>    |                            |                         |               |               |
| NOW Arena                                               | 15,413,400                 | 15,413,400              | 12,714,338    | 12,737,883    |
| Total Operating Expenses<br>Excluding Depreciation      | 15,413,400                 | 15,413,400              | 12,714,338    | 12,737,883    |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                                 | (957,430)                  | (957,430)               | (789,365)     | (2,007,727)   |
| <b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES<br/>(EXPENSES)</b>            |                            |                         |               |               |
| Entertainment and Food and<br>Beverage Tax              | 3,050,000                  | 3,050,000               | 3,396,862     | 3,266,376     |
| Lease Revenue                                           | 39,350                     | 39,350                  | 49,041        | 41,586        |
| Investment Income                                       | 20,000                     | 20,000                  | 270,705       | 251,815       |
| Principal Retirement                                    | (2,425,000)                | (2,425,000)             | (2,438,858)   | (2,335,000)   |
| Interest Expense                                        | (1,329,080)                | (1,329,080)             | (1,434,528)   | (1,522,659)   |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                                   | 830,000                    | 830,000                 | 984,779       | 996,222       |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues<br>(Expenses)              | 185,270                    | 185,270                 | 828,001       | 698,340       |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE<br>TRANSFERS AND CONTRIBUTIONS | (772,160)                  | (772,160)               | 38,636        | (1,309,387)   |

(This schedule continued on the following page.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES  
IN NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued)**

**NOW ARENA OPERATING FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                     | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>          |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                     | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>        | <b>Actual</b>        |
| <b>TRANSFERS</b>                                    |                            |                         |                      |                      |
| Transfers In                                        | \$ 724,850                 | \$ 724,850              | \$ 205,406           | \$ -                 |
| Transfers (Out)                                     | (20,300)                   | (20,300)                | (20,304)             | -                    |
| Total Transfers                                     | 704,550                    | 704,550                 | 185,102              | -                    |
| <b>GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS</b>                     |                            |                         |                      |                      |
| Intergovernmental                                   | 35,000                     | 35,000                  | 73,859               | 75,071               |
| Total Contributions                                 | 35,000                     | 35,000                  | 73,859               | 75,071               |
| <b>CHANGE IN NET POSITION<br/>(BUDGETARY BASIS)</b> | <b>\$ (32,610)</b>         | <b>\$ (32,610)</b>      | 297,597              | (1,234,316)          |
| <b>ADJUSTMENTS TO GAAP BASIS</b>                    |                            |                         |                      |                      |
| Additions to Capital Assets                         |                            |                         | 105,082              | 1,566,518            |
| Depreciation and amortization                       |                            |                         | (2,199,600)          | (2,173,662)          |
| Principal Retirement                                |                            |                         | 2,438,858            | 2,335,000            |
| Total Adjustments to GAAP Basis                     |                            |                         | 344,340              | 1,727,856            |
| <b>CHANGE IN NET POSITION (GAAP BASIS)</b>          |                            |                         | 641,937              | 493,540              |
| <b>NET POSITION, JANUARY 1</b>                      |                            |                         | 34,019,340           | 33,525,800           |
| <b>NET POSITION, DECEMBER 31</b>                    |                            |                         | <b>\$ 34,661,277</b> | <b>\$ 34,019,340</b> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

## **INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

Information Systems Fund - to account for the operations of the information systems division of the Village. Financing is provided through billings to various village departments.

Insurance Fund - to account for the servicing and payment of claims for all village insurance programs including Health, Workers' Compensation and Liability. Financing is provided through billings to the various village departments.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**

**INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

December 31, 2024

|                                                 | <b>Information<br/>Systems</b> | <b>Insurance</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| <b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>                           |                                |                  |              |
| Cash and Investments                            | \$ 2,217,366                   | \$ 3,490,671     | \$ 5,708,037 |
| Receivables                                     |                                |                  |              |
| Accrued Interest                                | 3,557                          | 39,874           | 43,431       |
| Other Receivable                                | -                              | 3,139            | 3,139        |
| Deposits                                        | -                              | 30,000           | 30,000       |
| Prepaid Expenses                                | 8,000                          | -                | 8,000        |
|                                                 |                                |                  |              |
| Total Current Assets                            | 2,228,923                      | 3,563,684        | 5,792,607    |
| <b>TANGIBLE AND INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS</b>   |                                |                  |              |
| Depreciated and Amortized                       | 1,446,112                      | -                | 1,446,112    |
| Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization       | (467,542)                      | -                | (467,542)    |
|                                                 |                                |                  |              |
| Net Capital Assets                              | 978,570                        | -                | 978,570      |
|                                                 |                                |                  |              |
| Total Assets                                    | 3,207,493                      | 3,563,684        | 6,771,177    |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>           |                                |                  |              |
| Pension Items - IMRF                            | 284,833                        | -                | 284,833      |
| OPEB Items                                      | 38,969                         | -                | 38,969       |
|                                                 |                                |                  |              |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources            | 323,802                        | -                | 323,802      |
|                                                 |                                |                  |              |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | 3,531,295                      | 3,563,684        | 7,094,979    |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                              |                                |                  |              |
| Current Liabilities                             |                                |                  |              |
| Accounts Payable                                | 111,363                        | 191,217          | 302,580      |
| Accrued Payroll                                 | 19,543                         | 2,969            | 22,512       |
| Accrued Interest Payable                        | 3,118                          | -                | 3,118        |
| Claims Payable                                  | -                              | 838,668          | 838,668      |
| Benefits Payable                                | -                              | 303,179          | 303,179      |
| SBITA Liability                                 | 173,117                        | -                | 173,117      |
| Total OPEB Liability                            | 8,489                          | -                | 8,489        |
| Compensated Absences Payable                    | 31,745                         | 4,918            | 36,663       |
|                                                 |                                |                  |              |
| Total Current Liabilities                       | 347,375                        | 1,340,951        | 1,688,326    |
| Long-Term Liabilities                           |                                |                  |              |
| SBITA Liability                                 | 175,191                        | -                | 175,191      |
| Net Pension Liability                           | 339,037                        | -                | 339,037      |
| Total OPEB Liability                            | 133,903                        | -                | 133,903      |
|                                                 |                                |                  |              |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities                     | 648,131                        | -                | 648,131      |
|                                                 |                                |                  |              |
| Total Liabilities                               | 995,506                        | 1,340,951        | 2,336,457    |

(This schedule continued on the following page.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (Continued)

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

December 31, 2024

|                                                     | <b>Information<br/>Systems</b> | <b>Insurance</b>    | <b>Total</b>        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                |                                |                     |                     |
| Pension Items - IMRF                                | \$ 1,204                       | \$ -                | \$ 1,204            |
| OPEB Items                                          | 160,763                        | -                   | 160,763             |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                 | 161,967                        | -                   | 161,967             |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | 1,157,473                      | 1,340,951           | 2,498,424           |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                                 |                                |                     |                     |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                    | 978,570                        | -                   | 978,570             |
| Unrestricted                                        | 1,395,252                      | 2,222,733           | 3,617,985           |
| <b>TOTAL NET POSITION</b>                           | <b>\$ 2,373,822</b>            | <b>\$ 2,222,733</b> | <b>\$ 4,596,555</b> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES  
AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION**

**INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                          | <b>Information<br/>Systems</b> | <b>Insurance</b>    | <b>Total</b>        |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>                |                                |                     |                     |
| Charges for Services                     | \$ 1,715,250                   | \$ 1,910,810        | \$ 3,626,060        |
| Total Operating Revenues                 | 1,715,250                      | 1,910,810           | 3,626,060           |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>                |                                |                     |                     |
| Operations                               | 1,933,808                      | 144,995             | 2,078,803           |
| Claims and Insurance                     | -                              | 2,377,222           | 2,377,222           |
| Depreciation and Amortization            | 170,087                        | -                   | 170,087             |
| Total Operating Expenses                 | 2,103,895                      | 2,522,217           | 4,626,112           |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                  | (388,645)                      | (611,407)           | (1,000,052)         |
| <b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b> |                                |                     |                     |
| Miscellaneous                            | -                              | 64,649              | 64,649              |
| Investment Income                        | 102,842                        | 169,619             | 272,461             |
| Interest Expense                         | (3,118)                        | -                   | (3,118)             |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)  | 99,724                         | 234,268             | 333,992             |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS           | (288,921)                      | (377,139)           | (666,060)           |
| <b>TRANSFERS</b>                         |                                |                     |                     |
| Transfers In                             | 1,470,197                      | -                   | 1,470,197           |
| Total Transfers                          | 1,470,197                      | -                   | 1,470,197           |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                   | 1,181,276                      | (377,139)           | 804,137             |
| NET POSITION, JANUARY 1                  | 1,192,546                      | 2,599,872           | 3,792,418           |
| <b>NET POSITION, DECEMBER 31</b>         | <b>\$ 2,373,822</b>            | <b>\$ 2,222,733</b> | <b>\$ 4,596,555</b> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

**INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                                     | <b>Information<br/>Systems</b> | <b>Insurance</b>    | <b>Total</b>        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                         |                                |                     |                     |
| Receipts from Interfund Services Transactions                       | \$ 1,712,750                   | \$ 2,057,386        | \$ 3,770,136        |
| Payments to Suppliers                                               | (1,437,197)                    | (2,242,518)         | (3,679,715)         |
| Payments to Employees                                               | (751,192)                      | (5,874)             | (757,066)           |
| Net Cash from Operating Activities                                  | (475,639)                      | (191,006)           | (666,645)           |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL<br/>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>          |                                |                     |                     |
| Transfers In                                                        | 1,470,197                      | -                   | 1,470,197           |
| Reimbursements and Recoveries                                       | -                              | 64,649              | 64,649              |
| Net Cash from Noncapital<br>Financing Activities                    | 1,470,197                      | 64,649              | 1,534,846           |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND<br/>RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b> |                                |                     |                     |
| Capital Assets Purchased                                            | (99,947)                       | -                   | (99,947)            |
| Principal Payments on SBITA Liabilities                             | (176,536)                      | -                   | (176,536)           |
| Net Cash from Capital and Related<br>Financing Activities           | (276,483)                      | -                   | (276,483)           |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>                         |                                |                     |                     |
| Interest Received                                                   | 99,285                         | 130,381             | 229,666             |
| Net Cash from Investing Activities                                  | 99,285                         | 130,381             | 229,666             |
| <b>NET INCREASE IN CASH<br/>AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>                | 817,360                        | 4,024               | 821,384             |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, JANUARY 1</b>                         | 1,400,006                      | 3,486,647           | 4,886,653           |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, DECEMBER 31</b>                       | <u>\$ 2,217,366</u>            | <u>\$ 3,490,671</u> | <u>\$ 5,708,037</u> |

(This schedule continued on the following page.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)**

**INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                                                                      | <b>Information<br/>Systems</b> | <b>Insurance</b>    | <b>Total</b>        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME<br/>(LOSS) TO NET CASH FLOWS FROM<br/>OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b> |                                |                     |                     |
| Operating Income (Loss)                                                                              | \$ (388,645)                   | \$ (611,407)        | \$ (1,000,052)      |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)<br>to Net Cash from Operating Activities            |                                |                     |                     |
| Depreciation and Amortization                                                                        | 170,087                        | -                   | 170,087             |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities                                                                    |                                |                     |                     |
| Pension Related Items                                                                                | 117,992                        | -                   | 117,992             |
| OPEB Items                                                                                           | 1,690                          | -                   | 1,690               |
| Other Receivables                                                                                    | -                              | (3,139)             | (3,139)             |
| Deposits                                                                                             | -                              | 25,000              | 25,000              |
| Prepaid Expenses                                                                                     | (2,500)                        | 146,576             | 144,076             |
| Accounts Payable                                                                                     | (160,674)                      | 138,391             | (22,283)            |
| Accrued Payroll                                                                                      | 7,775                          | 956                 | 8,731               |
| Claims Payable                                                                                       | -                              | 286,894             | 286,894             |
| Benefits Payable                                                                                     | -                              | (174,051)           | (174,051)           |
| Compensated Absences Payable                                                                         | (6,410)                        | (226)               | (6,636)             |
| Net Pension Liability                                                                                | (210,936)                      | -                   | (210,936)           |
| Total OPEB Liability                                                                                 | (4,018)                        | -                   | (4,018)             |
| <b>NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                            | <b>\$ (475,639)</b>            | <b>\$ (191,006)</b> | <b>\$ (666,645)</b> |
| <b>NONCASH TRANSACTIONS</b>                                                                          |                                |                     |                     |
| SBITA Right-to-Use Asset Addition                                                                    | \$ 524,844                     | \$ -                | \$ 524,844          |
| Issuance of SBITA Liability                                                                          | (524,844)                      | -                   | (524,844)           |
| <b>TOTAL NONCASH TRANSACTIONS</b>                                                                    | <b>\$ -</b>                    | <b>\$ -</b>         | <b>\$ -</b>         |

(See independent auditor's report.)



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES  
IN NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS**

**INFORMATION SYSTEMS FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                                     | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>         |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                     | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>       | <b>Actual</b>       |
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>                                           |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Charges for Services                                                | \$ 1,715,150               | \$ 1,715,150            | \$ 1,715,250        | \$ 1,357,840        |
| Total Operating Revenues                                            | 1,715,150                  | 1,715,150               | 1,715,250           | 1,357,840           |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES EXCLUDING<br/>DEPRECIATION</b>                |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Operations                                                          | 3,366,330                  | 3,366,330               | 2,653,871           | 2,295,271           |
| Total Operating Expenses Excluding<br>Depreciation and Amortization | 3,366,330                  | 3,366,330               | 2,653,871           | 2,295,271           |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                                             | (1,651,180)                | (1,651,180)             | (938,621)           | (937,431)           |
| <b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>                            |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Miscellaneous                                                       | 30,300                     | 30,300                  | -                   | -                   |
| Investment Income                                                   | 20,000                     | 20,000                  | 102,842             | 64,423              |
| Principal Retirement                                                | -                          | -                       | (176,536)           | -                   |
| Interest Expense                                                    | -                          | -                       | (3,118)             | -                   |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)                             | 50,300                     | 50,300                  | (76,812)            | 64,423              |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS                                      | (1,600,880)                | (1,600,880)             | (1,015,433)         | (873,008)           |
| <b>TRANSFERS</b>                                                    |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Transfers In                                                        | 1,651,180                  | 1,651,180               | 1,470,197           | 1,224,627           |
| Total Transfers                                                     | 1,651,180                  | 1,651,180               | 1,470,197           | 1,224,627           |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION (BUDGETARY BASIS)                            | \$ 50,300                  | \$ 50,300               | 454,764             | 351,619             |
| <b>ADJUSTMENTS TO GAAP BASIS</b>                                    |                            |                         |                     |                     |
| Additions to Capital Assets                                         |                            |                         | 624,791             | 77,446              |
| Depreciation and Amortization                                       |                            |                         | (170,087)           | (50,497)            |
| Principal Retirement                                                |                            |                         | 176,536             | -                   |
| Pension Expense                                                     |                            |                         | 92,944              | (89,169)            |
| OPEB Expense                                                        |                            |                         | 2,328               | (35,302)            |
| Total Adjustments to GAAP Basis                                     |                            |                         | 726,512             | (97,522)            |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION (GAAP BASIS)                                 |                            |                         | 1,181,276           | 254,097             |
| NET POSITION, JANUARY 1                                             |                            |                         | 1,192,546           | 938,449             |
| <b>NET POSITION, DECEMBER 31</b>                                    |                            |                         | <b>\$ 2,373,822</b> | <b>\$ 1,192,546</b> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION - BY PROGRAM**

**INSURANCE FUND**

December 31, 2024  
(with comparative totals for 2023)

|                              | <b>Administration</b> | <b>Health<br/>Program</b> | <b>Workers'<br/>Compensation<br/>Program</b> | <b>Liability<br/>Program</b> | <b>Total</b>        |                     |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                              |                       |                           |                                              |                              | <b>2024</b>         | <b>2023</b>         |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                |                       |                           |                                              |                              |                     |                     |
| Cash and Investments         | \$ 8,535              | \$ 298,275                | \$ 828,670                                   | \$ 2,355,191                 | \$ 3,490,671        | \$ 3,486,647        |
| Receivables                  |                       |                           |                                              |                              |                     |                     |
| Accrued Interest             | 93                    | 5,505                     | 8,194                                        | 26,082                       | 39,874              | 636                 |
| Other Receivables            | -                     | -                         | 3,139                                        | -                            | 3,139               | -                   |
| Deposits                     | -                     | -                         | 20,000                                       | 10,000                       | 30,000              | 55,000              |
| Prepaid Expenses             | -                     | -                         | -                                            | -                            | -                   | 146,576             |
| <b>Total Assets</b>          | <b>8,628</b>          | <b>303,780</b>            | <b>860,003</b>                               | <b>2,391,273</b>             | <b>3,563,684</b>    | <b>3,688,859</b>    |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>           |                       |                           |                                              |                              |                     |                     |
| Accounts Payable             | -                     | 600                       | 136,486                                      | 54,131                       | 191,217             | 52,826              |
| Accrued Payroll              | 2,969                 | -                         | -                                            | -                            | 2,969               | 2,013               |
| Claims Payable               | -                     | -                         | 723,517                                      | 115,151                      | 838,668             | 551,774             |
| Benefits Payable             | -                     | 303,179                   | -                                            | -                            | 303,179             | 477,230             |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 4,918                 | -                         | -                                            | -                            | 4,918               | 5,144               |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>     | <b>7,887</b>          | <b>303,779</b>            | <b>860,003</b>                               | <b>169,282</b>               | <b>1,340,951</b>    | <b>1,088,987</b>    |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>          |                       |                           |                                              |                              |                     |                     |
| Unrestricted                 | 741                   | 1                         | -                                            | 2,221,991                    | 2,222,733           | 2,599,872           |
| <b>TOTAL NET POSITION</b>    | <b>\$ 741</b>         | <b>\$ 1</b>               | <b>\$ -</b>                                  | <b>\$ 2,221,991</b>          | <b>\$ 2,222,733</b> | <b>\$ 2,599,872</b> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES  
AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**INSURANCE FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                          | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>   |               |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                          | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b> | <b>Actual</b> |
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>                |                            |                         |               |               |
| Charges for Services                     | \$ 1,969,240               | \$ 1,969,240            | \$ 1,910,810  | \$ 1,393,434  |
| Total Operating Revenues                 | 1,969,240                  | 1,969,240               | 1,910,810     | 1,393,434     |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>                |                            |                         |               |               |
| Operations                               | 148,230                    | 148,230                 | 144,995       | 139,553       |
| Claims and Insurance                     | 2,009,240                  | 2,460,240               | 2,377,222     | 1,545,993     |
| Total Operating Expenses                 | 2,157,470                  | 2,608,470               | 2,522,217     | 1,685,546     |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                  | (188,230)                  | (639,230)               | (611,407)     | (292,112)     |
| <b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b> |                            |                         |               |               |
| Miscellaneous                            | 90,000                     | 90,000                  | 64,649        | 952,505       |
| Investment Income                        | 20,000                     | 20,000                  | 169,619       | 152,861       |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)  | 110,000                    | 110,000                 | 234,268       | 1,105,366     |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                   | \$ (78,230)                | \$ (529,230)            | (377,139)     | 813,254       |
| NET POSITION, JANUARY 1                  |                            |                         | 2,599,872     | 1,786,618     |
| NET POSITION, DECEMBER 31                |                            |                         | \$ 2,222,733  | \$ 2,599,872  |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES  
AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BY PROGRAM**

**INSURANCE FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative totals for 2023)

|                                              | <b>Administration</b> | <b>Health<br/>Program</b> | <b>Workers'<br/>Compensation<br/>Program</b> | <b>Liability<br/>Program</b> | <b>Totals</b>       |                     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                              |                       |                           |                                              |                              | <b>2024</b>         | <b>2023</b>         |
| <b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>                    |                       |                           |                                              |                              |                     |                     |
| Charges for Services                         | \$ 160,568            | \$ -                      | \$ 702,799                                   | \$ 1,047,443                 | \$ 1,910,810        | \$ 1,393,434        |
| Total Operating Revenues                     | 160,568               | -                         | 702,799                                      | 1,047,443                    | 1,910,810           | 1,393,434           |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>                    |                       |                           |                                              |                              |                     |                     |
| Operations                                   | 144,995               | -                         | -                                            | -                            | 144,995             | 139,553             |
| Claims and Insurance                         | 15,957                | 43,033                    | 1,233,038                                    | 1,085,194                    | 2,377,222           | 1,545,993           |
| Total Operating Expenses                     | 160,952               | 43,033                    | 1,233,038                                    | 1,085,194                    | 2,522,217           | 1,685,546           |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                      | (384)                 | (43,033)                  | (530,239)                                    | (37,751)                     | (611,407)           | (292,112)           |
| <b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES<br/>(EXPENSES)</b> |                       |                           |                                              |                              |                     |                     |
| Miscellaneous                                | -                     | -                         | 64,649                                       | -                            | 64,649              | 952,505             |
| Investment Income                            | 384                   | 23,419                    | 34,857                                       | 110,959                      | 169,619             | 152,861             |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues<br>(Expenses)   | 384                   | 23,419                    | 99,506                                       | 110,959                      | 234,268             | 1,105,366           |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE<br>TRANSFERS            | -                     | (19,614)                  | (430,733)                                    | 73,208                       | (377,139)           | 813,254             |
| <b>TRANSFERS</b>                             |                       |                           |                                              |                              |                     |                     |
| Transfers In                                 | -                     | 19,614                    | 1,004                                        | -                            | 20,618              | 13,910              |
| Transfers (Out)                              | -                     | -                         | -                                            | (20,618)                     | (20,618)            | (13,910)            |
| Total Transfers                              | -                     | 19,614                    | 1,004                                        | (20,618)                     | -                   | -                   |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                       | -                     | -                         | (429,729)                                    | 52,590                       | (377,139)           | 813,254             |
| NET POSITION, JANUARY 1                      | 741                   | 1                         | 429,729                                      | 2,169,401                    | 2,599,872           | 1,786,618           |
| <b>NET POSITION, DECEMBER 31</b>             | <b>\$ 741</b>         | <b>\$ 1</b>               | <b>\$ -</b>                                  | <b>\$ 2,221,991</b>          | <b>\$ 2,222,733</b> | <b>\$ 2,599,872</b> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

## **FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

## **FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

### **PENSION TRUST FUND**

Police Pension Fund - to account for the accumulation of resources to pay pension costs. Resources are contributed by police force members at rates fixed by state statutes and by the government through an annual property tax levy.

Firefighters' Pension Fund - to account for the accumulation of resources to pay pension costs. Resources are contributed by fire personnel members at rates fixed by state statutes and by the government through an annual property tax levy.

### **CUSTODIAL FUND**

EDA Special Tax Allocation Fund - to account for the collection of incremental taxes and other financial resources received to retire certain tax increment revenue notes and to pay certain qualified project costs, all pertaining to the Village's EDA.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION**

**PENSION TRUST FUNDS**

December 31, 2024

|                                                 | <b>Pension Trust</b>      |                                  | <b>Total</b>          |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                 | <b>Police<br/>Pension</b> | <b>Firefighters'<br/>Pension</b> |                       |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                   |                           |                                  |                       |
| Cash and Short-Term Investments                 | \$ 1,590,273              | \$ 1,732,353                     | \$ 3,322,626          |
| Investments, at Fair Value                      |                           |                                  |                       |
| Held in the Illinois Police Officers'           |                           |                                  |                       |
| Pension Investment Fund                         | 99,178,970                | -                                | 99,178,970            |
| Held in the Illinois Firefighters'              |                           |                                  |                       |
| Pension Investment Fund                         | -                         | 117,966,122                      | 117,966,122           |
| Prepaid Expenses                                | 5,210                     | 6,413                            | 11,623                |
| Total Assets                                    | 100,774,453               | 119,704,888                      | 220,479,341           |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                              |                           |                                  |                       |
| Accounts Payable                                | 1,875                     | 3,327                            | 5,202                 |
| Total Liabilities                               | 1,875                     | 3,327                            | 5,202                 |
| <b>NET POSITION RESTRICTED<br/>FOR PENSIONS</b> | <b>\$ 100,772,578</b>     | <b>\$ 119,701,561</b>            | <b>\$ 220,474,139</b> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

# VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

### PENSION TRUST FUNDS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                                  | Pension Trust     |                          |                |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
|                                                  | Police<br>Pension | Firefighters'<br>Pension | Total          |
| <b>ADDITIONS</b>                                 |                   |                          |                |
| Contributions                                    |                   |                          |                |
| Employer Contributions                           | \$ 6,436,241      | \$ 4,747,249             | \$ 11,183,490  |
| Employee Contributions                           | 907,443           | 998,332                  | 1,905,775      |
| Miscellaneous Contributions                      | 261,809           | 659                      | 262,468        |
| Total Contributions                              | 7,605,493         | 5,746,240                | 13,351,733     |
| Investment Income                                |                   |                          |                |
| Net Appreciation in Fair<br>Value of Investments | 8,184,798         | 9,674,336                | 17,859,134     |
| Interest                                         | 695,175           | 2,352,322                | 3,047,497      |
| Total Investment Income                          | 8,879,973         | 12,026,658               | 20,906,631     |
| Less Investment Expense                          | (53,780)          | (141,889)                | (195,669)      |
| Net Investment Income                            | 8,826,193         | 11,884,769               | 20,710,962     |
| Total Additions                                  | 16,431,686        | 17,631,009               | 34,062,695     |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS</b>                                |                   |                          |                |
| Benefits and Refunds                             | 9,420,404         | 8,245,140                | 17,665,544     |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 35,292            | 62,974                   | 98,266         |
| Total Deductions                                 | 9,455,696         | 8,308,114                | 17,763,810     |
| NET INCREASE                                     | 6,975,990         | 9,322,895                | 16,298,885     |
| <b>NET POSITION RESTRICTED<br/>FOR PENSIONS</b>  |                   |                          |                |
| January 1                                        | 93,796,588        | 110,378,666              | 204,175,254    |
| December 31                                      | \$ 100,772,578    | \$ 119,701,561           | \$ 220,474,139 |

(See independent auditor's report.)



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**POLICE PENSION FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                 | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>           |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>         | <b>Actual</b>        |
| <b>ADDITIONS</b>                                |                            |                         |                       |                      |
| Contributions                                   |                            |                         |                       |                      |
| Employer Contributions                          |                            |                         |                       |                      |
| Taxes                                           | \$ 6,456,440               | \$ 6,456,440            | \$ 6,411,115          | \$ 5,955,895         |
| Intergovernmental                               | 24,570                     | 24,570                  | 25,126                | 44,843               |
| Employee Contributions                          | 898,000                    | 898,000                 | 907,443               | 877,154              |
| Miscellaneous Contributions                     | -                          | -                       | 261,809               | -                    |
| Total Contributions                             | 7,379,010                  | 7,379,010               | 7,605,493             | 6,877,892            |
| Investment Income                               |                            |                         |                       |                      |
| Net Appreciation in                             |                            |                         |                       |                      |
| Fair Value of Investments                       | 100,000                    | 612,000                 | 8,184,798             | 10,312,911           |
| Interest                                        | 600,000                    | 600,000                 | 695,175               | 755,402              |
| Total Investment Income                         | 700,000                    | 1,212,000               | 8,879,973             | 11,068,313           |
| Less Investment Expense                         | (180,000)                  | (180,000)               | (53,780)              | (122,842)            |
| Net Investment Income                           | 520,000                    | 1,032,000               | 8,826,193             | 10,945,471           |
| Total Additions                                 | 7,899,010                  | 8,411,010               | 16,431,686            | 17,823,363           |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS</b>                               |                            |                         |                       |                      |
| Benefits and Refunds                            | 8,865,630                  | 9,377,630               | 9,420,404             | 8,723,606            |
| Administration                                  | 52,330                     | 52,330                  | 35,292                | 34,462               |
| Total Deductions                                | 8,917,960                  | 9,429,960               | 9,455,696             | 8,758,068            |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE)                         | <u>\$ (1,018,950)</u>      | <u>\$ (1,018,950)</u>   | 6,975,990             | 9,065,295            |
| <b>NET POSITION RESTRICTED<br/>FOR PENSIONS</b> |                            |                         |                       |                      |
| January 1                                       |                            |                         | 93,796,588            | 84,731,293           |
| December 31                                     |                            |                         | <u>\$ 100,772,578</u> | <u>\$ 93,796,588</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024  
(with comparative actual for 2023)

|                                                 | <b>2024</b>                |                         | <b>2023</b>           |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                 | <b>Original<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Final<br/>Budget</b> | <b>Actual</b>         | <b>Actual</b>         |
| <b>ADDITIONS</b>                                |                            |                         |                       |                       |
| Contributions                                   |                            |                         |                       |                       |
| Employer Contributions                          |                            |                         |                       |                       |
| Taxes                                           | \$ 4,852,520               | \$ 4,852,520            | \$ 4,722,123          | \$ 4,438,466          |
| Intergovernmental                               | 24,570                     | 24,570                  | 25,126                | 44,842                |
| Employee Contributions                          | 950,000                    | 950,000                 | 998,332               | 973,929               |
| Miscellaneous Contributions                     | -                          | -                       | 659                   | -                     |
| Total Contributions                             | 5,827,090                  | 5,827,090               | 5,746,240             | 5,457,237             |
| Investment Income                               |                            |                         |                       |                       |
| Net Appreciation in                             |                            |                         |                       |                       |
| Fair Value of Investments                       | 100,000                    | 100,000                 | 9,674,336             | 12,583,844            |
| Interest                                        | 850,000                    | 1,292,000               | 2,352,322             | 1,952,019             |
| Total Investment Income                         | 950,000                    | 1,392,000               | 12,026,658            | 14,535,863            |
| Less Investment Expense                         | (60,000)                   | (142,000)               | (141,889)             | (107,810)             |
| Net Investment Income                           | 890,000                    | 1,250,000               | 11,884,769            | 14,428,053            |
| Total Additions                                 | 6,717,090                  | 7,077,090               | 17,631,009            | 19,885,290            |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS</b>                               |                            |                         |                       |                       |
| Benefits and Refunds                            | 7,922,570                  | 8,282,570               | 8,245,140             | 7,715,096             |
| Administration                                  | 62,100                     | 62,100                  | 62,974                | 33,764                |
| Total Deductions                                | 7,984,670                  | 8,344,670               | 8,308,114             | 7,748,860             |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE)                         | <u>\$ (1,267,580)</u>      | <u>\$ (1,267,580)</u>   | 9,322,895             | 12,136,430            |
| <b>NET POSITION RESTRICTED<br/>FOR PENSIONS</b> |                            |                         |                       |                       |
| January 1                                       |                            |                         | 110,378,666           | 98,242,236            |
| December 31                                     |                            |                         | <u>\$ 119,701,561</u> | <u>\$ 110,378,666</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - CUSTODIAL FUND**

**EDA SPECIAL TAX ALLOCATION FUND**

December 31, 2024

---

|                     | <b>Custodial<br/>Fund</b> |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
|                     | <hr/>                     |
| <b>ASSETS</b>       |                           |
| None                | <hr/> \$ -                |
|                     | <hr/>                     |
| Total assets        | <hr/> -                   |
|                     | <hr/>                     |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>  |                           |
| None                | <hr/> -                   |
|                     | <hr/>                     |
| Total liabilities   | <hr/> -                   |
|                     | <hr/>                     |
| <b>NET POSITION</b> | <hr/> \$ - <hr/>          |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION - CUSTODIAL FUND**

**EDA SPECIAL TAX ALLOCATION FUND**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

---

|                      | <b>Custodial<br/>Fund</b> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
|                      | <hr/>                     |
| <b>ADDITIONS</b>     |                           |
| None                 | \$ -                      |
|                      | <hr/>                     |
| Total Additions      | -                         |
|                      | <hr/>                     |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS</b>    |                           |
| Economic Development | 10,315                    |
|                      | <hr/>                     |
| Total Deductions     | 10,315                    |
|                      | <hr/>                     |
| NET DECREASE         | (10,315)                  |
|                      |                           |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>  |                           |
| January 1            | 10,315                    |
|                      | <hr/>                     |
| December 31          | \$ -                      |
|                      | <hr/> <hr/>               |

(See independent auditor's report.)

## **SUPPLEMENTAL DATA**

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE**

December 31, 2024

| <b>Type of Coverage</b>                   | <b>SIR or<br/>Deductibles</b> | <b>Specific<br/>Excess<br/>Limit</b> | <b>Aggregate<br/>Excess<br/>Limit</b> | <b>Insurance<br/>Carrier</b>         | <b>Expiration<br/>Date<br/>of Policy</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| All Village Property Including Now Arena  |                               |                                      |                                       |                                      |                                          |
| Building and Personal Property            | \$ 100,000                    | \$ 900,000                           | N/A                                   | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Mobile Equipment                          | 100,000 *                     | 900,000                              | N/A                                   | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Earthquake                                | 100,000 *                     | 900,000                              | N/A                                   | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Flood                                     | 100,000 *                     | 900,000                              | N/A                                   | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Business Income                           | 100,000 *                     | 900,000                              | N/A                                   | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Excess Property                           | 100,000                       | 500,000,000                          | N/A                                   | Allianz                              | 1/1/2025                                 |
| General Liability                         |                               |                                      |                                       |                                      |                                          |
| Premises Liability                        | 250,000 *                     | 1,750,000                            | \$ 3,500,000                          | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Employee Benefit Liability                | 250,000 *                     | 1,750,000                            | 1,750,000                             | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Damages to Premises Rented                | *                             | 1,000,000                            | N/A                                   | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Failure to Supply - Property Damage       | 100,000 *                     | 1,000,000                            | 1,000,000                             | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Failure to Supply - General Liability     | 250,000 *                     | 1,000,000                            | 1,000,000                             | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Sexual Abuse                              | 250,000 *                     | 1,750,000                            | 1,750,000                             | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Law Enforcement                           | 250,000 *                     | 1,750,000                            | 3,500,000                             | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Auto Liability                            | 250,000 *                     | 1,750,000                            | N/A                                   | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Auto Physical Damage                      | 100,000 *                     | 900,000                              | N/A                                   | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Auto - Hired and Non-Owned Liability      | 250,000 *                     | 1,750,000                            | N/A                                   | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Excess Liability                          |                               |                                      |                                       |                                      |                                          |
|                                           | 2,000,000                     | 5,000,000                            | 5,000,000                             | Illinois Union Insurance Company     | 1/1/2025                                 |
|                                           | 7,000,000                     | 5,000,000                            | 5,000,000                             | Gemini Insurance Company             | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Boiler and Machinery                      | 10,000                        | 250,000,000                          | N/A                                   | Liberty Mutual Insurance             | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Public Officials' Liability               | 250,000 *                     | 1,750,000                            | 1,750,000                             | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Healthcare/EMT                            | 250,000 *                     | 1,750,000                            | 1,750,000                             | BRIT Syndicate 2987                  | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Cyber Liability                           | 50,000                        | 2,000,000                            | 2,000,000                             | Palomar Excess and Surplus Insurance | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Liquor Liability (Primary)                | N/A                           | N/A                                  | 300,000                               | Lloyds                               | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Liquor Liability (Excess)                 |                               |                                      |                                       |                                      |                                          |
| Pollution Legal Liability                 |                               |                                      |                                       |                                      |                                          |
| Underground Storage Tanks                 | 25,000                        | 1,000,000                            | 2,000,000                             | Iron Shore                           | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Terrorism Property and Liability          |                               |                                      |                                       |                                      |                                          |
| Property and General Liability            | 10,000                        | 25,000,000                           | N/A                                   | Lloyds                               | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Position Surety Bonds                     |                               |                                      |                                       |                                      |                                          |
| William McLeod, Village President         | N/A                           | 3,000                                | 3,000                                 | Fidelity & Deposit Co.               | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Dan O'Malley, Deputy Village Manager      | N/A                           | 3,000                                | 3,000                                 | Fidelity & Deposit Co.               | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Patty Richter, Village Clerk              | N/A                           | 3,000                                | 3,000                                 | Fidelity & Deposit Co.               | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Eric Palm, Village Manager                | N/A                           | 50,000                               | 50,000                                | Fidelity & Deposit Co.               | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Stan Helgersen, Treasurer                 | N/A                           | 150,000                              | 150,000                               | Fidelity & Deposit Co.               | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Rachel Musiala, Assistant Treasurer       | N/A                           | 150,000                              | 150,000                               | Fidelity & Deposit Co.               | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Susana Arroyo, Assistant Finance Director | N/A                           | 150,000                              | 150,000                               | Fidelity & Deposit Co.               | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Police and Fire Commission/Member         | N/A                           | 500                                  | 2,500                                 | Fidelity & Deposit Co.               | 1/1/2025                                 |
| Excess Workers' Compensation              | 650,000                       | Statutory                            | 2,000,000                             | IPRF                                 | 12/31/2025                               |

\*BRIT - All casualty lines retentions subject to a maximum \$525,000 aggregate loss fund.

N/A - Not Applicable

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**LONG-TERM DEBT REQUIREMENTS**

**GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BOND SERIES OF 2015A**

December 31, 2024

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Date of Issue           | August 19, 2015             |
| Date of Maturity        | December 1, 2026            |
| Authorized Issue        | \$ 23,415,000               |
| Denomination of Bonds   | \$ 5,000                    |
| Interest Rates          | 2015 1.000%                 |
|                         | 2016 1.000%                 |
|                         | 2017 1.500%                 |
|                         | 2018 2.000%                 |
|                         | 2019 2.125%                 |
|                         | 2020 2.250%                 |
|                         | 2021 3.000%                 |
|                         | 2022 3.250%                 |
|                         | 2023 3.750%                 |
|                         | 2024 4.000%                 |
|                         | 2025 4.200%                 |
|                         | 2026 4.375%                 |
| Interest Dates          | June 1 and December 1       |
| Principal Maturity Date | December 1                  |
| Payable at              | Amalgamated Bank of Chicago |

**CURRENT AND FUTURE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS**

| Tax<br>Levy<br>Year | Tax Levy            |                   |                     | Interest Due On |                   |            |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
|                     | Principal           | Interest          | Total               | June 1          | Amount            | December 1 | Amount            |
| 2024                | \$ 2,515,000        | \$ 220,254        | \$ 2,735,254        | 2025            | \$ 110,127        | 2025       | \$ 110,127        |
| 2025                | 2,620,000           | 114,626           | 2,734,626           | 2026            | 57,313            | 2026       | 57,313            |
|                     | <u>\$ 5,135,000</u> | <u>\$ 334,880</u> | <u>\$ 5,469,880</u> |                 | <u>\$ 167,440</u> |            | <u>\$ 167,440</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**LONG-TERM DEBT REQUIREMENTS**

**GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND SERIES OF 2015B**

December 31, 2024

---

|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Date of Issue         | August 12, 2015  |
| Date of Maturity      | December 1, 2029 |
| Authorized Issue      | \$ 6,125,000     |
| Denomination of Bonds | \$ 5,000         |
| Interest Rates        | 2016 2.00%       |
|                       | 2017 2.00%       |
|                       | 2018 2.00%       |
|                       | 2019 3.00%       |
|                       | 2020 3.00%       |
|                       | 2021 4.00%       |
|                       | 2022 4.00%       |
|                       | 2023 3.00%       |
|                       | 2024 4.00%       |
|                       | 2025 4.00%       |
|                       | 2026 4.00%       |
|                       | 2027 4.00%       |
|                       | 2028 4.00%       |
|                       | 2029 4.00%       |

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Interest Dates          | June 1 and December 1       |
| Principal Maturity Date | December 1                  |
| Payable at              | Amalgamated Bank of Chicago |

**CURRENT AND FUTURE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS**

| Tax<br>Levy<br>Year | Tax Levy            |                   |                     | Interest Due On |                   |            |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
|                     | Principal           | Interest          | Total               | June 1          | Amount            | December 1 | Amount            |
| 2024                | \$ 495,000          | \$ 96,800         | \$ 591,800          | 2025            | \$ 48,400         | 2025       | \$ 48,400         |
| 2025                | 515,000             | 77,000            | 592,000             | 2026            | 38,500            | 2026       | 38,500            |
| 2026                | 530,000             | 56,400            | 586,400             | 2027            | 28,200            | 2027       | 28,200            |
| 2027                | 430,000             | 35,200            | 465,200             | 2028            | 17,600            | 2028       | 17,600            |
| 2028                | 450,000             | 18,000            | 468,000             | 2029            | 9,000             | 2029       | 9,000             |
|                     | <u>\$ 2,420,000</u> | <u>\$ 283,400</u> | <u>\$ 2,703,400</u> |                 | <u>\$ 141,700</u> |            | <u>\$ 141,700</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)





VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

LONG-TERM DEBT REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BOND SERIES OF 2016

December 31, 2024

Date of Issue April 21, 2016  
Date of Maturity December 1, 2029  
Authorized Issue \$ 8,975,000  
Denomination of Bonds \$ 5,000  
Interest Rates 2016-2021 2.00%  
2022-2024 0.00%  
2025-2029 4.00%

Interest Dates June 1 and December 1  
Principal Maturity Date December 1  
Payable at Amalgamated Bank of Chicago

CURRENT AND FUTURE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

| Tax<br>Levy<br>Year | Tax Levy            |                     |                     | Interest Due On |                   |            |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
|                     | Principal           | Interest            | Total               | June 1          | Amount            | December 1 | Amount            |
| 2024                | \$ 1,150,000        | \$ 329,600          | \$ 1,479,600        | 2025            | \$ 164,800        | 2025       | \$ 164,800        |
| 2025                | -                   | 283,600             | 283,600             | 2026            | 141,800           | 2026       | 141,800           |
| 2026                | 2,270,000           | 283,600             | 2,553,600           | 2027            | 141,800           | 2027       | 141,800           |
| 2027                | 2,355,000           | 192,800             | 2,547,800           | 2028            | 96,400            | 2028       | 96,400            |
| 2028                | 2,465,000           | 98,600              | 2,563,600           | 2029            | 49,300            | 2029       | 49,300            |
|                     | <u>\$ 8,240,000</u> | <u>\$ 1,188,200</u> | <u>\$ 9,428,200</u> |                 | <u>\$ 594,100</u> |            | <u>\$ 594,100</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**LONG-TERM DEBT REQUIREMENTS**

**GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND SERIES OF 2017A**

December 31, 2024

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Date of Issue           | September 12, 2017          |
| Date of Maturity        | December 1, 2038            |
| Authorized Issue        | \$ 6,080,000                |
| Denomination of Bonds   | \$ 5,000                    |
| Interest Rates          | 2017-2019 2.000%            |
|                         | 2020-2026 3.000%            |
|                         | 2027-2030 4.000%            |
|                         | 2031-2033 3.000%            |
|                         | 2034-2036 3.125%            |
|                         | 2037-2038 3.250%            |
| Interest Dates          | June 1 and December 1       |
| Principal Maturity Date | December 1                  |
| Payable at              | Amalgamated Bank of Chicago |

**CURRENT AND FUTURE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS**

| Tax<br>Levy<br>Year | Tax Levy            |                   |                     | Interest Due On |                   |            |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
|                     | Principal           | Interest          | Total               | June 1          | Amount            | December 1 | Amount            |
| 2024                | \$ 375,000          | \$ 137,912        | \$ 512,912          | 2025            | \$ 68,956         | 2025       | \$ 68,956         |
| 2025                | 380,000             | 126,662           | 506,662             | 2026            | 63,331            | 2026       | 63,331            |
| 2026                | 390,000             | 115,262           | 505,262             | 2027            | 57,631            | 2027       | 57,631            |
| 2027                | 410,000             | 99,662            | 509,662             | 2028            | 49,831            | 2028       | 49,831            |
| 2028                | 425,000             | 83,262            | 508,262             | 2029            | 41,631            | 2029       | 41,631            |
| 2029                | 200,000             | 66,262            | 266,262             | 2030            | 33,131            | 2030       | 33,131            |
| 2030                | 210,000             | 58,262            | 268,262             | 2031            | 29,131            | 2031       | 29,131            |
| 2031                | 215,000             | 51,962            | 266,962             | 2032            | 25,981            | 2032       | 25,981            |
| 2032                | 225,000             | 45,512            | 270,512             | 2033            | 22,756            | 2033       | 22,756            |
| 2033                | 230,000             | 38,762            | 268,762             | 2034            | 19,381            | 2034       | 19,381            |
| 2034                | 235,000             | 31,576            | 266,576             | 2035            | 15,788            | 2035       | 15,788            |
| 2035                | 245,000             | 24,232            | 269,232             | 2036            | 12,116            | 2036       | 12,116            |
| 2036                | 250,000             | 16,576            | 266,576             | 2037            | 8,288             | 2037       | 8,288             |
| 2037                | 260,000             | 8,450             | 268,450             | 2038            | 4,225             | 2038       | 4,225             |
|                     | <u>\$ 4,050,000</u> | <u>\$ 904,354</u> | <u>\$ 4,954,354</u> |                 | <u>\$ 452,177</u> |            | <u>\$ 452,177</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**LONG-TERM DEBT REQUIREMENTS**

**GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BOND SERIES OF 2017B**

December 31, 2024

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Date of Issue           | September 12, 2017          |
| Date of Maturity        | December 1, 2038            |
| Authorized Issue        | \$ 3,225,000                |
| Denomination of Bonds   | \$ 5,000                    |
| Interest Rates          | 2017-2022 2.00%             |
|                         | 2023-2026 3.00%             |
|                         | 2027-2038 4.00%             |
| Interest Dates          | June 1 and December 1       |
| Principal Maturity Date | December 1                  |
| Payable at              | Amalgamated Bank of Chicago |

**CURRENT AND FUTURE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS**

| Tax<br>Levy<br>Year | Tax Levy            |                     |                     | Interest Due On |                   |            |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
|                     | Principal           | Interest            | Total               | June 1          | Amount            | December 1 | Amount            |
| 2024                | \$ 40,000           | \$ 119,800          | \$ 159,800          | 2025            | \$ 59,900         | 2025       | \$ 59,900         |
| 2025                | 40,000              | 118,600             | 158,600             | 2026            | 59,300            | 2026       | 59,300            |
| 2026                | 40,000              | 117,400             | 157,400             | 2027            | 58,700            | 2027       | 58,700            |
| 2027                | 45,000              | 115,800             | 160,800             | 2028            | 57,900            | 2028       | 57,900            |
| 2028                | 45,000              | 114,000             | 159,000             | 2029            | 57,000            | 2029       | 57,000            |
| 2029                | 45,000              | 112,200             | 157,200             | 2030            | 56,100            | 2030       | 56,100            |
| 2030                | 50,000              | 110,400             | 160,400             | 2031            | 55,200            | 2031       | 55,200            |
| 2031                | 50,000              | 108,400             | 158,400             | 2032            | 54,200            | 2032       | 54,200            |
| 2032                | 50,000              | 106,400             | 156,400             | 2033            | 53,200            | 2033       | 53,200            |
| 2033                | 480,000             | 104,400             | 584,400             | 2034            | 52,200            | 2034       | 52,200            |
| 2034                | 500,000             | 85,200              | 585,200             | 2035            | 42,600            | 2035       | 42,600            |
| 2035                | 520,000             | 65,200              | 585,200             | 2036            | 32,600            | 2036       | 32,600            |
| 2036                | 545,000             | 44,400              | 589,400             | 2037            | 22,200            | 2037       | 22,200            |
| 2037                | 565,000             | 22,600              | 587,600             | 2038            | 11,300            | 2038       | 11,300            |
|                     | <u>\$ 3,015,000</u> | <u>\$ 1,344,800</u> | <u>\$ 4,359,800</u> |                 | <u>\$ 672,400</u> |            | <u>\$ 672,400</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**LONG-TERM DEBT REQUIREMENTS**

**GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BOND SERIES OF 2018**

December 31, 2024

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Date of Issue           | September 5, 2018           |
| Date of Maturity        | December 1, 2038            |
| Authorized Issue        | \$ 35,180,000               |
| Denomination of Bonds   | \$ 5,000                    |
| Interest Rates          | 2019-2026 5.00%             |
|                         | 2027-2029 5.00%             |
|                         | 2030-2033 5.00%             |
|                         | 2034-2037 4.00%             |
|                         | 2038 3.75%                  |
| Interest Dates          | June 1 and December 1       |
| Principal Maturity Date | December 1                  |
| Payable at              | Amalgamated Bank of Chicago |

**CURRENT AND FUTURE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS**

| Tax<br>Levy<br>Year | Tax Levy             |                     |                      | Interest Due On |                     |            |                     |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|
|                     | Principal            | Interest            | Total                | June 1          | Amount              | December 1 | Amount              |
| 2024                | \$ 925,000           | \$ 1,135,338        | \$ 2,060,338         | 2025            | \$ 567,669          | 2025       | \$ 567,669          |
| 2025                | 2,105,000            | 1,089,088           | 3,194,088            | 2026            | 544,544             | 2026       | 544,544             |
| 2026                | -                    | 983,838             | 983,838              | 2027            | 491,919             | 2027       | 491,919             |
| 2027                | -                    | 983,838             | 983,838              | 2028            | 491,919             | 2028       | 491,919             |
| 2028                | -                    | 983,838             | 983,838              | 2029            | 491,919             | 2029       | 491,919             |
| 2029                | 2,250,000            | 983,838             | 3,233,838            | 2030            | 491,919             | 2030       | 491,919             |
| 2030                | 2,365,000            | 871,338             | 3,236,338            | 2031            | 435,669             | 2031       | 435,669             |
| 2031                | 2,485,000            | 753,090             | 3,238,090            | 2032            | 376,545             | 2032       | 376,545             |
| 2032                | 2,605,000            | 628,838             | 3,233,838            | 2033            | 314,419             | 2033       | 314,419             |
| 2033                | 2,345,000            | 498,588             | 2,843,588            | 2034            | 249,294             | 2034       | 249,294             |
| 2034                | 2,435,000            | 404,788             | 2,839,788            | 2035            | 202,394             | 2035       | 202,394             |
| 2035                | 2,520,000            | 307,388             | 2,827,388            | 2036            | 153,694             | 2036       | 153,694             |
| 2036                | 2,610,000            | 206,588             | 2,816,588            | 2037            | 103,294             | 2037       | 103,294             |
| 2037                | 2,725,000            | 102,176             | 2,827,176            | 2038            | 51,094              | 2038       | 51,082              |
|                     | <u>\$ 25,370,000</u> | <u>\$ 9,932,572</u> | <u>\$ 35,302,572</u> |                 | <u>\$ 4,966,292</u> |            | <u>\$ 4,966,280</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**LONG-TERM DEBT REQUIREMENTS**

**GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND SERIES OF 2019**

December 31, 2024

|                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Date of Issue           | November 5, 2019      |
| Date of Maturity        | December 1, 2034      |
| Authorized Issue        | \$ 9,625,850          |
| Denomination of Bonds   | \$ 5,000              |
| Interest Rates          | 2.150%                |
| Interest Dates          | June 1 and December 1 |
| Principal Maturity Date | December 1            |
| Payable at              | JP Morgan Chase Bank  |

**CURRENT AND FUTURE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS**

| Tax<br>Levy<br>Year | Tax Levy            |                   |                     | Interest Due On |                   |            |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
|                     | Principal           | Interest          | Total               | June 1          | Amount            | December 1 | Amount            |
| 2024                | \$ 613,335          | \$ 145,384        | \$ 758,719          | 2025            | \$ 72,692         | 2024       | \$ 72,692         |
| 2025                | 626,520             | 132,198           | 758,718             | 2026            | 66,099            | 2025       | 66,099            |
| 2026                | 639,995             | 118,728           | 758,723             | 2027            | 59,364            | 2026       | 59,364            |
| 2027                | 653,750             | 104,968           | 758,718             | 2028            | 52,484            | 2027       | 52,484            |
| 2028                | 667,810             | 90,912            | 758,722             | 2029            | 45,456            | 2028       | 45,456            |
| 2029                | 682,165             | 76,554            | 758,719             | 2030            | 38,277            | 2029       | 38,277            |
| 2030                | 696,830             | 61,888            | 758,718             | 2031            | 30,944            | 2030       | 30,944            |
| 2031                | 711,815             | 46,906            | 758,721             | 2032            | 23,453            | 2031       | 23,453            |
| 2032                | 727,120             | 31,602            | 758,722             | 2033            | 15,801            | 2032       | 15,801            |
| 2033                | 742,750             | 15,966            | 758,716             | 2034            | 7,983             | 2033       | 7,983             |
|                     | <u>\$ 6,762,090</u> | <u>\$ 825,106</u> | <u>\$ 7,587,196</u> |                 | <u>\$ 412,553</u> |            | <u>\$ 412,553</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**LONG-TERM DEBT REQUIREMENTS**

**GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND SERIES OF 2024**

December 31, 2024

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Date of Issue           | June 5, 2024                |
| Date of Maturity        | December 1, 2043            |
| Authorized Issue        | \$ 8,855,000                |
| Denomination of Bonds   | \$ 5,000                    |
| Interest Rates          | 2024-2036 5.00%             |
|                         | 2037-2041 4.00%             |
|                         | 2041-2043 4.25%             |
| Interest Dates          | June 1 and December 1       |
| Principal Maturity Date | December 1                  |
| Payable at              | Amalgamated Bank of Chicago |

**CURRENT AND FUTURE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS**

| Tax<br>Levy<br>Year | Tax Levy            |                     |                      | Interest Due On |                     |            |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|
|                     | Principal           | Interest            | Total                | June 1          | Amount              | December 1 | Amount              |
| 2024                | \$ -                | \$ 385,025          | \$ 385,025           | 2025            | \$ 192,513          | 2024       | \$ 192,513          |
| 2025                | -                   | 385,025             | 385,025              | 2026            | 192,513             | 2025       | 192,513             |
| 2026                | -                   | 385,025             | 385,025              | 2027            | 192,513             | 2026       | 192,513             |
| 2027                | -                   | 385,025             | 385,025              | 2028            | 192,513             | 2027       | 192,513             |
| 2028                | -                   | 385,025             | 385,025              | 2029            | 192,513             | 2028       | 192,513             |
| 2029                | -                   | 385,025             | 385,025              | 2030            | 192,513             | 2029       | 192,513             |
| 2030                | -                   | 385,025             | 385,025              | 2031            | 192,513             | 2030       | 192,513             |
| 2031                | -                   | 385,025             | 385,025              | 2032            | 192,513             | 2031       | 192,513             |
| 2032                | 430,000             | 385,025             | 815,025              | 2033            | 192,513             | 2032       | 192,513             |
| 2033                | 685,000             | 363,525             | 1,048,525            | 2034            | 181,763             | 2033       | 181,763             |
| 2034                | 720,000             | 329,275             | 1,049,275            | 2035            | 164,638             | 2034       | 164,638             |
| 2035                | 755,000             | 293,275             | 1,048,275            | 2036            | 146,638             | 2035       | 146,638             |
| 2036                | 795,000             | 255,525             | 1,050,525            | 2037            | 127,763             | 2036       | 127,763             |
| 2037                | 825,000             | 223,725             | 1,048,725            | 2038            | 111,863             | 2037       | 111,863             |
| 2038                | 860,000             | 190,725             | 1,050,725            | 2039            | 95,363              | 2038       | 95,363              |
| 2039                | 890,000             | 156,325             | 1,046,325            | 2040            | 78,163              | 2039       | 78,163              |
| 2040                | 925,000             | 120,725             | 1,045,725            | 2041            | 60,363              | 2040       | 60,363              |
| 2041                | 965,000             | 83,725              | 1,048,725            | 2042            | 41,863              | 2041       | 41,863              |
| 2042                | 1,005,000           | 42,713              | 1,047,713            | 2044            | 21,356              | 2043       | 21,356              |
|                     | <u>\$ 8,855,000</u> | <u>\$ 5,524,763</u> | <u>\$ 14,379,763</u> |                 | <u>\$ 2,762,390</u> |            | <u>\$ 2,762,390</u> |

(See independent auditor's report.)

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Village of Hoffman Estates, Illinois' annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the Village's overall financial health.

| <u>Contents</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <u>Page(s)</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Financial Trends<br>These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Village's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.                                                                        | 176-191        |
| Revenue Capacity<br>These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Village's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.                                                                                          | 192-198        |
| Debt Capacity<br>These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Village's current levels of outstanding debt and the Village's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                            | 199-203        |
| Demographic and Economic Information<br>These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Village's financial activities take place.                                       | 204-206        |
| Operating Information<br>These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Village's financial report relates to the services the Village provides and the activities it performs. | 207-208        |

*Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.*



# VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

## NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <b>Fiscal Year</b>                    | <b>2015</b>            | <b>2016</b>            | <b>2017</b>            | <b>2018</b>            |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</b>        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets      | \$ 99,040,155          | \$ 101,583,059         | \$ 103,869,592         | \$ 107,355,435         |
| Restricted                            | 4,878,627              | 1,900,712              | 1,935,130              | 1,820,471              |
| Unrestricted                          | (191,469,562)          | (187,342,519)          | (189,957,186)          | (207,926,064)          |
| <b>TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</b>  | <b>\$ (87,550,780)</b> | <b>\$ (83,858,748)</b> | <b>\$ (84,152,464)</b> | <b>\$ (98,750,158)</b> |
| <b>BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES</b>       |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets      | \$ 50,425,442          | \$ 48,783,047          | \$ 46,285,711          | \$ 43,632,372          |
| Restricted                            | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Unrestricted                          | 1,147,952              | 2,478,512              | 4,137,575              | 4,589,226              |
| <b>TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>\$ 51,573,394</b>   | <b>\$ 51,261,559</b>   | <b>\$ 50,423,286</b>   | <b>\$ 48,221,598</b>   |
| <b>PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets      | \$ 149,465,597         | \$ 150,366,106         | \$ 150,155,303         | \$ 150,987,807         |
| Restricted                            | 4,878,627              | 1,900,712              | 1,935,130              | 1,820,471              |
| Unrestricted                          | (190,321,610)          | (184,864,007)          | (185,819,611)          | (203,336,838)          |
| <b>TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>       | <b>\$ (35,977,386)</b> | <b>\$ (32,597,189)</b> | <b>\$ (33,729,178)</b> | <b>\$ (50,528,560)</b> |

Notes: GASB Statement No. 68 implemented in 2015. GASB Statement No. 75 implemented in 2018

Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

| 2019             | 2020             | 2021           | 2022           | 2023           | 2024           |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| \$ 104,398,541   | \$ 106,863,396   | \$ 109,680,826 | \$ 107,087,502 | \$ 109,648,888 | \$ 113,447,497 |
| 4,499,146        | 4,609,552        | 6,322,078      | 12,630,973     | 7,125,337      | 8,050,646      |
| (211,788,378)    | (219,937,102)    | (83,890,268)   | (94,770,300)   | (98,043,836)   | (109,936,831)  |
| \$ (102,890,691) | \$ (108,464,154) | \$ 32,112,636  | \$ 24,948,175  | \$ 18,730,389  | \$ 11,561,312  |
| \$ 41,205,067    | \$ 35,887,345    | \$ 36,056,978  | \$ 40,813,454  | \$ 42,987,638  | \$ 44,371,502  |
| 12,204,432       | 4,278,213        | 2,708,847      | 1,759,270      | -              | -              |
| (5,233,538)      | 3,027,782        | 15,230,703     | 16,409,186     | 19,688,050     | 23,263,006     |
| \$ 48,175,961    | \$ 43,193,340    | \$ 53,996,528  | \$ 58,981,910  | \$ 62,675,688  | \$ 67,634,508  |
| \$ 145,603,608   | \$ 142,750,741   | \$ 145,737,804 | \$ 147,900,956 | \$ 152,636,526 | \$ 157,818,999 |
| 16,703,578       | 8,887,765        | 9,030,925      | 14,390,243     | 7,125,337      | 8,050,646      |
| (217,021,916)    | (216,909,320)    | (68,659,565)   | (78,361,114)   | (78,355,786)   | (86,673,825)   |
| \$ (54,714,730)  | \$ (65,270,814)  | \$ 86,109,164  | \$ 83,930,085  | \$ 81,406,077  | \$ 79,195,820  |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**NET POSITION BY COMPONENT EXCLUDING EDA TIF ACTIVITY**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <b>Fiscal Year</b>                    | <b>2015</b>          | <b>2016</b>          | <b>2017</b>          | <b>2018</b>          |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</b>        |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets      | \$ 99,040,155        | \$ 101,583,059       | \$ 103,869,592       | \$ 107,355,435       |
| Restricted                            | 1,454,219            | (101,992)            | 331,204              | 582,078              |
| Unrestricted                          | (60,752,384)         | (64,180,197)         | (71,342,472)         | (85,410,468)         |
| <b>TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</b>  | <b>\$ 39,741,990</b> | <b>\$ 37,300,870</b> | <b>\$ 32,858,324</b> | <b>\$ 22,527,045</b> |
| <b>BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets      | \$ 50,425,442        | \$ 48,783,047        | \$ 46,285,711        | \$ 43,632,372        |
| Restricted                            | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    |
| Unrestricted                          | 1,147,952            | 2,478,512            | 4,137,575            | 4,589,226            |
| <b>TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>\$ 51,573,394</b> | <b>\$ 51,261,559</b> | <b>\$ 50,423,286</b> | <b>\$ 48,221,598</b> |
| <b>PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>             |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets      | \$ 149,465,597       | \$ 150,366,106       | \$ 150,155,303       | \$ 150,987,807       |
| Restricted                            | 1,454,219            | (101,992)            | 331,204              | 582,078              |
| Unrestricted                          | (59,604,432)         | (61,701,685)         | (67,204,897)         | (80,821,242)         |
| <b>TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>       | <b>\$ 91,315,384</b> | <b>\$ 88,562,429</b> | <b>\$ 83,281,610</b> | <b>\$ 70,748,643</b> |

Notes: GASB Statement No. 68 implemented in 2015. GASB Statement No. 75 implemented in 2018

\*As of December 31, 2021, the EDA was fully dissolved. There is no longer a need to report these financial results.

Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

| 2019                 | 2020                 | 2021* | 2022* | 2023* | 2024* |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| \$ 104,398,541       | \$ 106,863,396       |       |       |       |       |
| 2,212,304            | 3,717,439            |       |       |       |       |
| (92,601,938)         | (96,681,484)         |       |       |       |       |
| <u>\$ 14,008,907</u> | <u>\$ 13,899,351</u> |       |       |       |       |
| \$ 41,205,067        | \$ 35,887,345        |       |       |       |       |
| 12,204,432           | 4,278,213            |       |       |       |       |
| (5,233,538)          | 3,027,782            |       |       |       |       |
| <u>\$ 48,175,961</u> | <u>\$ 43,193,340</u> |       |       |       |       |
| \$ 145,603,608       | \$ 142,750,741       |       |       |       |       |
| 14,416,736           | 7,995,652            |       |       |       |       |
| (97,835,476)         | (93,653,702)         |       |       |       |       |
| <u>\$ 62,184,868</u> | <u>\$ 57,092,691</u> |       |       |       |       |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**CHANGE IN NET POSITION**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <b>Fiscal Year</b>                                     | <b>2015</b>            | <b>2016</b>            | <b>2017</b>            | <b>2018</b>            |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Governmental Activities                                |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| General Government                                     | \$ 6,456,831           | \$ 6,646,068           | \$ 6,554,140           | \$ 6,457,392           |
| Public Safety                                          | 40,952,859             | 41,446,709             | 39,733,471             | 43,887,837             |
| Highways and Streets                                   | 13,335,647             | 12,138,772             | 13,455,206             | 8,510,473              |
| Sanitation                                             | 3,647,121              | 3,325,231              | 3,833,464              | 3,589,671              |
| Health and Welfare                                     | 1,837,446              | 1,975,323              | 2,118,952              | 1,971,286              |
| Culture and Recreation                                 | 331,264                | 356,009                | 298,721                | 335,008                |
| Economic Development                                   | 29,166,157             | 5,386,050              | 5,965,340              | 2,384,611              |
| Interest                                               | 6,356,004              | 6,836,905              | 6,670,096              | 6,217,407              |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses                 | 102,083,329            | 78,111,067             | 78,629,390             | 73,353,685             |
| Business-Type Activities                               |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Water/Sewer                                            | 17,565,501             | 18,261,791             | 19,374,285             | 18,863,430             |
| Sears Centre                                           | 14,393,149             | 11,953,804             | 14,260,596             | 14,711,494             |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expenses                | 31,958,650             | 30,215,595             | 33,634,881             | 33,574,924             |
| <b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT EXPENSES</b>                       | <b>\$ 134,041,979</b>  | <b>\$ 108,326,662</b>  | <b>\$ 112,264,271</b>  | <b>\$ 106,928,609</b>  |
| <b>PROGRAM REVENUES</b>                                |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Governmental Activities                                |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Charges for Services                                   |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| General Government                                     | \$ 3,604,847           | \$ 3,637,561           | \$ 3,672,654           | \$ 3,633,874           |
| Public Safety                                          | 4,456,892              | 4,113,151              | 3,683,940              | 3,988,664              |
| Highways and Streets                                   | 587,515                | 138,882                | 738,598                | 160,250                |
| Sanitation                                             | 3,693,214              | 3,186,227              | 3,451,809              | 3,464,068              |
| Health and Welfare                                     | 1,263,886              | 948,703                | 892,563                | 1,242,522              |
| Culture and Recreation                                 | 661,951                | 752,984                | 716,198                | 661,359                |
| Economic Development                                   | 216,237                | 170,416                | 279,512                | 287,768                |
| Operating Grants and Contributions                     | 1,908,481              | 2,097,845              | 2,086,778              | 2,073,453              |
| Capital Grants and Contributions                       | 991,147                | 297,581                | 108,344                | 107,947                |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues         | 17,384,170             | 15,343,350             | 15,630,396             | 15,619,905             |
| Business-Type Activities                               |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Charges for Services                                   |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Water/Sewer                                            | 16,361,314             | 17,460,743             | 18,260,298             | 18,491,333             |
| Sears Centre                                           | 9,688,311              | 6,946,532              | 9,648,371              | 9,995,417              |
| Operating Grants and Contributions                     | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Capital Grants and Contributions                       |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Water/Sewer                                            | 67,425                 | -                      | 219,676                | -                      |
| Sears Centre                                           | 33,273                 | 24,767                 | 139,947                | 30,925                 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues        | 26,150,323             | 24,432,042             | 28,268,292             | 28,517,675             |
| <b>TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT PROGRAM REVENUES</b>       | <b>\$ 43,534,493</b>   | <b>\$ 39,775,392</b>   | <b>\$ 43,898,688</b>   | <b>\$ 44,137,580</b>   |
| <b>NET REVENUE (EXPENSES)</b>                          |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Governmental Activities                                | \$ (84,699,159)        | \$ (62,767,717)        | \$ (62,998,994)        | \$ (57,733,780)        |
| Business-Type Activities                               | (5,808,327)            | (5,783,553)            | (5,366,589)            | (5,057,249)            |
| <b>TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT NET REVENUE (EXPENSES)</b> | <b>\$ (90,507,486)</b> | <b>\$ (68,551,270)</b> | <b>\$ (68,365,583)</b> | <b>\$ (62,791,029)</b> |

| 2019            | 2020            | 2021            | 2022            | 2023            | 2024            |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| \$ 6,846,664    | \$ 6,433,742    | \$ 6,746,153    | \$ 7,038,155    | \$ 8,987,322    | \$ 10,397,005   |
| 46,590,040      | 41,575,926      | 35,580,416      | 54,084,727      | 51,230,535      | 52,683,431      |
| 16,146,855      | 13,304,909      | 11,295,943      | 10,875,090      | 16,066,701      | 18,660,611      |
| 3,037,119       | 2,979,804       | 2,807,057       | 3,111,958       | 4,175,698       | 3,298,203       |
| 2,231,229       | 2,407,532       | 2,378,287       | 2,338,814       | 2,791,239       | 562,608         |
| 299,224         | 168,353         | 201,565         | 114,801         | 220,740         | 1,002,924       |
| 3,052,597       | 4,023,365       | 10,767,293      | 18,904,402      | 10,529,544      | 12,898,321      |
| 6,164,040       | 6,156,942       | 6,708,689       | 1,828,708       | 2,830,296       | 2,627,774       |
| 84,367,768      | 77,050,573      | 76,485,403      | 98,296,655      | 96,832,075      | 102,130,877     |
| 19,131,469      | 25,641,206      | 18,676,321      | 18,485,664      | 21,786,017      | 20,083,886      |
| 15,929,020      | 7,924,387       | 8,997,196       | 13,860,808      | 14,867,686      | 16,243,384      |
| 35,060,489      | 33,565,593      | 27,673,517      | 32,346,472      | 36,653,703      | 36,327,270      |
| \$ 119,428,257  | \$ 110,616,166  | \$ 104,158,920  | \$ 130,643,127  | \$ 133,485,778  | \$ 138,458,147  |
| \$ 3,758,732    | \$ 3,916,539    | \$ 4,222,490    | \$ 4,055,451    | \$ 3,994,105    | \$ 3,576,778    |
| 4,168,562       | 3,759,221       | 4,658,462       | 8,944,206       | 7,534,269       | 7,064,199       |
| 97,470          | 128,024         | 1,203,285       | 346,244         | 934,098         | 2,567,758       |
| 3,600,984       | 3,528,587       | 3,552,013       | 3,669,176       | 3,709,833       | 3,831,110       |
| 1,177,656       | 935,905         | 3,204,779       | 1,704,521       | 1,866,511       | 4,971,829       |
| 766,970         | 522,410         | 609,102         | 747,787         | 592,225         | 624,965         |
| 403,059         | 120,302         | 122,000         | 275,298         | 317,096         | 334,748         |
| 2,650,104       | 2,969,883       | 2,597,932       | 2,823,945       | 2,957,568       | 3,659,424       |
| 33,906          | 1,738,720       | 1,235,789       | 1,676,709       | 107,675         | 326,976         |
| 16,657,443      | 17,619,591      | 21,405,852      | 24,243,337      | 22,013,380      | 26,957,787      |
| 19,105,209      | 19,472,378      | 21,014,458      | 20,802,811      | 21,830,465      | 22,972,614      |
| 11,156,948      | 2,528,510       | 4,323,795       | 9,952,817       | 10,771,742      | 11,974,014      |
| -               | -               | 7,004,373       | 249,198         | -               | -               |
| -               | -               | 1,432,736       | 4,472,970       | -               | 420,325         |
| 37,423          | 20,846          | 25,689          | 60,755          | 75,071          | 73,859          |
| 30,299,580      | 22,021,734      | 33,801,051      | 35,538,551      | 32,677,278      | 35,440,812      |
| \$ 46,957,023   | \$ 39,641,325   | \$ 55,206,903   | \$ 59,781,888   | \$ 54,690,658   | \$ 62,398,599   |
| \$ (67,710,325) | \$ (59,430,982) | \$ (55,079,551) | \$ (74,053,318) | \$ (74,818,695) | \$ (75,173,090) |
| (4,760,909)     | (11,543,859)    | 6,127,534       | 3,192,079       | (3,976,425)     | (886,458)       |
| \$ (72,471,234) | \$ (70,974,841) | \$ (48,952,017) | \$ (70,861,239) | \$ (78,795,120) | \$ (76,059,548) |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

CHANGE IN NET POSITION (Continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <b>Fiscal Year</b>                    | <b>2015</b>            | <b>2016</b>          | <b>2017</b>           | <b>2018</b>           |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER</b>     |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| <b>CHANGES IN NET POSITION</b>        |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| Governmental Activities               |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| Taxes                                 |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| Property                              | \$ 35,909,050          | \$ 37,672,733        | \$ 34,559,674         | \$ 26,653,561         |
| Sales                                 | 8,220,338              | 7,887,857            | 8,252,713             | 7,980,164             |
| Income and Local Use                  | 6,757,353              | 6,224,044            | 6,055,330             | 6,508,950             |
| Telecommunications                    | 2,052,086              | 2,172,136            | 1,808,685             | 1,559,160             |
| Real Estate Transfer                  | 925,104                | 761,315              | 1,087,913             | 1,381,303             |
| Home Rule Sales                       | 3,883,502              | 3,627,746            | 3,637,260             | 3,717,518             |
| Other                                 | 6,108,606              | 6,012,152            | 6,312,312             | 6,487,279             |
| Investment Earnings                   | 64,493                 | 119,737              | 280,937               | 638,402               |
| Grants - American Recovery Plus Funds | -                      | -                    | -                     | -                     |
| TIF/EDA Debt Termination              | -                      | -                    | -                     | -                     |
| Miscellaneous                         | 2,348,456              | 1,244,976            | 1,793,516             | 790,419               |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets        | -                      | -                    | -                     | -                     |
| Transfers In (Out)                    | (772,518)              | (1,602,741)          | (1,083,062)           | (774,500)             |
| Total Governmental Activities         | 65,496,470             | 64,119,955           | 62,705,278            | 54,942,256            |
| Business-Type Activities              |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| Taxes                                 |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| Other                                 | 2,303,729              | 2,260,278            | 2,357,087             | 2,314,507             |
| Investment Earnings                   | 5,198                  | 29,031               | 56,616                | 148,265               |
| Miscellaneous                         | 1,152,118              | 390,500              | 1,031,551             | 1,144,257             |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets        | -                      | -                    | -                     | -                     |
| Transfers In (Out)                    | 772,518                | 2,053,026            | 1,083,062             | 774,500               |
| Total Business-Type Activities        | 4,233,563              | 4,732,835            | 4,528,316             | 4,381,529             |
| <b>TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>       | <b>\$ 69,730,033</b>   | <b>\$ 68,852,790</b> | <b>\$ 67,233,594</b>  | <b>\$ 59,323,785</b>  |
| <b>CHANGE IN NET POSITION</b>         |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| Governmental Activities               | \$ (19,202,689)        | \$ 1,352,238         | \$ (293,716)          | \$ (2,791,524)        |
| Business-Type Activities              | (1,574,764)            | (1,050,718)          | (838,273)             | (675,720)             |
| <b>TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>       |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| <b>CHANGE IN NET POSITION</b>         | <b>\$ (20,777,453)</b> | <b>\$ 301,520</b>    | <b>\$ (1,131,989)</b> | <b>\$ (3,467,244)</b> |

Notes: GASB Statement No. 68 implemented in 2015. GASB Statement No. 75 implemented in 2018

[Data Source](#)

Audited Financial Statements

|    | 2019        | 2020            | 2021           | 2022           | 2023           | 2024           |
|----|-------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| \$ | 34,449,008  | \$ 27,955,458   | \$ 31,035,324  | \$ 27,992,282  | \$ 29,605,363  | \$ 28,841,691  |
|    | 7,121,685   | 7,387,406       | 9,137,605      | 9,499,028      | 9,912,739      | 9,698,468      |
|    | 7,310,628   | 7,960,622       | 9,126,402      | 10,692,964     | 10,513,754     | 10,909,684     |
|    | 1,333,814   | 1,118,040       | 945,680        | 979,778        | 835,058        | 857,770        |
|    | 1,937,262   | 1,042,874       | 1,109,114      | 1,091,137      | 1,762,659      | 1,186,197      |
|    | 2,735,010   | 3,074,487       | 4,477,476      | 5,211,868      | 5,439,627      | 5,223,655      |
|    | 7,212,525   | 5,598,784       | 6,494,456      | 7,746,774      | 6,337,966      | 6,876,544      |
|    | 996,174     | 301,014         | (105,438)      | 139,096        | 2,967,841      | 3,532,571      |
|    | -           | -               | 2,865,772      | 2,832,994      | -              | -              |
|    | -           | -               | 131,030,734    | -              | -              | -              |
|    | 886,328     | 657,023         | 713,641        | 601,273        | 534,996        | 1,062,535      |
|    | 220,548     | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
|    | (633,190)   | (1,238,189)     | (1,174,425)    | 91,663         | 588,990        | (185,102)      |
|    | 63,569,792  | 53,857,519      | 195,656,341    | 66,878,857     | 68,498,993     | 68,004,013     |
|    | 2,662,088   | 1,739,637       | 2,395,996      | 3,039,451      | 3,266,376      | 3,396,862      |
|    | 227,124     | 69,232          | 2,324          | 256,440        | 1,168,675      | 1,232,694      |
|    | 1,192,870   | 3,514,180       | 1,102,909      | 1,336,629      | 1,076,588      | 1,030,620      |
|    | -           | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
|    | 633,190     | 1,238,189       | 1,174,425      | (91,663)       | (588,990)      | 185,102        |
|    | 4,715,272   | 6,561,238       | 4,675,654      | 4,540,857      | 4,922,649      | 5,845,278      |
| \$ | 68,285,064  | \$ 60,418,757   | \$ 200,331,995 | \$ 71,419,714  | \$ 73,421,642  | \$ 73,849,291  |
| \$ | (4,140,533) | \$ (5,573,463)  | \$ 140,576,790 | \$ (7,174,461) | \$ (6,319,702) | \$ (7,169,077) |
|    | (45,637)    | (4,982,621)     | 10,803,188     | 7,732,936      | 946,224        | 4,958,820      |
| \$ | (4,186,170) | \$ (10,556,084) | \$ 151,379,978 | \$ 558,475     | \$ (5,373,478) | \$ (2,210,257) |



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**CHANGE IN NET POSITION EXCLUDING EDA TIF ACTIVITY**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <b>Fiscal Year</b>                                     | <b>2015</b>            | <b>2016</b>            | <b>2017</b>            | <b>2018</b>            |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Governmental Activities                                |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| General Government                                     | \$ 6,456,831           | \$ 6,646,068           | \$ 6,554,140           | \$ 6,457,392           |
| Public Safety                                          | 40,607,398             | 41,131,756             | 39,733,471             | 43,887,837             |
| Highways and Streets                                   | 13,335,647             | 12,138,772             | 13,455,206             | 8,510,473              |
| Sanitation                                             | 3,647,121              | 3,325,231              | 3,833,464              | 3,589,671              |
| Health and Welfare                                     | 1,837,446              | 1,975,323              | 2,118,952              | 1,971,286              |
| Culture and Recreation                                 | 331,264                | 356,009                | 298,721                | 335,008                |
| Economic Development                                   | 3,100,630              | 841,211                | 5,698,391              | 2,101,798              |
| Interest                                               | 2,394,826              | 6,836,905              | 2,273,239              | 2,143,207              |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses                 | 71,711,163             | 73,251,275             | 73,965,584             | 68,996,672             |
| Business-Type Activities                               |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Water/Sewer                                            | 17,565,501             | 18,261,791             | 19,374,285             | 18,863,430             |
| Sears Centre                                           | 14,393,149             | 11,953,804             | 14,260,596             | 14,711,494             |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expenses                | 31,958,650             | 30,215,595             | 33,634,881             | 33,574,924             |
| <b>TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT EXPENSES</b>               | <b>\$ 103,669,813</b>  | <b>\$ 103,466,870</b>  | <b>\$ 107,600,465</b>  | <b>\$ 102,571,596</b>  |
| <b>PROGRAM REVENUES</b>                                |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Governmental Activities                                |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Charges for Services                                   |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| General Government                                     | \$ 3,604,847           | \$ 3,637,561           | \$ 3,672,654           | 3,570,245              |
| Public Safety                                          | 4,456,892              | 4,113,151              | 3,683,940              | 3,988,664              |
| Highways and Streets                                   | 587,515                | 138,882                | 738,598                | 160,250                |
| Sanitation                                             | 3,693,214              | 3,186,227              | 3,451,809              | 3,464,068              |
| Health and Welfare                                     | 1,263,886              | 948,703                | 892,563                | 1,242,522              |
| Culture and Recreation                                 | 661,951                | 752,984                | 716,198                | 661,359                |
| Economic Development                                   | 216,237                | 170,416                | 279,512                | 287,768                |
| Operating Grants and Contributions                     | 1,908,481              | 2,097,845              | 2,086,778              | 2,073,453              |
| Capital Grants and Contributions                       | 991,147                | 297,581                | 108,344                | 107,947                |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues         | 17,384,170             | 15,343,350             | 15,630,396             | 15,556,276             |
| Business-Type Activities                               |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Charges for Services                                   |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Water/Sewer                                            | 16,361,314             | 17,460,743             | 18,260,298             | 18,491,333             |
| Sears Centre                                           | 9,688,311              | 6,946,532              | 9,648,371              | 9,995,417              |
| Operating Grants and Contributions                     | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      |
| Capital Grants and Contributions                       |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Water/Sewer                                            | 67,425                 | -                      | 219,676                | -                      |
| Sears Centre                                           | 33,273                 | 24,767                 | 139,947                | 30,925                 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues        | 26,150,323             | 24,432,042             | 28,268,292             | 28,517,675             |
| <b>TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT PROGRAM REVENUES</b>       | <b>\$ 43,534,493</b>   | <b>\$ 39,775,392</b>   | <b>\$ 43,898,688</b>   | <b>\$ 44,073,951</b>   |
| <b>NET REVENUE (EXPENSES)</b>                          |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Governmental Activities                                | \$ (54,326,993)        | \$ (57,907,925)        | \$ (58,335,188)        | \$ (53,440,396)        |
| Business-Type Activities                               | (5,808,327)            | (5,783,553)            | (5,366,589)            | (5,057,249)            |
| <b>TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT NET REVENUE (EXPENSES)</b> | <b>\$ (60,135,320)</b> | <b>\$ (63,691,478)</b> | <b>\$ (63,701,777)</b> | <b>\$ (58,497,645)</b> |

| 2019            | 2020            | 2021* | 2022* | 2023* | 2024* |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| \$ 6,846,664    | \$ 6,433,742    |       |       |       |       |
| 46,590,040      | 41,575,926      |       |       |       |       |
| 16,146,855      | 13,304,909      |       |       |       |       |
| 3,037,119       | 2,979,804       |       |       |       |       |
| 2,231,229       | 2,407,532       |       |       |       |       |
| 299,224         | 168,353         |       |       |       |       |
| 2,966,719       | 2,101,520       |       |       |       |       |
| 1,997,985       | 2,087,764       |       |       |       |       |
| 80,115,835      | 71,059,550      |       |       |       |       |
| 19,131,469      | 25,641,206      |       |       |       |       |
| 15,929,020      | 7,924,387       |       |       |       |       |
| 35,060,489      | 33,565,593      |       |       |       |       |
| \$ 115,176,324  | \$ 104,625,143  |       |       |       |       |
| \$ 3,711,783    | \$ 3,913,622    |       |       |       |       |
| 4,168,562       | 3,759,221       |       |       |       |       |
| 97,470          | 128,024         |       |       |       |       |
| 3,600,984       | 3,528,587       |       |       |       |       |
| 1,177,656       | 935,905         |       |       |       |       |
| 766,970         | 522,410         |       |       |       |       |
| 403,059         | 120,302         |       |       |       |       |
| 2,650,104       | 2,969,883       |       |       |       |       |
| 33,906          | 1,738,720       |       |       |       |       |
| 16,610,494      | 17,616,674      |       |       |       |       |
| 19,105,209      | 19,472,378      |       |       |       |       |
| 11,156,948      | 2,528,510       |       |       |       |       |
| -               | -               |       |       |       |       |
| -               | -               |       |       |       |       |
| 37,423          | 20,846          |       |       |       |       |
| 30,299,580      | 22,021,734      |       |       |       |       |
| \$ 46,910,074   | \$ 39,638,408   |       |       |       |       |
| \$ (63,505,341) | \$ (53,442,876) |       |       |       |       |
| (4,760,909)     | (11,543,859)    |       |       |       |       |
| \$ (68,266,250) | \$ (64,986,735) |       |       |       |       |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**CHANGE IN NET POSITION EXCLUDING EDA TIF ACTIVITY (Continued)**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <b>Fiscal Year</b>                | <b>2015</b>           | <b>2016</b>           | <b>2017</b>           | <b>2018</b>          |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER</b> |                       |                       |                       |                      |
| <b>CHANGES IN NET POSITION</b>    |                       |                       |                       |                      |
| Governmental Activities           |                       |                       |                       |                      |
| Taxes                             |                       |                       |                       |                      |
| Property                          | \$ 23,688,156         | \$ 25,593,040         | \$ 25,615,209         | \$ 26,653,561        |
| Sales                             | 8,220,338             | 7,887,857             | 8,252,713             | 7,980,164            |
| Income and Local Use              | 6,757,353             | 6,224,044             | 6,055,330             | 6,508,950            |
| Telecommunications                | 2,052,086             | 2,172,136             | 1,808,685             | 1,559,160            |
| Real Estate Transfer              | 925,104               | 761,315               | 1,087,913             | 1,381,303            |
| Home Rule Sales                   | 3,883,502             | 3,627,746             | 3,637,260             | 3,717,518            |
| Other                             | 6,108,606             | 6,012,152             | 6,226,293             | 6,456,977            |
| Investment Earnings               | 64,493                | 112,723               | 280,937               | 638,402              |
| Miscellaneous                     | 1,833,048             | 1,238,262             | 1,793,516             | 790,419              |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets    | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                    |
| Contributions                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                    |
| Transfers In (Out)                | (688,029)             | (502,262)             | (1,083,062)           | (771,167)            |
| Total Governmental Activities     | 52,844,657            | 53,127,013            | 53,674,794            | 54,915,287           |
| Business-Type Activities          |                       |                       |                       |                      |
| Taxes                             |                       |                       |                       |                      |
| Other                             | 2,303,729             | 2,260,278             | 2,357,087             | 2,314,507            |
| Investment Earnings               | 5,198                 | 29,031                | 56,616                | 148,265              |
| Miscellaneous                     | 1,152,118             | 390,500               | 1,031,551             | 1,144,257            |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets    | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                    |
| Contributions                     | -                     | -                     | -                     | -                    |
| Transfers In (Out)                | 772,518               | 2,053,026             | 1,083,062             | 774,500              |
| Total Business-Type Activities    | 4,233,563             | 4,732,835             | 4,528,316             | 4,381,529            |
| <b>TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>   | <b>\$ 57,078,220</b>  | <b>\$ 57,859,848</b>  | <b>\$ 58,203,110</b>  | <b>\$ 59,296,816</b> |
| <b>CHANGE IN NET POSITION</b>     |                       |                       |                       |                      |
| Governmental Activities           | \$ (1,482,336)        | \$ (4,780,912)        | \$ (4,660,394)        | \$ 1,474,891         |
| Business-Type Activities          | (1,574,764)           | (1,050,718)           | (838,273)             | (675,720)            |
| <b>TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>   |                       |                       |                       |                      |
| <b>CHANGE IN NET POSITION</b>     | <b>\$ (3,057,100)</b> | <b>\$ (5,831,630)</b> | <b>\$ (5,498,667)</b> | <b>\$ 799,171</b>    |

Notes: GASB Statement No. 68 implemented in 2015. GASB Statement No. 75 implemented in 2018

\*As of December 31, 2021, the EDA was fully dissolved. There is no longer any need to report these financial results.

\*\*The Sears Centre Arena was renamed to NOW Arena, effective September 2020.

Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

|    | 2019        | 2020**         | 2021* | 2022* | 2023* | 2024* |
|----|-------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| \$ | 26,787,031  | \$ 27,955,458  |       |       |       |       |
|    | 7,121,685   | 7,387,406      |       |       |       |       |
|    | 7,310,628   | 7,960,622      |       |       |       |       |
|    | 1,333,814   | 1,118,040      |       |       |       |       |
|    | 1,937,262   | 1,042,874      |       |       |       |       |
|    | 2,735,010   | 3,074,487      |       |       |       |       |
|    | 6,271,913   | 5,598,784      |       |       |       |       |
|    | 996,174     | 293,315        |       |       |       |       |
|    | 886,328     | 657,023        |       |       |       |       |
|    | 220,548     | -              |       |       |       |       |
|    | -           | -              |       |       |       |       |
|    | (613,190)   | (1,754,689)    |       |       |       |       |
|    | 54,987,203  | 53,333,320     |       |       |       |       |
|    |             |                |       |       |       |       |
|    | 2,662,088   | 1,739,637      |       |       |       |       |
|    | 227,124     | 69,232         |       |       |       |       |
|    | 1,192,870   | 3,514,180      |       |       |       |       |
|    | -           | -              |       |       |       |       |
|    | -           | -              |       |       |       |       |
|    | 633,190     | 1,238,189      |       |       |       |       |
|    | 4,715,272   | 6,561,238      |       |       |       |       |
| \$ | 59,702,475  | \$ 59,894,558  |       |       |       |       |
|    |             |                |       |       |       |       |
| \$ | (8,518,138) | \$ (109,556)   |       |       |       |       |
|    | (45,637)    | (4,982,621)    |       |       |       |       |
|    |             |                |       |       |       |       |
| \$ | (8,563,775) | \$ (5,092,177) |       |       |       |       |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <b>Fiscal Year</b>                        | <b>2015</b>          | <b>2016</b>          | <b>2017</b>          | <b>2018</b>          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>GENERAL FUND</b>                       |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Nonspendable                              | \$ 209,139           | \$ 277,704           | \$ 198,904           | \$ 204,701           |
| Restricted                                | 173,576              | 172,034              | 183,232              | -                    |
| Assigned                                  | 2,799,639            | 4,719,896            | 2,794,747            | 1,104,220            |
| Unassigned                                | 19,477,539           | 18,181,441           | 19,193,924           | 23,610,274           |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL FUND</b>                 | <b>\$ 22,659,893</b> | <b>\$ 23,351,075</b> | <b>\$ 22,370,807</b> | <b>\$ 24,919,195</b> |
| <b>ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Nonspendable                              | \$ 1,153,464         | \$ 273,375           | \$ 30,080            | \$ 34,157            |
| Restricted                                | 4,705,051            | 1,728,678            | 2,183,862            | 1,820,471            |
| Assigned                                  | 4,205,874            | 6,083,147            | 5,253,240            | 4,940,599            |
| Unassigned                                | (16,293)             | (45,036)             | -                    | (8,290)              |
| <b>TOTAL ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</b> | <b>\$ 10,048,096</b> | <b>\$ 8,040,164</b>  | <b>\$ 7,467,182</b>  | <b>\$ 6,786,937</b>  |

Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

| 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          | 2023          | 2024          |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| \$ 171,820    | \$ 183,447    | \$ 215,023    | \$ 201,608    | \$ 351,399    | \$ 387,792    |
| 47,469        | 40,679        | 41,167        | 30,088        | 304,079       | 338,145       |
| 5,336,101     | 4,415,706     | 4,605,657     | 6,812,947     | 8,199,289     | 7,763,877     |
| 20,242,741    | 19,047,434    | 25,766,983    | 29,284,599    | 29,114,000    | 29,253,076    |
| \$ 25,798,131 | \$ 23,687,266 | \$ 30,628,830 | \$ 36,329,242 | \$ 37,968,767 | \$ 37,742,890 |
| \$ 573,551    | \$ 548,170    | \$ 102,416    | \$ 816,242    | \$ 805,188    | \$ 31,250     |
| 4,451,677     | 4,568,873     | 6,280,911     | 7,053,706     | 6,821,268     | 7,712,501     |
| 5,845,727     | 5,275,433     | 9,596,967     | 12,398,361    | 15,100,690    | 22,797,183    |
| (14,683)      | (154,384)     | (10,136)      | (63,585)      | (65,625)      | (10,036)      |
| \$ 10,856,272 | \$ 10,238,092 | \$ 15,970,158 | \$ 20,204,724 | \$ 22,661,521 | \$ 30,530,898 |

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <b>Fiscal Year</b>                                         | <b>2015</b>         | <b>2016</b>           | <b>2017</b>           | <b>2018</b>         |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                            |                     |                       |                       |                     |
| Taxes                                                      | \$ 48,144,836       | \$ 49,586,716         | \$ 46,669,596         | \$ 39,129,755       |
| Licenses and Permits                                       | 2,080,207           | 1,774,407             | 1,707,137             | 2,080,112           |
| Intergovernmental                                          | 19,354,335          | 17,576,568            | 18,054,009            | 17,134,698          |
| Charges for Services                                       | 10,034,296          | 9,435,945             | 10,168,721            | 9,794,675           |
| Fines and Forfeitures                                      | 2,271,097           | 1,922,768             | 1,750,921             | 1,790,946           |
| Investment Income                                          | 64,493              | 119,737               | 280,937               | 638,402             |
| Miscellaneous                                              | 1,687,579           | 680,477               | 831,669               | 793,093             |
| Total Revenues                                             | 83,636,843          | 81,096,618            | 79,462,990            | 71,361,681          |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                        |                     |                       |                       |                     |
| General Government                                         | 5,732,993           | 5,904,784             | 5,910,231             | 5,969,028           |
| Public Safety                                              | 33,838,561          | 34,703,000            | 36,098,087            | 36,100,476          |
| Highways and Streets                                       | 8,873,822           | 7,235,536             | 6,940,943             | 7,850,181           |
| Sanitation                                                 | 2,437,875           | 2,843,463             | 2,917,600             | 2,982,280           |
| Health and Welfare                                         | 1,789,257           | 1,823,939             | 2,018,586             | 2,122,912           |
| Culture and Recreation                                     | 297,900             | 321,265               | 310,459               | 315,852             |
| Economic Development                                       | 29,042,476          | 5,271,336             | 5,846,061             | 2,783,606           |
| Capital Outlay                                             | 7,173,225           | 8,328,496             | 9,949,220             | 6,429,502           |
| Debt Service                                               |                     |                       |                       |                     |
| Principal                                                  | 13,515,894          | 13,759,693            | 10,693,312            | 2,036,236           |
| Interest and Other Charges                                 | 2,452,802           | 2,368,908             | 2,322,815             | 2,222,409           |
| Total Expenditures                                         | 105,154,805         | 82,560,420            | 83,007,314            | 68,812,482          |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES       | (21,517,962)        | (1,463,802)           | (3,544,324)           | 2,549,199           |
| <b>OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES (USES)</b>                      |                     |                       |                       |                     |
| Transfers In                                               | 3,991,161           | 6,004,353             | 7,589,427             | 3,523,493           |
| Transfers (Out)                                            | (4,514,083)         | (7,672,060)           | (8,795,257)           | (4,597,752)         |
| Sale of Capital Assets                                     | -                   | -                     | -                     | -                   |
| Bonds Issued, at Par                                       | 1,640,000           | 8,975,000             | 2,970,000             | 29,580,000          |
| Premium (Discount) on Issuance of Bonds                    | 96,469              | 866,916               | 182,988               | 2,593,638           |
| Payment to Escrow Agent                                    | -                   | (9,673,407)           | (2,510,274)           | (31,927,008)        |
| Notes Issued, at Par                                       | 26,042,563          | 1,646,250             | 2,700,763             | -                   |
| SBITAs Issued                                              | -                   | -                     | -                     | -                   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                       | 27,256,110          | 147,052               | 2,137,647             | (827,629)           |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES</b>                         | <b>\$ 5,738,148</b> | <b>\$ (1,316,750)</b> | <b>\$ (1,406,677)</b> | <b>\$ 1,721,570</b> |
| DEBT SERVICE AS A PERCENTAGE OF<br>NONCAPITAL EXPENDITURES | 15.96%              | 21.19%                | 16.94%                | 7.16%               |

Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

| 2019          | 2020           | 2021          | 2022          | 2023          | 2024          |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| \$ 46,875,928 | \$ 38,034,500  | \$ 42,933,929 | \$ 41,520,167 | \$ 43,346,210 | \$ 41,848,838 |
| 2,008,952     | 1,744,758      | 3,976,507     | 2,443,280     | 2,601,547     | 5,701,900     |
| 17,404,105    | 20,397,647     | 25,752,856    | 28,838,550    | 25,078,377    | 25,909,118    |
| 10,232,720    | 9,953,848      | 12,181,865    | 14,782,739    | 14,785,213    | 16,222,313    |
| 1,990,634     | 1,324,340      | 1,335,381     | 1,616,558     | 1,431,474     | 1,001,873     |
| 996,174       | 260,539        | (105,438)     | 139,096       | 2,967,841     | 3,532,571     |
| 987,074       | 928,885        | 751,817       | 645,902       | 559,017       | 1,000,683     |
| 80,495,587    | 72,644,517     | 86,826,917    | 89,986,292    | 90,769,679    | 95,217,296    |
| 6,386,268     | 6,045,134      | 6,800,594     | 7,567,304     | 7,483,065     | 8,350,852     |
| 36,959,044    | 37,996,208     | 39,998,352    | 43,236,429    | 45,468,337    | 45,978,700    |
| 7,993,021     | 8,000,897      | 9,616,950     | 9,181,437     | 8,723,288     | 9,752,767     |
| 3,037,119     | 2,979,804      | 2,807,057     | 3,111,958     | 3,368,183     | 3,298,203     |
| 2,166,630     | 2,379,164      | 2,447,797     | 2,593,275     | 2,910,873     | 3,071,858     |
| 275,239       | 152,351        | 205,532       | 139,061       | 170,392       | 260,004       |
| 2,930,213     | 4,000,711      | 10,892,264    | 19,211,494    | 10,587,384    | 12,216,866    |
| 6,080,497     | 9,625,363      | 5,479,678     | 5,551,982     | 8,716,441     | 15,290,136    |
| 9,605,499     | 2,055,714      | 2,519,211     | 2,527,501     | 2,883,880     | 3,060,831     |
| 2,132,273     | 2,226,102      | 2,162,612     | 1,683,903     | 1,591,145     | 1,798,198     |
| 77,565,803    | 75,461,448     | 82,930,047    | 94,804,344    | 91,902,988    | 103,078,415   |
| 2,929,784     | (2,816,931)    | 3,896,870     | (4,818,052)   | (1,133,309)   | (7,861,119)   |
| 4,811,010     | 5,292,198      | 9,276,583     | 6,965,042     | 10,087,499    | 11,173,754    |
| (5,410,614)   | (6,615,498)    | (10,560,698)  | (7,024,368)   | (10,723,136)  | (12,829,053)  |
| 890,146       | 1,411,186      | -             | 785,835       | -             | -             |
| 1,727,945     | -              | 10,060,875    | -             | -             | 8,855,000     |
| -             | -              | -             | -             | -             | 265,026       |
| -             | -              | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| -             | -              | -             | 14,026,521    | 5,541,070     | 7,866,475     |
| -             | -              | -             | -             | 324,188       | 173,427       |
| 2,018,487     | 87,886         | 8,776,760     | 14,753,030    | 5,229,621     | 15,504,629    |
| \$ 4,948,271  | \$ (2,729,045) | \$ 12,673,630 | \$ 9,934,978  | \$ 4,096,312  | \$ 7,643,510  |
| 15.58%        | 6.40%          | 6.27%         | 4.64%         | 5.17%         | 5.24%         |



**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY**

Last Ten Levy Years

| <b>Levy Year</b> | <b>Residential Property</b> | <b>Commercial Property</b> | <b>Industrial Property</b> | <b>Farm Property</b> | <b>TIF Property</b> | <b>Total Taxable Assessed Value</b> | <b>Total Direct Tax Rate (A)</b> | <b>Estimated Actual Taxable Value</b> | <b>Estimated Actual Taxable Value</b> |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2015             | \$ 845,660,790              | \$ 341,110,857             | \$ 39,511,338              | \$ 89,684            | \$ 292,468,121      | \$ 1,518,840,790                    | 1.563                            | \$ 4,556,522,370                      | 33.333%                               |
| 2016             | 1,017,417,237               | 326,913,705                | 42,926,385                 | 85,704               | 262,473,500         | 1,649,816,531                       | 1.417                            | 4,949,449,593                         | 33.333%                               |
| 2017             | 1,015,939,978               | 343,474,918                | 43,251,062                 | 80,912               | 286,946,621         | 1,689,693,491                       | 1.470                            | 5,069,080,473                         | 33.333%                               |
| 2018             | 997,720,511                 | 330,207,432                | 42,651,480                 | 106,305              | 279,504,242         | 1,650,189,970                       | 1.528                            | 4,950,569,910                         | 33.333%                               |
| 2019             | 1,141,146,061               | 388,353,448                | 55,875,519                 | 106,305              | 220,773,753         | 1,806,255,086                       | 1.377                            | 5,418,765,258                         | 33.333%                               |
| 2020             | 1,142,732,588               | 397,466,679                | 71,990,085                 | 106,305              | 277,271,060         | 1,889,566,717                       | 1.421                            | 5,668,700,151                         | 33.333%                               |
| 2021             | 1,057,382,072               | 499,838,188                | 79,395,982                 | 106,305              | 83,102,081          | 1,719,824,628                       | 1.627                            | 5,159,473,884                         | 33.333%                               |
| 2022             | 1,308,986,950               | 504,506,599                | 89,128,049                 | 106,305              | 116,369,602         | 2,019,097,505                       | 1.400                            | 6,057,292,515                         | 33.333%                               |
| 2023             | 1,351,797,919               | 526,162,316                | 113,110,461                | 84,382               | 122,801,770         | 2,113,956,848                       | 1.384                            | 6,341,870,544                         | 33.333%                               |
| 2024             | (B)                         |                            |                            |                      |                     |                                     |                                  |                                       |                                       |

(A) Property tax rates are per \$100 of assessed valuation.

(B) 2024 detail valuations and Tax Rates were not available at the time of issuance of this report.

Data Source

Office of the Cook and Kane County Clerks

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS  
SCHAUMBURG TOWNSHIP**

Last Ten Levy Years

| <b>Tax Levy Year</b>                                                         | <b>2015</b>   | <b>2016</b>   | <b>2017</b>   | <b>2018</b>   | <b>2019</b>   | <b>2020</b>   | <b>2021</b>   | <b>2022</b>   | <b>2023</b>   | <b>2024</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>VILLAGE DIRECT RATES (A)</b>                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| General                                                                      | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | (B)         |
| Police Protection Services                                                   | 0.462         | 0.408         | 0.403         | 0.413         | 0.357         | 0.351         | 0.419         | 0.360         | 0.344         |             |
| Fire Protection Services                                                     | 0.475         | 0.420         | 0.416         | 0.426         | 0.368         | 0.362         | 0.429         | 0.370         | 0.353         |             |
| Municipal Waste                                                              | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         |             |
| IMRF                                                                         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         |             |
| Debt Service                                                                 | 0.129         | 0.114         | 0.153         | 0.156         | 0.135         | 0.095         | 0.131         | 0.113         | 0.108         |             |
| Police Pension                                                               | 0.263         | 0.248         | 0.260         | 0.282         | 0.279         | 0.343         | 0.371         | 0.319         | 0.333         |             |
| Firefighters Pension                                                         | 0.234         | 0.227         | 0.238         | 0.251         | 0.238         | 0.270         | 0.277         | 0.238         | 0.246         |             |
| <b>TOTAL DIRECT RATES</b>                                                    | <b>1.563</b>  | <b>1.417</b>  | <b>1.470</b>  | <b>1.528</b>  | <b>1.377</b>  | <b>1.421</b>  | <b>1.627</b>  | <b>1.400</b>  | <b>1.384</b>  |             |
| <b>OVERLAPPING RATES</b>                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| School District #54                                                          | 4.332         | 3.790         | 3.844         | 4.030         | 3.545         | 3.575         | 3.976         | 3.685         | 3.696         |             |
| Palatine Twp. H.S. #211                                                      | 3.309         | 2.871         | 2.922         | 3.044         | 2.749         | 2.787         | 3.020         | 2.710         | 2.751         |             |
| Junior College District #512                                                 | 0.466         | 0.416         | 0.425         | 0.443         | 0.403         | 0.409         | 0.457         | 0.410         | 0.413         |             |
| Forest Preserve District of Cook County                                      | 0.069         | 0.063         | 0.062         | 0.060         | 0.059         | 0.058         | 0.058         | 0.081         | 0.075         |             |
| Sub. T.B. Sanitarium                                                         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         |             |
| Schaumburg Township Library District                                         | 0.402         | 0.352         | 0.357         | 0.372         | 0.294         | 0.319         | 0.355         | 0.328         | 0.318         |             |
| Township of Schaumburg (All Funds)                                           | 0.171         | 0.148         | 0.152         | 0.160         | 0.142         | 0.144         | 0.160         | 0.146         | 0.172         |             |
| Metropolitan Sanitary District<br>of Greater Chicago                         | 0.426         | 0.406         | 0.402         | 0.396         | 0.389         | 0.378         | 0.382         | 0.374         | 0.345         |             |
| Northwest Mosquito Abatement District                                        | 0.011         | 0.010         | 0.010         | 0.011         | 0.010         | 0.010         | 0.011         | 0.009         | 0.010         |             |
| Hoffman Estates Park District                                                | 0.701         | 0.622         | 0.639         | 0.669         | 0.588         | 0.597         | 0.647         | 0.584         | 0.592         |             |
| Consolidated Elections                                                       | 0.034         | 0.000         | 0.031         | 0.000         | 0.030         | 0.000         | 0.019         | 0.000         | 0.032         |             |
| County of Cook                                                               | 0.552         | 0.533         | 0.496         | 0.489         | 0.454         | 0.453         | 0.446         | 0.431         | 0.386         |             |
| Cook County Health Facility                                                  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         |             |
| <b>TOTAL TAX RATES PER \$100 OF<br/>ASSESSED VALUATION</b>                   | <b>12.036</b> | <b>10.628</b> | <b>10.810</b> | <b>11.202</b> | <b>10.040</b> | <b>10.151</b> | <b>11.158</b> | <b>10.158</b> | <b>10.174</b> |             |
| <b>SHARE OF TOTAL TAX RATES LEVIED BY<br/>THE VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES</b> | <b>13.0%</b>  | <b>13.3%</b>  | <b>13.6%</b>  | <b>13.6%</b>  | <b>13.7%</b>  | <b>14.0%</b>  | <b>14.6%</b>  | <b>13.8%</b>  | <b>13.6%</b>  |             |

(A) Property tax rates are per \$100 of assessed valuation.

(B) 2024 Tax Rates were not available at the time of issuance of this report.

Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS  
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP**

Last Ten Levy Years

| <b>Tax Levy Year</b>                                                         | <b>2015</b>  | <b>2016</b>  | <b>2017</b>  | <b>2018</b>  | <b>2019</b>  | <b>2020</b>  | <b>2021</b>  | <b>2022</b>  | <b>2023</b>  | <b>2024</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| <b>VILLAGE DIRECT RATES (A)</b>                                              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |
| General                                                                      | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | (B)         |
| Police Protection Services                                                   | 0.462        | 0.408        | 0.403        | 0.413        | 0.357        | 0.351        | 0.419        | 0.360        | 0.344        |             |
| Fire Protection Services                                                     | 0.475        | 0.420        | 0.416        | 0.426        | 0.368        | 0.362        | 0.429        | 0.370        | 0.353        |             |
| Municipal Waste                                                              | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        |             |
| IMRF                                                                         | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        |             |
| Debt Service                                                                 | 0.129        | 0.114        | 0.153        | 0.156        | 0.135        | 0.095        | 0.131        | 0.113        | 0.108        |             |
| Police Pension                                                               | 0.263        | 0.248        | 0.260        | 0.282        | 0.279        | 0.343        | 0.371        | 0.319        | 0.333        |             |
| Firefighters Pension                                                         | 0.234        | 0.227        | 0.238        | 0.251        | 0.238        | 0.270        | 0.277        | 0.238        | 0.246        |             |
| <b>TOTAL DIRECT RATES</b>                                                    | <b>1.563</b> | <b>1.417</b> | <b>1.470</b> | <b>1.528</b> | <b>1.377</b> | <b>1.421</b> | <b>1.627</b> | <b>1.400</b> | <b>1.384</b> |             |
| <b>OVERLAPPING RATES</b>                                                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |
| Unit School District #220                                                    | 5.126        | 4.538        | 4.560        | 4.853        | 4.669        | 4.842        | 5.429        | 4.911        | 4.902        |             |
| Junior College District #512                                                 | 0.466        | 0.416        | 0.425        | 0.443        | 0.403        | 0.409        | 0.457        | 0.410        | 0.413        |             |
| Forest Preserve District of Cook County                                      | 0.069        | 0.063        | 0.062        | 0.060        | 0.059        | 0.058        | 0.058        | 0.081        | 0.075        |             |
| Sub. T.B. Sanitarium                                                         | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        |             |
| Barrington Public Library District                                           | 0.266        | 0.231        | 0.230        | 0.248        | 0.244        | 0.253        | 0.269        | 0.249        | 0.246        |             |
| Township of Barrington (All Funds)                                           | 0.034        | 0.031        | 0.032        | 0.033        | 0.033        | 0.034        | 0.035        | 0.033        | 0.032        |             |
| Metropolitan Sanitary District<br>of Greater Chicago                         | 0.426        | 0.406        | 0.402        | 0.396        | 0.389        | 0.378        | 0.382        | 0.374        | 0.345        |             |
| Northwest Mosquito Abatement District                                        | 0.011        | 0.010        | 0.010        | 0.011        | 0.010        | 0.010        | 0.011        | 0.009        | 0.010        |             |
| Hoffman Estates Park District                                                | 0.701        | 0.622        | 0.639        | 0.669        | 0.588        | 0.597        | 0.647        | 0.584        | 0.592        |             |
| Consolidated Elections                                                       | 0.034        | 0.000        | 0.031        | 0.000        | 0.030        | 0.000        | 0.019        | 0.000        | 0.032        |             |
| County of Cook                                                               | 0.552        | 0.533        | 0.496        | 0.489        | 0.454        | 0.453        | 0.446        | 0.431        | 0.386        |             |
| Cook County Health Facility                                                  | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        |             |
| Lake County Tax Obj Ct Ord-220                                               | 0.077        | 0.065        | 0.068        | 0.054        | 0.048        | 0.046        | 0.051        | 0.043        | 0.044        |             |
| <b>TOTAL TAX RATES PER \$100 OF<br/>ASSESSED VALUATION</b>                   | <b>9.325</b> | <b>8.332</b> | <b>8.425</b> | <b>8.784</b> | <b>8.304</b> | <b>8.501</b> | <b>9.431</b> | <b>8.525</b> | <b>8.461</b> |             |
| <b>SHARE OF TOTAL TAX RATES LEVIED BY<br/>THE VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES</b> | <b>16.8%</b> | <b>17.0%</b> | <b>17.4%</b> | <b>17.4%</b> | <b>16.6%</b> | <b>16.7%</b> | <b>17.3%</b> | <b>16.4%</b> | <b>16.4%</b> |             |

(A) Property tax rates are per \$100 of assessed valuation.

(B) 2024 Tax Rates were not available at the time of issuance of this report.

Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS  
PALATINE TOWNSHIP**

Last Ten Levy Years

| <b>Tax Levy Year</b>                                                         | <b>2015</b>   | <b>2016</b>   | <b>2017</b>   | <b>2018</b>   | <b>2019</b>   | <b>2020</b>   | <b>2021</b>   | <b>2022</b>   | <b>2023</b>   | <b>2024</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>VILLAGE DIRECT RATES (A)</b>                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| General                                                                      | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | (B)         |
| Police Protection Services                                                   | 0.462         | 0.408         | 0.403         | 0.413         | 0.357         | 0.351         | 0.419         | 0.360         | 0.344         |             |
| Fire Protection Services                                                     | 0.475         | 0.420         | 0.416         | 0.426         | 0.368         | 0.362         | 0.429         | 0.370         | 0.353         |             |
| Municipal Waste                                                              | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         |             |
| IMRF                                                                         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         |             |
| Debt Service                                                                 | 0.129         | 0.114         | 0.153         | 0.156         | 0.135         | 0.095         | 0.131         | 0.113         | 0.108         |             |
| Police Pension                                                               | 0.263         | 0.248         | 0.260         | 0.282         | 0.279         | 0.343         | 0.371         | 0.319         | 0.333         |             |
| Firefighters Pension                                                         | 0.234         | 0.227         | 0.238         | 0.251         | 0.238         | 0.270         | 0.277         | 0.238         | 0.246         |             |
| <b>TOTAL DIRECT RATES</b>                                                    | <b>1.563</b>  | <b>1.417</b>  | <b>1.470</b>  | <b>1.528</b>  | <b>1.377</b>  | <b>1.421</b>  | <b>1.627</b>  | <b>1.400</b>  | <b>1.384</b>  |             |
| <b>OVERLAPPING RATES</b>                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| School District #15                                                          | 4.035         | 3.543         | 3.618         | 3.807         | 3.486         | 3.564         | 3.955         | 3.673         | 3.714         |             |
| Palatine Twp. H.S. #211                                                      | 3.309         | 2.871         | 2.922         | 3.044         | 2.749         | 2.787         | 3.020         | 2.710         | 2.751         |             |
| Junior College District #512                                                 | 0.466         | 0.416         | 0.425         | 0.443         | 0.403         | 0.409         | 0.457         | 0.410         | 0.413         |             |
| Forest Preserve District of Cook County                                      | 0.069         | 0.063         | 0.062         | 0.060         | 0.059         | 0.058         | 0.058         | 0.081         | 0.075         |             |
| Sub. T.B. Sanitarium                                                         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         |             |
| Palatine Public Library                                                      | 0.308         | 0.268         | 0.276         | 0.291         | 0.344         | 0.353         | 0.388         | 0.346         | 0.353         |             |
| Township of Palatine (All Funds)                                             | 0.173         | 0.145         | 0.143         | 0.146         | 0.134         | 0.130         | 0.142         | 0.117         | 0.109         |             |
| Metropolitan Sanitary District<br>of Greater Chicago                         | 0.426         | 0.406         | 0.402         | 0.396         | 0.389         | 0.378         | 0.382         | 0.374         | 0.345         |             |
| Northwest Mosquito Abatement District                                        | 0.011         | 0.010         | 0.010         | 0.011         | 0.010         | 0.010         | 0.011         | 0.009         | 0.010         |             |
| Hoffman Estates Park District                                                | 0.701         | 0.622         | 0.639         | 0.669         | 0.588         | 0.597         | 0.647         | 0.584         | 0.592         |             |
| Consolidated Elections                                                       | 0.034         | 0.000         | 0.031         | 0.000         | 0.030         | 0.000         | 0.019         | 0.000         | 0.032         |             |
| County of Cook                                                               | 0.552         | 0.533         | 0.496         | 0.489         | 0.454         | 0.453         | 0.446         | 0.431         | 0.386         |             |
| Cook County Health Facility                                                  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.000         |             |
| <b>TOTAL TAX RATES PER \$100 OF<br/>ASSESSED VALUATION</b>                   | <b>11.647</b> | <b>10.294</b> | <b>10.494</b> | <b>10.884</b> | <b>10.023</b> | <b>10.160</b> | <b>11.152</b> | <b>10.135</b> | <b>10.164</b> |             |
| <b>SHARE OF TOTAL TAX RATES LEVIED BY<br/>THE VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES</b> | <b>13.4%</b>  | <b>13.8%</b>  | <b>14.0%</b>  | <b>14.0%</b>  | <b>13.7%</b>  | <b>14.0%</b>  | <b>14.6%</b>  | <b>13.8%</b>  | <b>13.6%</b>  |             |

(A) Property tax rates are per \$100 of assessed valuation.

(B) 2024 Tax Rates were not available at the time of issuance of this report.

Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**  
**PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS**  
**HANOVER TOWNSHIP**

Last Ten Levy Years

| <b>Tax Levy Year</b>                                                         | <b>2015</b>   | <b>2016</b>  | <b>2017</b>  | <b>2018</b>  | <b>2019</b>  | <b>2020</b>  | <b>2021</b>   | <b>2022</b>  | <b>2023</b>  | <b>2024</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| <b>VILLAGE DIRECT RATES (A)</b>                                              |               |              |              |              |              |              |               |              |              |             |
| General                                                                      | 0.000         | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000         | 0.000        | 0.000        | (B)         |
| Police Protection Services                                                   | 0.462         | 0.408        | 0.403        | 0.413        | 0.357        | 0.351        | 0.419         | 0.360        | 0.344        |             |
| Fire Protection Services                                                     | 0.475         | 0.420        | 0.416        | 0.426        | 0.368        | 0.362        | 0.429         | 0.370        | 0.353        |             |
| Municipal Waste                                                              | 0.000         | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000         | 0.000        | 0.000        |             |
| IMRF                                                                         | 0.000         | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000         | 0.000        | 0.000        |             |
| Debt Service                                                                 | 0.129         | 0.114        | 0.153        | 0.156        | 0.135        | 0.095        | 0.131         | 0.113        | 0.108        |             |
| Police Pension                                                               | 0.263         | 0.248        | 0.260        | 0.282        | 0.279        | 0.343        | 0.371         | 0.319        | 0.333        |             |
| Firefighters Pension                                                         | 0.234         | 0.227        | 0.238        | 0.251        | 0.238        | 0.270        | 0.277         | 0.238        | 0.246        |             |
| <b>TOTAL DIRECT RATES</b>                                                    | <b>1.563</b>  | <b>1.417</b> | <b>1.470</b> | <b>1.528</b> | <b>1.377</b> | <b>1.421</b> | <b>1.627</b>  | <b>1.400</b> | <b>1.384</b> |             |
| <b>OVERLAPPING RATES</b>                                                     |               |              |              |              |              |              |               |              |              |             |
| Unit School District #220                                                    | 5.126         | 4.538        | 4.560        | 4.853        | 4.669        | 4.842        | 5.429         | 4.911        | 4.902        |             |
| Junior College District #512                                                 | 0.466         | 0.416        | 0.425        | 0.443        | 0.403        | 0.409        | 0.457         | 0.410        | 0.413        |             |
| Forest Preserve District of Cook County                                      | 0.069         | 0.063        | 0.062        | 0.060        | 0.059        | 0.058        | 0.058         | 0.081        | 0.075        |             |
| Sub. T.B. Sanitarium                                                         | 0.000         | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000         | 0.000        | 0.000        |             |
| Poplar Creek Public Library District                                         | 0.663         | 0.580        | 0.590        | 0.621        | 0.546        | 0.564        | 0.623         | 0.524        | 0.526        |             |
| Township of Hanover (All Funds)                                              | 0.417         | 0.361        | 0.367        | 0.384        | 0.341        | 0.352        | 0.392         | 0.332        | 0.327        |             |
| Metropolitan Sanitary District<br>of Greater Chicago                         | 0.426         | 0.406        | 0.402        | 0.396        | 0.389        | 0.378        | 0.382         | 0.374        | 0.345        |             |
| Northwest Mosquito Abatement District                                        | 0.011         | 0.010        | 0.010        | 0.011        | 0.010        | 0.010        | 0.011         | 0.009        | 0.010        |             |
| Hoffman Estates Park District                                                | 0.701         | 0.622        | 0.639        | 0.669        | 0.588        | 0.597        | 0.647         | 0.584        | 0.592        |             |
| Consolidated Elections                                                       | 0.034         | 0.000        | 0.031        | 0.000        | 0.030        | 0.000        | 0.019         | 0.000        | 0.032        |             |
| County of Cook                                                               | 0.552         | 0.533        | 0.496        | 0.489        | 0.454        | 0.453        | 0.446         | 0.431        | 0.386        |             |
| Cook County Health Facility                                                  | 0.000         | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000         | 0.000        | 0.000        |             |
| Comm. Mental Health Facility and<br>Service District                         | 0.058         | 0.057        | 0.059        | 0.063        | 0.057        | 0.059        | 0.067         | 0.057        | 0.057        |             |
| Lake County Tax Obj Ct Ord-220                                               | 0.077         | 0.065        | 0.068        | 0.054        | 0.048        | 0.046        | 0.051         | 0.043        | 0.044        |             |
| <b>TOTAL TAX RATES PER \$100 OF<br/>ASSESSED VALUATION</b>                   | <b>10.163</b> | <b>9.068</b> | <b>9.179</b> | <b>9.571</b> | <b>8.971</b> | <b>9.189</b> | <b>10.209</b> | <b>9.156</b> | <b>9.093</b> |             |
| <b>SHARE OF TOTAL TAX RATES LEVIED BY<br/>THE VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES</b> | <b>15.4%</b>  | <b>15.6%</b> | <b>16.0%</b> | <b>16.0%</b> | <b>15.3%</b> | <b>15.5%</b> | <b>15.9%</b>  | <b>15.3%</b> | <b>15.2%</b> |             |

(A) Property tax rates are per \$100 of assessed valuation.

(B) 2024 Tax Rates were not available at the time of issuance of this report.

Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| Taxpayer                            | 2023 Tax Levy                |      |                                                                       | 2014 Tax Levy                |      |                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Village<br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Valuation | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Village<br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Valuation |
| Hoffman Estates Acq.                | \$ 41,636,512                | 1    | 1.97%                                                                 |                              |      |                                                                       |
| Tranform Holdco LLC                 | 36,258,653                   | 2    | 1.72%                                                                 |                              |      |                                                                       |
| Microsoft Corporation               | 34,700,365                   | 3    | 1.64%                                                                 |                              |      |                                                                       |
| American Heritage                   | 23,188,606                   | 4    | 1.10%                                                                 | \$ 11,869,000                | 8    | 0.68%                                                                 |
| Amita Health/David Hill             | 21,989,614                   | 5    | 1.04%                                                                 |                              |      |                                                                       |
| Lincoln Property Co.                | 21,354,288                   | 6    | 1.01%                                                                 | 17,353,086                   | 4    | 1.00%                                                                 |
| Paul Hastings LLC                   | 20,754,937                   | 7    | 0.98%                                                                 |                              |      |                                                                       |
| LBX Polar Creek / Prairie Stone LLC | 19,605,983                   | 8    | 0.93%                                                                 | 18,259,499                   | 3    | 1.05%                                                                 |
| Broadstone CLE IL LLC               | 16,578,999                   | 9    | 0.78%                                                                 |                              |      |                                                                       |
| Siemens Corp.                       | 15,155,080                   | 10   | 0.72%                                                                 |                              |      |                                                                       |
| Sears Roebuck & Co.                 |                              |      |                                                                       | 134,629,623                  | 1    | 7.74%                                                                 |
| AT&T Lease & SBC Ameritech          |                              |      |                                                                       | 95,410,668                   | 2    | 5.49%                                                                 |
| Stonegate Properties                |                              |      |                                                                       | 14,713,993                   | 5    | 0.85%                                                                 |
| Cabelas                             |                              |      |                                                                       | 14,598,525                   | 6    | 0.84%                                                                 |
| TransAmerica                        |                              |      |                                                                       | 12,340,022                   | 7    | 0.71%                                                                 |
| Alexian Brothers Health System      |                              |      |                                                                       | 10,702,175                   | 9    | 0.62%                                                                 |
| BVF II Park Place LLC               |                              |      |                                                                       | 10,542,210                   | 10   | 0.61%                                                                 |
|                                     | <u>\$ 251,223,037</u>        |      | <u>11.88%</u>                                                         | <u>\$ 340,418,801</u>        |      | <u>19.59%</u>                                                         |

Note: Every effort has been made to seek out and report the largest taxpayers. However, many of the taxpayers contain multiple parcels, and it is possible that some parcels and their valuations have been overlooked.

2024 data is not available yet, so 2023 data is reported.

Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS**

Last Ten Levy Years

| Levy<br>Year | Tax Levied    | Collected within the<br>Fiscal Year of the Levy |                       | Collections<br>in Subsequent<br>Years | Total Collections to Date |                       |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|              |               | Amount                                          | Percentage<br>of Levy |                                       | Amount                    | Percentage<br>of Levy |
| 2015         | \$ 19,161,057 | \$ 18,794,772                                   | 98.09%                | \$ 84,871                             | \$ 18,879,643             | 98.53%                |
| 2016         | 19,651,575    | 19,217,229                                      | 97.79%                | 55,728                                | 19,272,957                | 98.07%                |
| 2017         | 20,619,983    | 19,820,426                                      | 96.12%                | 42,594                                | 19,863,020                | 96.33%                |
| 2018         | 20,936,459    | 20,330,469                                      | 97.11%                | 57,342                                | 20,387,811                | 97.38%                |
| 2019         | 21,832,978    | 21,167,992                                      | 96.95%                | 62,664                                | 21,230,656                | 97.24%                |
| 2020         | 22,901,511    | 21,948,284                                      | 95.84%                | 42,495                                | 21,990,779                | 96.02%                |
| 2021         | 26,625,921    | 21,948,284                                      | 82.43%                | 4,328,486                             | 26,276,770                | 98.69%                |
| 2022         | 26,625,921    | 25,858,060                                      | 97.12%                | 493,012                               | 26,351,072                | 98.97%                |
| 2023         | 27,549,721    | 26,223,556                                      | 95.19%                | -                                     | 26,223,556                | 95.19%                |
| 2024         | 28,132,897    | (A)                                             |                       |                                       |                           |                       |

(A) Collections for the 2024 Tax Levy Year will not be received until fiscal year 2025.

Note: Property in the Village is reassessed each year. Property is assessed at 33% of actual value.

Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended | Governmental Activities        |                                      |                         |                         |                                 |                    | Business-Type Activities       |                                      |                  |                      |                    | Total<br>Primary<br>Government | Percentage<br>of<br>Personal<br>Income* |          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|
|                         | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Unamortized<br>Premium<br>(Discount) | TIF<br>Bonds<br>Payable | TIF<br>Notes<br>Payable | Equipment<br>Financing<br>Loans | SBITA<br>Liability | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Unamortized<br>Premium<br>(Discount) | Loans<br>Payable | Lease<br>Liabilities | SBITA<br>Liability |                                | Per<br>Capita*                          |          |
| 2015                    | \$ 48,248,750                  | \$ 755,003                           | \$ -                    | \$ 136,147,963          | \$ -                            | \$ -               | \$ 56,151,250                  | \$ (162,667)                         | \$ -             | \$ -                 | \$ -               | \$ 241,140,299                 | 12.9%                                   | \$ 4,647 |
| 2016                    | 46,968,750                     | 1,249,522                            | -                       | 130,239,359             | -                               | -                  | 53,891,250                     | (152,070)                            | -                | -                    | -                  | 232,196,811                    | 12.2%                                   | 4,474    |
| 2017                    | 45,887,500                     | 1,347,733                            | -                       | 128,268,667             | -                               | -                  | 57,442,500                     | 119,323                              | -                | -                    | -                  | 233,065,723                    | 12.0%                                   | 4,491    |
| 2018                    | 42,380,000                     | 3,473,673                            | -                       | 131,721,091             | -                               | -                  | 55,175,000                     | 644,406                              | -                | -                    | -                  | 233,394,170                    | 11.6%                                   | 4,497    |
| 2019                    | 42,447,945                     | 3,266,923                            | -                       | 127,935,095             | -                               | -                  | 60,687,905                     | 615,626                              | -                | -                    | -                  | 234,953,494                    | 11.7%                                   | 4,527    |
| 2020                    | 40,616,580                     | 3,060,173                            | -                       | 133,191,109             | -                               | -                  | 57,757,450                     | 586,845                              | -                | -                    | -                  | 235,212,157                    | 11.4%                                   | 4,532    |
| 2021                    | 38,590,460                     | 2,853,423                            | -                       | 14,194,029              | 1,724,409                       | -                  | 54,750,265                     | 558,064                              | 1,614,177        | -                    | -                  | 114,284,827                    | 11.6%                                   | 2,176    |
| 2022                    | 36,577,165                     | 2,646,673                            | -                       | 27,985,243              | 1,445,509                       | 472,652            | 51,503,140                     | 529,283                              | 2,326,596        | -                    | -                  | 123,486,261                    | 5.4%                                    | 2,351    |
| 2023                    | 34,471,650                     | 2,439,923                            | -                       | 33,212,645              | 1,163,263                       | 614,389            | 48,055,865                     | 500,503                              | 2,286,313        | -                    | 217,887            | 122,962,438                    | 5.8%                                    | 2,341    |
| 2024                    | 41,123,865                     | 2,484,951                            | -                       | 40,745,957              | 877,630                         | 896,874            | 44,488,225                     | 471,721                              | 2,186,725        | -                    | 155,323            | 133,431,271                    | 5.2%                                    | 2,540    |

Note: Details of the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

\*See the schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 204 for personal income and population data.



# VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

## RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <b>Fiscal Year</b> | <b>General Obligation Bonds</b> | <b>Less: Amounts Available In Debt Service Funds</b> | <b>Total</b>   | <b>Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property*</b> | <b>Per Capita</b> |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2015               | \$ 104,992,336                  | \$ 228,267                                           | \$ 104,764,069 | 2.30%                                                            | \$ 2,018.77       |
| 2016               | 101,957,452                     | 65,109                                               | 101,892,343    | 2.06%                                                            | 1,963.43          |
| 2017               | 104,797,056                     | 39,469                                               | 104,757,587    | 2.07%                                                            | 2,018.65          |
| 2018               | 85,467,941                      | 23,533                                               | 85,444,408     | 1.73%                                                            | 1,646.49          |
| 2019               | 107,018,399                     | 27,299                                               | 106,991,100    | 1.97%                                                            | 2,061.68          |
| 2020               | 102,021,048                     | 23,494                                               | 101,997,554    | 1.80%                                                            | 1,965.46          |
| 2021               | 96,752,212                      | 26,937                                               | 96,725,275     | 1.87%                                                            | 1,941.70          |
| 2022               | 88,080,305                      | 604,187                                              | 87,476,118     | 1.44%                                                            | 1,841.33          |
| 2023               | 82,527,515                      | (49,005)                                             | 82,576,520     | 1.30%                                                            | 1,725.98          |
| 2024               | 85,612,090                      | 25,835                                               | 85,586,255     | 1.35%                                                            | 1,629.28          |

Note: Details of the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

\*See the schedule of Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property on page 192 for property value data.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT**

December 31, 2024

| <b>Governmental unit</b>                       | <b>Gross Debt</b>              | <b>Percentage Debt Applicable to the Village of Hoffman Estates (A)</b> | <b>Village of Hoffman Estates Share of Debt</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Village of Hoffman Estates                     | \$ 85,612,090                  | 100.000%                                                                | \$ 85,612,090                                   |
| Hoffman Estates Park District                  | 6,900,000                      | 93.522%                                                                 | 6,453,018                                       |
| Palatine Park District                         | 1,550,000                      | 2.416%                                                                  | 37,448                                          |
| Schools                                        |                                |                                                                         |                                                 |
| District No. 15                                | 106,020,000                    | 8.504%                                                                  | 9,015,941                                       |
| District No. 220                               | 124,480,000                    | 8.673%                                                                  | 10,796,150                                      |
| District No. 300                               | 195,250,000                    | 3.906%                                                                  | 7,626,465                                       |
| District No. 46                                | 204,735,000                    | 2.862%                                                                  | 5,859,516                                       |
| Junior College District No. 512                | 207,460,000                    | 6.352%                                                                  | 13,177,859                                      |
| Junior College District No. 509                | 120,480,000                    | 2.746%                                                                  | 3,308,381                                       |
| Metropolitan Water Reclamation District        | 2,430,261,774                  | 1.017%                                                                  | 24,715,762                                      |
| Cook County including Forest Preserve District | 2,005,951,750                  | 1.000%                                                                  | 20,059,518                                      |
| Poplar Creek Library District                  | 7,530,000                      | 5.784%                                                                  | 435,535                                         |
|                                                | <u>5,410,618,524</u>           |                                                                         | <u>101,485,593</u>                              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                   | <u><u>\$ 5,496,230,614</u></u> |                                                                         | <u><u>\$ 187,097,683</u></u>                    |

(A) Determined by ratio of assessed valuation of property subject to taxation in the Village of Hoffman Estates to valuation of property subject to taxation in overlapping unit.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**SCHEDULE OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN**

December 31, 2024

---

Under the 1970 Illinois Constitution, there is no legal limit for home rule municipalities except as set by the General Assembly.

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Tax Increment Financing Bonds |                         |                       |                            |                            |                        |                             | Tax Increment Financing Notes |               |          |          |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|--|
|             | Incremental Property Taxes    | Less Governmental Share | Less Program Expenses | Available for Debt Service | Available for Distribution | Required Distribution  | Available for Audit Expense | Incremental Property Taxes    | Debt Service  |          | Coverage |  |
|             |                               |                         |                       |                            |                            |                        |                             |                               | Principal     | Interest |          |  |
| 2015        | \$ 14,608,387                 | \$ (14,539,087)         | \$ (69,300)           | \$ -                       | \$ -                       | \$ -                   | \$ -                        | \$ 12,220,894                 | \$ 12,220,894 | \$ -     | 1.00     |  |
| 2016        | 14,432,790                    | (14,409,116)            | (23,674)              | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                           | 12,079,693                    | 12,079,693    | -        | 1.00     |  |
| 2017        | 12,668,198                    | (12,646,577)            | (21,621)              | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                           | 8,944,465                     | 8,944,465     | -        | 1.00     |  |
| 2018        | 15,255,254                    | (15,139,394)            | (115,860)             | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                           | 7,661,977                     | 7,661,977     | -        | 1.00     |  |
| 2019        | 16,295,947                    | (9,925,676)             | (350,000)             | -                          | 6,020,271                  | -                      | -                           | -                             | -             | -        | N/A      |  |
| 2020        | 10,974,813                    | (5,000,000)             | (350,000)             | -                          | 5,624,813 <sup>a</sup>     | -                      | -                           | -                             | -             | -        | N/A      |  |
| 2021        | 11,229,678                    | (5,000,000)             | (350,000)             | -                          | 5,879,678 <sup>a</sup>     | (17,484,762)           | 40,000                      | -                             | -             | -        | N/A      |  |
| 2022        | 783,119                       | -                       | (17,185)              | (17,185)                   | 783,119                    | (783,119) <sup>b</sup> | 22,815                      | -                             | -             | -        | N/A      |  |
| 2023        | -                             | -                       | (12,421)              | -                          | -                          | - <sup>b</sup>         | 10,394                      | -                             | -             | -        | N/A      |  |
| 2024        | -                             | -                       | (2,500)               | -                          | -                          | (7,894) <sup>b</sup>   | -                           | -                             | -             | -        | N/A      |  |

Note: Details of the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>a</sup> In the years where debt service coverage fell below 1.0, Sears paid the shortfall.

<sup>b</sup> Distribution in FY2021 and FY2022 was a result of the dissolution of the Economic Development Area (EDA) as of December 31, 2021 pursuant to a settlement agreement and court order entered in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York.

# VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

## DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <b>Fiscal Year</b> | <b>(1)<br/>Population</b> | <b>(1)<br/>Personal<br/>Income</b> | <b>(1) Per<br/>Capita<br/>Personal<br/>Income</b> | <b>(2)<br/>Unemployment<br/>Rate</b> |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2015               | 51,895                    | \$ 1,868,998,425                   | \$ 36,015                                         | 4.4                                  |
| 2016               | 51,895                    | 1,898,370,995                      | 36,581                                            | 4.8                                  |
| 2017               | 51,895                    | 1,934,386,125                      | 37,275                                            | 3.8                                  |
| 2018               | 51,895                    | 2,014,304,425                      | 38,815                                            | 2.8                                  |
| 2019               | 51,895                    | 2,010,256,615                      | 38,737                                            | 2.2                                  |
| 2020               | 52,530                    | 2,054,290,710                      | 39,107                                            | 6.9                                  |
| 2021               | 52,530                    | 2,102,040,480                      | 40,016                                            | 2.9                                  |
| 2022               | 52,530                    | 2,162,449,980                      | 41,166                                            | 3.7                                  |
| 2023               | 52,530                    | 2,379,714,060                      | 45,302                                            | 3.4                                  |
| 2024               | 52,530                    | 2,577,594,570                      | 49,069                                            | 4.4                                  |

### Data Sources

(1) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

(2) Illinois Bureau of Employment Security

# VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

## PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| Employer                                    | 2024         |      |                                     | 2015          |      |                                     |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------|-------------------------------------|
|                                             | Employees    | Rank | % of<br>Total Village<br>Population | Employees     | Rank | % of<br>Total Village<br>Population |
| St. Alexius Medical Center                  | 2,500        | 1    | 4.8%                                | 1,900         | 2    | 3.7%                                |
| Claire's                                    | 900          | 2    | 1.7%                                | 350           | 10   | 0.7%                                |
| Siemens Medical Systems                     | 400          | 3    | 0.8%                                | 500           | 6    | 1.0%                                |
| Leopardo Companies Inc.                     | 400          | 4    | 0.8%                                |               |      |                                     |
| Village of Hoffman Estates                  | 371          | 5    | 0.7%                                | 362           | 9    | 0.7%                                |
| FANUC America                               | 350          | 6    | 0.7%                                | 370           | 8    | 0.7%                                |
| Omron Corporation                           | 340          | 7    | 0.6%                                |               |      |                                     |
| Vistex                                      | 290          | 8    | 0.6%                                |               |      |                                     |
| Salvation Army                              | 270          | 9    | 0.5%                                |               |      |                                     |
| Tate & Lyle                                 | 220          | 10   | 0.4%                                |               |      |                                     |
| Sears Holdings                              |              |      |                                     | 5,600         | 1    | 10.8%                               |
| GE Commerical Finance                       |              |      |                                     | 800           | 3    | 1.5%                                |
| Alexian Brothers Behavioral Health Hospital |              |      |                                     | 650           | 5    | 1.3%                                |
| CDK Global                                  |              |      |                                     | 800           | 4    | 1.5%                                |
| Liberty Mutual                              |              |      |                                     | 400           | 7    | 0.8%                                |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                | <b>6,041</b> |      |                                     | <b>11,732</b> |      |                                     |

### Data Source

Village records

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <b>Function/Program</b>     | <b>2015</b> | <b>2016</b> | <b>2017</b> | <b>2018</b> | <b>2019</b> | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> | <b>2024</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Management Services         | 26          | 26          | 29          | 29          | 29          | 30          | 27          | 20          | 22          | 22          |
| Finance                     | 15          | 16          | 16          | 16          | 16          | 16          | 16          | 16          | 12          | 12          |
| Information Systems         | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | 7           | 7           | 6           |
| <b>PUBLIC SAFETY</b>        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Police                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Officers                    | 89          | 90          | 90          | 88          | 87          | 87          | 85          | 84          | 84          | 84          |
| Civilians                   | 20          | 20          | 20          | 20          | 21          | 21          | 20          | 23          | 26          | 26          |
| Fire                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Firefighters and Officers   | 96          | 96          | 96          | 93          | 94          | 94          | 94          | 94          | 94          | 95          |
| Civilians                   | 4           | 4           | 3           | 4           | 4           | 5           | 4           | 3           | 3           | 3           |
| <b>HIGHWAYS AND STREETS</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Administration              | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           |
| Engineering                 | 9           | 9           | 10          | 9           | 9           | 9           | 8           | 9           | 10          | 11          |
| Street Maintenance          | 72          | 71          | 70          | 70          | 70          | 71          | 70          | 71          | 74          | 74          |
| Sanitation                  | -           | -           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 3           | 3           |
| Health and Welfare          | 20          | 21          | 23          | 23          | 23          | 23          | 23          | 24          | 25          | 25          |
| Culture and Recreation      | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |
| Economic Development        | 8           | 7           | 6           | 6           | 6           | 6           | 7           | 7           | 7           | 7           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>362</b>  | <b>363</b>  | <b>367</b>  | <b>362</b>  | <b>363</b>  | <b>367</b>  | <b>359</b>  | <b>363</b>  | <b>370</b>  | <b>371</b>  |

Data Source

Village budget documents

**VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS**

**OPERATING INDICATORS**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <b>Function/Program</b>       | <b>2015</b> | <b>2016</b> | <b>2017</b> | <b>2018</b> | <b>2019</b> | <b>2020</b> | <b>2021</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2023</b> | <b>2024</b> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>PUBLIC SAFETY</b>          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Police                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Physical Arrests              | 1,413       | 1,422       | 1,366       | 1,125       | 1,117       | 1,014       | 1,142       | 849         | 808         | 955         |
| Parking Violations            | 2,549       | 1,911       | 2,090       | 3,305       | 2,547       | 1,387       | 1,444       | 1,162       | 1,783       | 2,414       |
| Traffic Violations            | 14,606      | 10,387      | 11,049      | 8,734       | 6,395       | 3,786       | 3,684       | 3,822       | 7,735       | 10,242      |
| Fire                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Emergency Responses           | 4,186       | 4,372       | 4,186       | 4,384       | 4,596       | 4,252       | 4,875       | 5,297       | 5,239       | 5,274       |
| Fire/Miscellaneous Responses  | 1,615       | 1,676       | 1,618       | 1,406       | 1,386       | 1,246       | 1,371       | 1,388       | 1,416       | 1,433       |
| Inspections                   | 1,904       | 1,497       | 2,115       | 1,715       | 1,561       | 1,636       | 1,921       | 1,977       | 1,976       | 1,919       |
| <b>PUBLIC WORKS</b>           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Vehicles Maintained by Dept   | 228         | 243         | 239         | 246         | 250         | 246         | 247         | 296         | 298         | 298         |
| Street Reconstruction (Miles) | 2.4         | 2.2         | 1.5         | 1.6         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 0.7         | 0.6         |
| Street Resurfacing (Miles)    | 3.5         | 5.2         | 5.5         | 2.6         | 8.8         | 8.2         | 5.3         | 6.3         | 7.1         | 6.3         |
| <b>WATER</b>                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| New Connections               | 42          | 37          | 67          | 78          | 59          | 2           | 2           | 7           | 16          | 5           |
| Water Main Breaks             | 75          | 77          | 73          | 63          | 74          | 85          | 38          | 35          | 43          | 40          |
| Average Daily Consumption     | 4,451,000   | 4,345,000   | 4,311,000   | 4,239,000   | 4,390,000   | 4,160,000   | 4,186,000   | 4,010,000   | 4,078,000   | 4,077,000   |
| Peak Daily Consumption        | 6,362,000   | 6,699,000   | 6,341,000   | 6,173,000   | 6,715,000   | 6,951,000   | 6,660,000   | 6,247,000   | 6,222,000   | 6,277,000   |

Data Source

Various Village Departments



# VILLAGE OF HOFFMAN ESTATES, ILLINOIS

## CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function/Program           | 2015       | 2016       | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       | 2020       | 2021       | 2022       | 2023       | 2024       |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>PUBLIC SAFETY</b>       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Police                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Stations                   | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          |
| Area Patrols               | 10         | 10         | 10         | 10         | 10         | 10         | 10         | 10         | 10         | 10         |
| Patrol Units               | 51         | 57         | 51         | 54         | 54         | 60         | 60         | 60         | 60         | 60         |
| Fire                       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Fire Stations              | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          |
| Fire Engines               | 11         | 12         | 11         | 11         | 11         | 11         | 12         | 10         | 10         | 10         |
| <b>PUBLIC WORKS</b>        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Miles of Streets           | 160        | 160        | 152        | 161        | 161        | 151        | 151        | 151        | 161        | 165        |
| Streetlights               | 2,529      | 2,529      | 2,533      | 2,533      | 2,551      | 2,571      | 2,571      | 2,571      | 2,571      | 2,571      |
| Traffic Signals            | 3          | 3          | 3          | 3          | 3          | 3          | 3          | 3          | 3          | 3          |
| <b>WATER</b>               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Water Mains (Miles)        | 243        | 247        | 255        | 257        | 257        | 256        | 256        | 256        | 256        | 257        |
| Fire Hydrants              | 3,091      | 3,093      | 3,129      | 3,180      | 3,186      | 3,163      | 3,163      | 3,170      | 3,175      | 3,237      |
| Storage Capacity (Gallons) | 11,820,000 | 11,820,000 | 11,820,000 | 11,820,000 | 11,820,000 | 11,820,000 | 11,820,000 | 11,820,000 | 11,820,000 | 11,820,000 |
| <b>WASTEWATER</b>          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Sanitary Sewers (Miles)    | 205        | 205        | 205        | 205        | 256        | 191        | 191        | 191        | 191        | 191        |
| Storm Sewers (Miles)       | 161        | 226        | 226        | 227        | 227        | 227        | 227        | 238        | 238        | 239        |

### Data Source

Various Village Departments

**Village of Hoffman Estates, Illinois**  
**Continuing Disclosure Undertaking for the Fiscal Year Ended**  
**December 31, 2024**  
  
**"Annual Report"**

**Prepared by:**  
**Finance Department**  
**Rachel Musiala, Director of Finance**  
**847-882-9100**

**Village of Hoffman Estates**  
**Comparative General Fund Balance Sheet**  
Fiscal Years Ended December 31

|                                             | <u>2019</u>         | <u>2020</u>         | <u>2021</u>         | <u>2022</u>         | <u>2023</u>         | <u>2024</u>         |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Cash and Investments                        | \$24,501,284        | \$20,495,371        | \$28,135,495        | \$31,116,301        | \$34,704,824        | \$34,131,361        |
| Receivables:                                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Property Taxes                              | 19,385,360          | 21,039,359          | 24,140,147          | 29,707,472          | 25,233,507          | 25,553,312          |
| Accounts                                    | 378,971             | 439,200             | 358,156             | 418,419             | 395,542             | 456,880             |
| Accrued Interest                            | 121,768             | 6,391               | 61,949              | 71,849              | 86,009              | 626,066             |
| Leases                                      | -                   | -                   | -                   | 3,073,442           | 7,469,612           | 7,654,142           |
| Other                                       | 2,789,078           | 2,589,204           | 3,301,205           | 2,764,175           | 2,985,228           | 3,337,704           |
| Prepaid Items                               | 62,459              | 70,911              | 93,358              | 79,169              | 208,333             | 240,020             |
| Assets Held by Agents                       | 110,910             | 139,138             | 176,237             | 206,581             | 267,521             | 48,482              |
| Inventory                                   | 109,361             | 112,536             | 121,665             | 122,439             | 143,066             | 147,772             |
| Due from Other Governments                  | 4,339,878           | 4,391,870           | 5,369,799           | 5,672,266           | 5,572,028           | 5,603,059           |
| Due from Other Funds                        | 15,605              | 709,940             | 24,766              | 1,072,120           | 111,720             | 10,036              |
| Due from Fiduciary Funds                    | 63,959              | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                         | <u>\$51,878,633</u> | <u>\$49,993,920</u> | <u>\$61,782,777</u> | <u>\$74,304,233</u> | <u>\$77,177,390</u> | <u>\$77,808,834</u> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Accounts Payable                            | \$2,351,928         | \$1,721,527         | \$2,850,925         | \$3,380,487         | \$3,136,514         | \$3,021,413         |
| Accrued Payroll                             | 1,310,239           | 426,546             | 601,762             | 634,688             | 714,814             | 1,059,497           |
| Current Compensated Absences                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Unearned Revenues                           | 383,057             | 367,595             | 382,821             | 397,846             | 342,998             | 527,180             |
| Due to FSA Participants                     | 79,810              | 108,038             | 145,137             | 175,481             | 236,421             | 23,482              |
| Due to Other Funds                          | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Due to Fiduciary Funds                      | 0                   | -                   | -                   | 2,413,329           | 3,978               | -                   |
| Deposits Payable                            | 1,204,590           | 1,204,406           | 1,271,671           | 1,952,825           | 1,168,236           | 1,352,496           |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources               | 20,750,878          | 22,478,542          | 25,901,631          | 29,020,335          | 33,605,662          | 34,081,876          |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                    | <u>\$26,080,502</u> | <u>\$26,306,654</u> | <u>\$31,153,947</u> | <u>\$37,974,991</u> | <u>\$39,208,623</u> | <u>\$40,065,944</u> |
| <b>Fund Balances</b>                        |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Nonspendable for Prepaid Items              | \$62,459            | \$70,911            | \$93,358            | \$79,169            | \$208,333           | \$240,020           |
| Nonspendable for Inventory                  | 109,361             | 112,536             | 121,665             | 122,439             | 143,066             | 147,772             |
| Nonspendable for Noncurrent Receivables     | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Restricted for Public Safety                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 272,743             | 304,645             |
| Restricted for Employee Loan Program        | 47,469              | 40,679              | 41,167              | 30,088              | 31,336              | 33,500              |
| Assigned for Employee Health                | 2,096,471           | 2,115,706           | 2,155,657           | 1,962,947           | 1,996,169           | 2,334,987           |
| Assigned for Subsequent Budget              | 3,239,630           | 2,300,000           | 2,450,000           | 4,850,000           | 6,203,120           | 5,428,890           |
| Unassigned                                  | 20,242,741          | 19,047,434          | 25,766,983          | 29,284,599          | 29,114,000          | 29,253,076          |
| <b>Total Equity and Credits</b>             | <u>\$25,798,131</u> | <u>\$23,687,266</u> | <u>\$30,628,830</u> | <u>\$36,329,242</u> | <u>\$37,968,767</u> | <u>\$37,742,890</u> |
| Total Liabilities, Equity and Other Credits | <u>\$51,878,633</u> | <u>\$49,993,920</u> | <u>\$61,782,777</u> | <u>\$74,304,233</u> | <u>\$77,177,390</u> | <u>\$77,808,834</u> |

Sources Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports, FY 2019 - 2024

**Village of Hoffman Estates**  
**General Fund Revenues & Expenditures**

Fiscal Years Ended December 31

|                                          | 2019                       | 2020                       | 2021                       | 2022                       | 2023                       | 2024                       | Budget<br>2025             |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Revenues:</b>                         |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Taxes                                    | \$31,960,387               | \$30,503,005               | \$35,232,190               | \$33,741,401               | \$35,179,087               | \$34,225,136               | \$35,098,770               |
| Licenses and Permits                     | 2,008,952                  | 1,744,758                  | 3,976,507                  | 2,443,280                  | 2,601,547                  | 5,701,900                  | 7,270,000                  |
| Intergovernmental                        | 15,191,181                 | 16,649,712                 | 22,043,255                 | 24,609,492                 | 22,103,147                 | 22,460,375                 | 21,765,290                 |
| Charges for Services                     | 9,478,178                  | 9,245,252                  | 11,454,751                 | 14,061,102                 | 13,608,202                 | 15,087,746                 | 14,509,200                 |
| Fines and Forfeits                       | 1,343,809                  | 1,110,521                  | 1,206,299                  | 1,356,320                  | 1,362,860                  | 850,418                    | 660,000                    |
| Investment Income                        | 701,272                    | 183,463                    | -87,652                    | -14,960                    | 1,758,824                  | 1,925,763                  | 505,000                    |
| Miscellaneous                            | 956,625                    | 553,852                    | 689,288                    | 573,934                    | 470,706                    | 960,722                    | 576,680                    |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                    | <b>\$61,640,404</b>        | <b>\$59,990,563</b>        | <b>\$74,514,638</b>        | <b>\$76,770,569</b>        | <b>\$77,084,373</b>        | <b>\$81,212,060</b>        | <b>\$80,384,940</b>        |
| <b>Expenditures:</b>                     |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| General Government                       | \$6,386,268                | \$6,031,574                | \$6,683,528                | \$7,567,003                | \$7,482,765                | \$8,350,852                | \$9,741,280                |
| Public Safety                            | 36,704,779                 | 37,555,497                 | 39,634,819                 | 43,080,002                 | 45,216,636                 | 45,707,285                 | 48,770,810                 |
| Highways and Streets                     | 6,436,679                  | 5,876,922                  | 6,209,749                  | 6,180,518                  | 6,119,772                  | 7,470,214                  | 8,146,540                  |
| Sanitation                               | 3,037,119                  | 2,979,804                  | 2,807,057                  | 3,111,958                  | 3,368,183                  | 3,298,203                  | 3,687,900                  |
| Health and Welfare                       | 2,166,630                  | 2,379,164                  | 2,447,797                  | 2,593,275                  | 2,910,873                  | 3,071,858                  | 3,983,870                  |
| Culture and Recreation                   | 275,239                    | 152,351                    | 205,532                    | 139,061                    | 170,392                    | 260,004                    | 213,930                    |
| Economic Development                     | 2,110,140                  | 2,124,118                  | 2,376,024                  | 2,831,973                  | 2,261,698                  | 2,609,057                  | 2,827,830                  |
| Capital Outlay                           | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | 173,427                    | -                          |
| Debt Service                             | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | 58,500                     | -                          |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                | <b>\$57,116,854</b>        | <b>\$57,099,430</b>        | <b>\$60,364,506</b>        | <b>\$65,503,790</b>        | <b>\$67,530,319</b>        | <b>\$70,999,400</b>        | <b>\$77,372,160</b>        |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Exp | \$4,523,550                | \$2,891,133                | \$14,150,132               | \$11,266,779               | \$9,554,054                | \$10,212,660               | \$3,012,780                |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)           | <u>(\$3,644,614)</u>       | <u>(\$5,001,998)</u>       | <u>(\$7,208,568)</u>       | <u>(\$5,566,367)</u>       | <u>(\$7,914,529)</u>       | <u>(\$10,438,537)</u>      | <u>(\$7,012,920)</u>       |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | 878,936                    | (2,110,865)                | 6,941,564                  | 5,700,412                  | 1,639,525                  | (225,877)                  | (4,000,140)                |
| Fund Balance, January 1                  | <u>\$24,919,195</u>        | <u>\$25,798,131</u>        | <u>\$23,687,266</u>        | <u>\$30,628,830</u>        | <u>\$36,329,242</u>        | <u>\$37,968,767</u>        | <u>\$37,742,890</u>        |
| Ending Fund Balance                      | <u><u>\$25,798,131</u></u> | <u><u>\$23,687,266</u></u> | <u><u>\$30,628,830</u></u> | <u><u>\$36,329,242</u></u> | <u><u>\$37,968,767</u></u> | <u><u>\$37,742,890</u></u> | <u><u>\$33,742,750</u></u> |

Sources Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports, Fiscal Years 2019 - 2024; Budget, Fiscal Year 2025

**Village of Hoffman Estates**  
**Combined Statement - Fund Balances - All Funds**

Fiscal Years Ended December 31

|                                   | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          | 2023          | 2024          |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Governmental Fund Types:</b>   |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| General Fund                      | \$25,798,131  | \$23,687,266  | \$30,628,830  | \$36,329,242  | \$37,968,767  | \$37,742,890  |
| Special Revenue Funds:            |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motor Fuel Tax Fund               | 373,924       | 1,369,793     | 1,198,462     | 1,452,046     | 1,245,805     | 1,362,643     |
| Com. Development Block Grant Fund | 1             | 10,436        | 0             | 1             | 50,765        | 37,357        |
| Asset Seizure Fund                | 1,078,463     | 872,345       | 582,850       | 712,609       | 570,162       | 485,602       |
| Roselle Rd TIF                    | 1,061,133     | 1,647,962     | 2,428,508     | 2,748,538     | 2,302,137     | 3,125,672     |
| Barrington Higgins TIF            | 173,526       | 611,153       | 965,307       | 1,396,120     | 1,620,603     | 1,336,018     |
| Lakewood TIF                      | (2,924)       | -             | 451,475       | 457,426       | 581,132       | 589,857       |
| Higgins/Old Sutton TIF            | -             | -             | 63,384        | 103,930       | 98,374        | 72,514        |
| Higgins/Hassell Road TIF          | 11,927        | 12,194        | 226,522       | 123,398       | 352,280       | 667,893       |
| Stonington/Pembroke TIF           |               |               |               |               | (16,620)      | (926)         |
| Total Special Revenue             | \$2,696,050   | \$4,523,883   | \$5,916,508   | \$6,994,068   | \$6,804,638   | \$7,676,630   |
| Debt Service Funds                | \$16,035      | -\$154,384    | \$18,993      | 13,258        | (49,005)      | 25,835        |
| Capital Project Funds             | 8,144,187     | 5,868,593     | 10,034,657    | 13,197,398    | 15,905,878    | 22,828,433    |
| Total Governmental                | \$36,654,403  | \$33,925,358  | \$46,598,988  | \$56,533,966  | \$60,630,278  | \$68,273,788  |
| <b>Proprietary Fund Types:</b>    |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Waterworks and Sewerage           | \$21,042,751  | \$17,133,829  | \$20,940,905  | \$28,203,664  | \$28,656,348  | \$32,973,231  |
| NOW Arena*                        | 27,133,210    | 26,059,511    | 33,055,623    | 33,525,800    | 34,019,340    | 34,661,277    |
| Insurance                         | 1,324,293     | 1,167,984     | 995,487       | 1,786,618     | 2,599,872     | 2,222,733     |
| Information Systems               | 707,024       | 768,122       | 674,737       | 938,449       | 1,192,546     | 2,373,822     |
| Total Proprietary                 | \$50,207,278  | \$45,129,446  | \$55,666,752  | \$64,454,531  | \$66,468,106  | \$72,231,063  |
| <b>Fiduciary Fund Types:</b>      |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Expendable Trust Funds            |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Pension Trust:                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Police Pension                    | \$80,645,427  | \$85,105,513  | \$97,422,943  | \$84,731,293  | \$93,796,588  | \$100,772,578 |
| Firefighters' Pension             | 93,396,628    | 105,768,041   | 116,766,749   | 98,242,236    | 110,378,666   | 119,701,561   |
| Total Fiduciary                   | \$174,042,055 | \$190,873,554 | \$214,189,692 | \$182,973,529 | \$204,175,254 | \$220,474,139 |
| Total All Funds (Memo Only)       | \$260,903,736 | \$269,928,358 | \$316,455,432 | \$303,962,026 | \$331,273,638 | \$360,978,990 |

Sources Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports, FY 2019 - 2024

**Village of Hoffman Estates**  
**Budget Summary - All Funds**  
Fiscal Years Ended December 31

|                                    | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          | 2023          | 2024          |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Governmental Fund Types:</b>    |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| General Fund                       | \$62,164,030  | \$65,787,580  | \$65,121,250  | \$73,029,890  | \$78,424,280  | \$82,421,360  |
| Special Revenue Funds:             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Motor Fuel Tax Fund                | 2,135,000     | 2,710,000     | 3,480,000     | 3,010,000     | 2,625,000     | 2,325,000     |
| Com. Development Block Grant Fund  | 263,500       | 297,500       | 585,550       | 643,000       | 404,900       | 367,600       |
| Asset Seizure Fund                 | 183,020       | 321,350       | 285,490       | 188,480       | 259,080       | 147,500       |
| Roselle Rd TIF                     | 915,270       | 915,000       | 1,668,040     | 2,428,180     | 1,358,180     | 138,180       |
| Barrington Higgins TIF             | 605,740       | 4,500         | 13,040        | 1,467,740     | 308,500       | 291,500       |
| Lakewood Center TIF                | -             | 269,100       | 401,590       | 14,061,180    | 6,344,180     | 289,180       |
| Higgins-Old Sutton TIF             | -             | -             | 43,040        | 2,528,180     | 2,528,180     | 2,528,180     |
| Higgins/Hassell Road TIF           | 5,180         | 4,850         | 5,040         | 592,070       | 608,570       | 523,180       |
| Stonington/Pembroke TIF            | -             | -             | -             | -             | 349,180       | 444,180       |
| Total Special Revenue              | \$4,107,710   | \$4,522,300   | \$6,481,790   | \$24,918,830  | \$14,785,770  | \$7,054,500   |
| Debt Service Funds                 | \$6,943,570   | \$7,131,890   | \$7,315,200   | \$3,630,110   | \$3,628,610   | \$3,628,860   |
| Capital Project Funds              | 13,173,430    | 15,492,820    | 11,726,920    | 12,717,610    | 13,100,170    | 39,453,770    |
| Total Governmental                 | \$86,388,740  | \$92,934,590  | \$90,645,160  | \$114,296,440 | \$109,938,830 | \$132,558,490 |
| <b>Proprietary Fund Types:</b>     |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Waterworks and Sewerage            | \$22,546,730  | \$23,630,700  | \$22,709,750  | \$25,495,540  | \$26,383,880  | \$29,212,040  |
| NOW Arena*                         | 12,028,310    | 15,059,370    | 9,062,490     | 18,868,990    | 15,386,750    | 18,876,360    |
| Insurance                          | 1,748,980     | 1,781,510     | 1,773,720     | 1,972,250     | 2,018,740     | 2,079,240     |
| Information Systems                | 2,032,190     | 2,207,480     | 1,747,450     | 2,384,740     | 2,903,960     | 3,416,630     |
| Total Proprietary                  | \$38,356,210  | \$42,679,060  | \$35,293,410  | \$48,721,520  | \$46,693,330  | \$53,584,270  |
| <b>Fiduciary Fund Types:</b>       |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Expendable Trust Funds             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Pension Trust:                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Police Pension                     | \$6,255,780   | \$6,857,410   | \$7,356,350   | \$8,628,480   | \$8,754,380   | \$8,079,010   |
| Firefighters' Pension              | 5,706,160     | 6,209,260     | 6,638,510     | 7,573,460     | 7,782,170     | 6,777,090     |
| Total Fiduciary                    | \$11,961,940  | \$13,066,670  | \$13,994,860  | \$16,201,940  | \$16,536,550  | \$14,856,100  |
| <i>Total All Funds (Memo Only)</i> | \$136,706,890 | \$148,680,320 | \$139,933,430 | \$179,219,900 | \$173,168,710 | \$200,998,860 |

Sources Budgets, FY 2019 - 2024

**Village of Hoffman Estates**  
**Combined Statement - Cash and Investments - All Funds**

As of December 31

|                              | 2019         | 2020         | 2021         | 2022         | 2023         | 2024          |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| General Fund                 | \$24,501,284 | \$20,495,371 | \$28,135,495 | \$31,116,301 | \$34,704,824 | \$33,820,626  |
| Special Revenue Funds        | \$2,578,375  | \$4,381,556  | \$5,787,663  | \$6,373,651  | \$7,156,942  | \$7,605,427   |
| Debt Service - GO Bonds      | \$27,299     | \$23,494     | \$26,937     | \$604,187    | \$6,735      | \$34,939      |
| Capital Project Funds        | \$12,657,125 | \$10,698,178 | \$15,022,498 | \$18,708,806 | \$19,711,364 | \$27,538,450  |
| Waterworks and Sewerage      | \$19,407,022 | \$12,978,306 | \$14,171,598 | \$18,203,009 | \$16,293,951 | \$19,569,312  |
| NOW Arena**                  | 2,690,380    | 1,253,159    | 8,545,920    | 7,354,202    | 7,417,125    | 9,452,742     |
| Total Enterprise Funds       | \$22,097,402 | \$14,231,465 | \$22,717,518 | \$25,557,211 | \$23,711,076 | \$29,022,054  |
| Insurance                    | \$2,596,865  | \$2,855,656  | \$2,973,535  | \$2,742,751  | \$3,486,647  | \$3,490,671   |
| Information Systems          | 1,211,007    | 1,263,931    | 891,327      | 905,547      | 1,400,006    | 2,217,366     |
| Total Internal Service Funds | \$3,807,872  | \$4,119,587  | \$3,864,862  | \$3,648,298  | \$4,886,653  | \$5,708,037   |
| Pension Funds***             | \$2,020,778  | \$19,933     | \$21,816     | \$9,114,708  | \$6,253,095  | \$3,322,626   |
| All Other Funds              | 10,945,947   | 11,470,756   | 3,674,763    | 22,860       | 10,394       | -             |
| Total                        | \$78,636,082 | \$65,440,340 | \$79,251,552 | \$95,146,022 | \$96,441,083 | \$107,052,159 |

Sources Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports, FY 2018 - 2023

\* In 2018 EDA Series 1991 Project Fund was changed to Prairie Stone Capital Fund and is included with all Capital Project Funds

\*\*The Sears Centre Arena was renamed to NOW Arena, effective September 2020

\*\*\*Pension Fund amounts do not include investments held in Illinois Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund (IPOPIF) or Illinois Firefighters' Pension Investment Fund (FPIF)

**Village of Hoffman Estates**  
**General Fund - Major Sources of Revenue**  
Fiscal Years Ended December 31

| <b>Revenues</b>          | <b>2019</b>         | <b>2020</b>         | <b>2021</b>         | <b>2022</b>         | <b>2023</b>         | <b>2024</b>         |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Property Taxes           | \$16,169,960        | \$16,162,780        | \$17,540,542        | \$13,635,099        | \$14,065,511        | \$13,065,394        |
| Sales Tax                | 7,010,330           | 7,335,166           | 8,981,002           | 9,413,125           | 9,912,739           | 9,698,468           |
| Home Rule Sales tax      | 2,703,178           | 3,061,003           | 4,312,594           | 5,156,619           | 5,439,627           | 5,223,655           |
| Local Use Tax            | 1,724,193           | 2,222,935           | 2,068,952           | 2,128,943           | 2,067,674           | 1,866,911           |
| State Income Tax         | 5,567,999           | 5,714,698           | 7,025,189           | 8,625,693           | 8,446,080           | 9,042,773           |
| Licenses and Permits     | 1,939,751           | 1,681,770           | 3,921,042           | 2,443,280           | 2,601,547           | 5,701,900           |
| Charges for Services     | 8,960,277           | 8,910,577           | 10,961,498          | 11,047,783          | 10,496,246          | 15,087,746          |
| Fines and Forfeits       | 1,343,809           | 1,110,520           | 1,206,299           | 1,356,320           | 1,362,860           | 850,418             |
| Investment Income        | 701,272             | 183,464             | -87,647             | (19,217)            | 1,758,824           | 1,925,763           |
| Hotel Tax                | 1,359,133           | 490,502             | 986,815             | 1,438,091           | 1,472,829           | 1,517,806           |
| Real Estate Transfer Tax | 1,937,262           | 1,042,874           | 1,109,114           | 1,091,137           | 1,762,659           | 1,186,197           |
| Telecommunications Tax   | 1,351,147           | 1,135,971           | 960,318             | 978,281             | 835,058             | 857,770             |
| All Other                | 10,873,059          | 10,938,303          | 15,528,920          | 19,475,415          | 16,862,719          | 15,187,259          |
| Total Revenue.....       | <u>\$61,641,370</u> | <u>\$59,990,563</u> | <u>\$74,514,638</u> | <u>\$76,770,569</u> | <u>\$77,084,373</u> | <u>\$81,212,060</u> |

Source: Village Finance Department



**Village of Hoffman Estates**  
Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Debt  
As of December 31, 2024

|                                                                    | <u>Outstanding<br/>Bonds</u> | <u>Applicable to Village<br/>Percentage</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Direct Debt</b>                                                 |                              |                                             |               |
| General Obligation Bonds Outstanding                               | \$85,612,090                 | 100.0%                                      | \$85,612,090  |
| <b>Overlapping Debt</b>                                            |                              |                                             |               |
| Cook County                                                        | \$1,930,661,750              | 1.000%                                      | \$19,306,618  |
| Cook County Forest Preserve                                        | 75,290,000                   | 1.000%                                      | \$752,900     |
| Metropolitan Water Reclamation District                            | 2,430,261,774                | 1.017%                                      | \$24,715,762  |
| Hoffman Estates Park District                                      | 6,900,000                    | 93.522%                                     | \$6,453,018   |
| Palatine Park District                                             | 1,550,000                    | 2.416%                                      | \$37,448      |
| South Barrington Park District                                     |                              | 0.011%                                      | -             |
| Palatine Public Library District                                   |                              | 11.367%                                     | -             |
| Poplar Creek Library District                                      | 7,530,000                    | 5.784%                                      | \$435,535     |
| School District #15                                                | 106,020,000                  | 8.504%                                      | \$9,015,941   |
| Community Unit School District U-46                                | 204,735,000                  | 2.862%                                      | \$5,859,516   |
| Community Unit School District #220                                | 124,480,000                  | 8.673%                                      | \$10,796,150  |
| Community Unit School District #300                                | 195,250,000                  | 3.906%                                      | \$7,626,465   |
| Community College #509                                             | 120,480,000                  | 2.746%                                      | \$3,308,381   |
| Community College #512                                             | 207,460,000                  | 6.352%                                      | \$13,177,859  |
|                                                                    |                              |                                             | \$101,485,593 |
| <b>Total Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt</b> |                              |                                             | \$187,097,683 |

---

Source: Cook and Kane County Clerk's Offices

**Village of Hoffman Estates**  
**Total General Obligation Bond Debt Service**  
As of December 31, 2024

| Year Ended<br>(December 1) | Series 2015A Bonds |                  |                        | Series 2015B Bonds |                  |                        | Series 2015C Bonds  |                  |                        |
|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                            | Principal          | Interest         | Annual<br>Debt Service | Principal          | Interest         | Annual<br>Debt Service | Principal           | Interest         | Annual<br>Debt Service |
| 2025                       | 2,515,000          | 220,255          | 2,735,255              | 495,000            | 96,800           | 591,800                | -                   | 1,011,813        | 1,011,813              |
| 2026                       | 2,620,000          | 114,625          | 2,734,625              | 515,000            | 77,000           | 592,000                | 110,000             | 1,011,813        | 1,121,813              |
| 2027                       | -                  | -                | -                      | 530,000            | 56,400           | 586,400                | 2,855,000           | 1,007,138        | 3,862,138              |
| 2028                       | -                  | -                | -                      | 430,000            | 35,200           | 465,200                | 2,975,000           | 885,800          | 3,860,800              |
| 2029                       | -                  | -                | -                      | 450,000            | 18,000           | 468,000                | 3,105,000           | 755,644          | 3,860,644              |
| 2030                       | -                  | -                | -                      | -                  | -                | -                      | 3,240,000           | 619,800          | 3,859,800              |
| 2031                       | -                  | -                | -                      | -                  | -                | -                      | 3,390,000           | 474,000          | 3,864,000              |
| 2032                       | -                  | -                | -                      | -                  | -                | -                      | 3,555,000           | 304,500          | 3,859,500              |
| 2033                       | -                  | -                | -                      | -                  | -                | -                      | 2,535,000           | 126,750          | 2,661,750              |
| 2034                       | -                  | -                | -                      | -                  | -                | -                      | -                   | -                | -                      |
| 2035                       | -                  | -                | -                      | -                  | -                | -                      | -                   | -                | -                      |
| 2036                       | -                  | -                | -                      | -                  | -                | -                      | -                   | -                | -                      |
| 2037                       | -                  | -                | -                      | -                  | -                | -                      | -                   | -                | -                      |
| 2038                       | -                  | -                | -                      | -                  | -                | -                      | -                   | -                | -                      |
|                            | <u>\$5,135,000</u> | <u>\$334,880</u> | <u>\$5,469,880</u>     | <u>\$2,420,000</u> | <u>\$283,400</u> | <u>\$2,703,400</u>     | <u>\$21,765,000</u> | <u>6,197,258</u> | <u>27,962,258</u>      |

**Village of Hoffman Estates**  
**Total General Obligation Bond Debt Service**

As of December 31, 2024

| Year Ended<br>(December 1) | Series 2016 Bonds  |                    |                        | Series 2017A Bonds |                |                        | Series 2017B Bonds |                    |                        |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
|                            | Principal          | Interest           | Annual<br>Debt Service | Principal          | Interest       | Annual<br>Debt Service | Principal          | Interest           | Annual<br>Debt Service |
| 2025                       | 1,150,000.00       | 329,600.00         | 1,479,600              | 375,000            | 137,913        | 512,913                | 40,000             | 119,800            | 159,800                |
| 2026                       | -                  | 283,600.00         | 283,600                | 380,000            | 126,663        | 506,663                | 40,000             | 118,600            | 158,600                |
| 2027                       | 2,270,000.00       | 283,600.00         | 2,553,600              | 390,000            | 115,263        | 505,263                | 40,000             | 117,400            | 157,400                |
| 2028                       | 2,355,000.00       | 192,800.00         | 2,547,800              | 410,000            | 99,663         | 509,663                | 45,000             | 115,800            | 160,800                |
| 2029                       | 2,465,000.00       | 98,600.00          | 2,563,600              | 425,000            | 83,263         | 508,263                | 45,000             | 114,000            | 159,000                |
| 2030                       | -                  | -                  | -                      | 200,000            | 66,263         | 266,263                | 45,000             | 112,200            | 157,200                |
| 2031                       | -                  | -                  | -                      | 210,000            | 58,263         | 268,263                | 50,000             | 110,400            | 160,400                |
| 2032                       | -                  | -                  | -                      | 215,000            | 51,963         | 266,963                | 50,000             | 108,400            | 158,400                |
| 2033                       | -                  | -                  | -                      | 225,000            | 45,513         | 270,513                | 50,000             | 106,400            | 156,400                |
| 2034                       | -                  | -                  | -                      | 230,000            | 38,763         | 268,763                | 480,000            | 104,400            | 584,400                |
| 2035                       | -                  | -                  | -                      | 235,000            | 31,575         | 266,575                | 500,000            | 85,200             | 585,200                |
| 2036                       | -                  | -                  | -                      | 245,000            | 24,231         | 269,231                | 520,000            | 65,200             | 585,200                |
| 2037                       | -                  | -                  | -                      | 250,000            | 16,575         | 266,575                | 545,000            | 44,400             | 589,400                |
| 2038                       | -                  | -                  | -                      | 260,000            | 8,450          | 268,450                | 565,000            | 22,600             | 587,600                |
|                            | <u>\$8,240,000</u> | <u>\$1,188,200</u> | <u>9,428,200</u>       | <u>4,050,000</u>   | <u>904,361</u> | <u>4,954,361</u>       | <u>\$3,015,000</u> | <u>\$1,344,800</u> | <u>4,359,800</u>       |

**Village of Hoffman Estates**  
**Total General Obligation Bond Debt Service**

As of December 31, 2024

| Year Ended<br>(December 1) | Series 2018 Bonds   |                    |                        | Series 2019 Bonds  |                  |                        | Series 2024 Bonds  |                    |                        |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
|                            | Principal           | Interest           | Annual<br>Debt Service | Principal          | Interest         | Annual<br>Debt Service | Principal          | Interest           | Annual<br>Debt Service |
| 2025                       | 925,000             | 1,135,338          | 2,060,338              | 613,335            | 145,385          | 758,720                | -                  | 385,025            | 385,025                |
| 2026                       | 2,105,000           | 1,089,088          | 3,194,088              | 626,520            | 132,198          | 758,718                | -                  | 385,025            | 385,025                |
| 2027                       | -                   | 983,838            | 983,838                | 639,995            | 118,728          | 758,723                | -                  | 385,025            | 385,025                |
| 2028                       | -                   | 983,838            | 983,838                | 653,750            | 104,968          | 758,718                | -                  | 385,025            | 385,025                |
| 2029                       | -                   | 983,838            | 983,838                | 667,810            | 90,913           | 758,723                | -                  | 385,025            | 385,025                |
| 2030                       | 2,250,000           | 983,838            | 3,233,838              | 682,165            | 76,555           | 758,720                | -                  | 385,025            | 385,025                |
| 2031                       | 2,365,000           | 871,338            | 3,236,338              | 696,830            | 61,888           | 758,718                | -                  | 385,025            | 385,025                |
| 2032                       | 2,485,000           | 753,088            | 3,238,088              | 711,815            | 46,906           | 758,721                | -                  | 385,025            | 385,025                |
| 2033                       | 2,605,000           | 628,838            | 3,233,838              | 727,120            | 31,602           | 758,722                | 430,000            | 385,025            | 815,025                |
| 2034                       | 2,345,000           | 498,588            | 2,843,588              | 742,750            | 15,969           | 758,719                | 685,000            | 363,525            | 1,048,525              |
| 2035                       | 2,435,000           | 404,788            | 2,839,788              | -                  | -                | -                      | 720,000            | 329,275            | 1,049,275              |
| 2036                       | 2,520,000           | 307,388            | 2,827,388              | -                  | -                | -                      | 755,000            | 293,275            | 1,048,275              |
| 2037                       | 2,610,000           | 206,588            | 2,816,588              | -                  | -                | -                      | 795,000            | 255,525            | 1,050,525              |
| 2038                       | 2,725,000           | 102,188            | 2,827,188              | -                  | -                | -                      | 825,000            | 223,725            | 1,048,725              |
| 2039                       | -                   | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                | -                      | 860,000            | 190,725            | 1,050,725              |
| 2040                       | -                   | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                | -                      | 890,000            | 156,325            | 1,046,325              |
| 2041                       | -                   | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                | -                      | 925,000            | 120,725            | 1,045,725              |
| 2042                       | -                   | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                | -                      | 965,000            | 83,725             | 1,048,725              |
| 2043                       | -                   | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                | -                      | 1,005,000          | 42,713             | 1,047,713              |
|                            | <u>\$25,370,000</u> | <u>\$9,932,575</u> | <u>35,302,575</u>      | <u>\$6,762,090</u> | <u>\$825,112</u> | <u>7,587,202</u>       | <u>\$8,855,000</u> | <u>\$5,524,763</u> | <u>14,379,763</u>      |

**Village of Hoffman Estates**  
**Total General Obligation Bond Debt Service**  
As of December 31, 2024

| Year Ended<br>(December 1) | Total GO Debt Outstanding |                     |                        |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|                            | Principal                 | Interest            | Annual<br>Debt Service |
| 2025                       | 6,113,335                 | 3,581,928           | 9,695,263              |
| 2026                       | 6,396,520                 | 3,338,612           | 9,735,132              |
| 2027                       | 6,724,995                 | 3,067,392           | 9,792,387              |
| 2028                       | 6,868,750                 | 2,803,094           | 9,671,844              |
| 2029                       | 7,157,810                 | 2,529,282           | 9,687,092              |
| 2030                       | 6,417,165                 | 2,243,680           | 8,660,845              |
| 2031                       | 6,711,830                 | 1,960,914           | 8,672,744              |
| 2032                       | 7,016,815                 | 1,649,882           | 8,666,697              |
| 2033                       | 6,572,120                 | 1,324,128           | 7,896,248              |
| 2034                       | 4,482,750                 | 1,021,245           | 5,503,995              |
| 2035                       | 3,890,000                 | 850,838             | 4,740,838              |
| 2036                       | 4,040,000                 | 690,094             | 4,730,094              |
| 2037                       | 4,200,000                 | 523,088             | 4,723,088              |
| 2038                       | 4,375,000                 | 356,963             | 4,731,963              |
| 2039                       | 860,000                   | 190,725             | 1,050,725              |
| 2040                       | 890,000                   | 156,325             | 1,046,325              |
| 2041                       | 925,000                   | 120,725             | 1,045,725              |
| 2042                       | 965,000                   | 83,725              | 1,048,725              |
| 2043                       | 1,005,000                 | 42,713              | 1,047,713              |
|                            | <u>\$85,612,090</u>       | <u>\$26,535,349</u> | <u>112,147,439</u>     |

**Village of Hoffman Estates**
**Local Share of State Sales Tax History by Month - Cash Basis**

| <u>Cash</u><br><u>Received</u> | <u>Liability</u><br><u>Month</u> | <u>2019</u>                | <u>2020</u>                | <u>2021</u>                | <u>2022</u>                | <u>2023</u>                | <u>2024</u>                | <u>2022 v.</u><br><u>2023</u> | <u>2023 v.</u><br><u>2024</u> |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| January                        | October                          | \$ 649,509                 | \$ 656,640                 | \$ 664,123                 | \$ 734,819                 | \$ 771,190                 | \$ 808,921                 | 5%                            | 5%                            |
| February                       | November                         | 624,801                    | 669,165                    | 607,027                    | 833,416                    | 736,357                    | 887,794                    | -12%                          | 21%                           |
| March                          | December                         | 776,804                    | 777,941                    | 789,912                    | 945,498                    | 1,032,688                  | 1,009,572                  | 9%                            | -2%                           |
| April                          | January                          | 543,459                    | 561,888                    | 626,254                    | 682,782                    | 824,218                    | 703,245                    | 21%                           | -15%                          |
| May                            | February                         | 538,209                    | 553,176                    | 561,997                    | 620,453                    | 669,436                    | 720,310                    | 8%                            | 8%                            |
| June                           | March                            | 653,022                    | 557,618                    | 837,274                    | 779,139                    | 829,826                    | 787,304                    | 7%                            | -5%                           |
| July                           | April                            | 663,619                    | 441,481                    | 748,673                    | 804,930                    | 756,911                    | 751,474                    | -6%                           | -1%                           |
| August                         | May                              | 594,333                    | 524,511                    | 796,961                    | 782,619                    | 809,698                    | 817,730                    | 3%                            | 1%                            |
| September                      | June                             | 751,297                    | 667,393                    | 883,925                    | 837,154                    | 869,194                    | 762,123                    | 4%                            | -12%                          |
| October                        | July                             | 608,693                    | 682,139                    | 768,957                    | 758,168                    | 847,472                    | 795,144                    | 12%                           | -6%                           |
| November                       | August                           | 607,071                    | 636,043                    | 773,861                    | 775,114                    | 861,673                    | 808,160                    | 11%                           | -6%                           |
| December                       | September                        | 583,363                    | 672,250                    | 779,397                    | 788,236                    | 827,865                    | 816,255                    | 5%                            | -1%                           |
| <b>Year Totals</b>             |                                  | <b><u>\$ 7,594,180</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 7,400,245</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 8,838,361</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 9,342,328</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 9,836,528</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 9,668,032</u></b> | <b><u>5%</u></b>              | <b><u>-2%</u></b>             |

**Village Home-Rule Sales Tax History by Month - Cash Basis**

| <u>Cash</u><br><u>Received</u> | <u>Liability</u><br><u>Month</u> | <u>2019</u>                | <u>2020</u>                | <u>2021</u>                | <u>2022</u>                | <u>2023</u>                | <u>2024</u>                | <u>2022 v.</u><br><u>2023</u> | <u>2023 v.</u><br><u>2024</u> |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| January                        | October                          | \$ 297,562                 | \$ 304,537                 | \$ 277,151                 | \$ 353,582                 | \$ 423,652                 | \$ 438,150                 | 20%                           | 3%                            |
| February                       | November                         | 275,771                    | 291,273                    | 256,511                    | 432,182                    | 410,413                    | 499,924                    | -5%                           | 22%                           |
| March                          | December                         | 373,684                    | 343,198                    | 356,411                    | 520,276                    | 575,375                    | 567,266                    | 11%                           | -1%                           |
| April                          | January                          | 259,337                    | 273,057                    | 284,179                    | 367,587                    | 401,910                    | 389,161                    | 9%                            | -3%                           |
| May                            | February                         | 243,487                    | 238,252                    | 258,679                    | 318,176                    | 371,535                    | 371,606                    | 17%                           | 0%                            |
| June                           | March                            | 269,698                    | 263,959                    | 394,547                    | 450,393                    | 438,277                    | 416,580                    | -3%                           | -5%                           |
| July                           | April                            | 253,055                    | 155,042                    | 326,437                    | 409,881                    | 396,258                    | 390,764                    | -3%                           | -1%                           |
| August                         | May                              | 183,888                    | 176,310                    | 387,862                    | 417,970                    | 426,451                    | 438,353                    | 2%                            | 3%                            |
| September                      | June                             | 400,241                    | 258,952                    | 460,886                    | 484,837                    | 474,610                    | 418,403                    | -2%                           | -12%                          |
| October                        | July                             | 256,408                    | 262,625                    | 384,497                    | 407,524                    | 456,324                    | 432,146                    | 12%                           | -5%                           |
| November                       | August                           | 247,821                    | 271,299                    | 395,341                    | 455,976                    | 500,204                    | 434,694                    | 10%                           | -13%                          |
| December                       | September                        | 255,094                    | 295,070                    | 432,436                    | 435,493                    | 465,867                    | 447,692                    | 7%                            | -4%                           |
| <b>Year Totals</b>             |                                  | <b><u>\$ 3,316,046</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 3,133,574</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 4,214,937</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 5,053,877</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 5,340,876</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 5,244,739</u></b> | <b><u>6%</u></b>              | <b><u>-2%</u></b>             |

Source: Village Finance Department